

THE
BOSTON SYMPHONY
ORCHESTRA

1881-1931

785 H85a
~~Howe \$2.50~~
~~The Boston symphony~~
~~orchestra~~
Acc. No. 714758

785 H85a

Keep Your Card in This Pocket

Books will be issued only on presentation of proper library cards.

Unless labeled otherwise, books may be retained for four weeks. Borrowers finding books marked, defaced or mutilated are expected to report same at library desk; otherwise the last borrower will be held responsible for all imperfections discovered.

The card holder is responsible for all books drawn on his card.

Penalty for over-due books 2c a day plus cost of notices.

Lost cards and change of residence must be reported promptly.



PUBLIC LIBRARY
Kansas City, Mo.

Keep Your Card in this Pocket

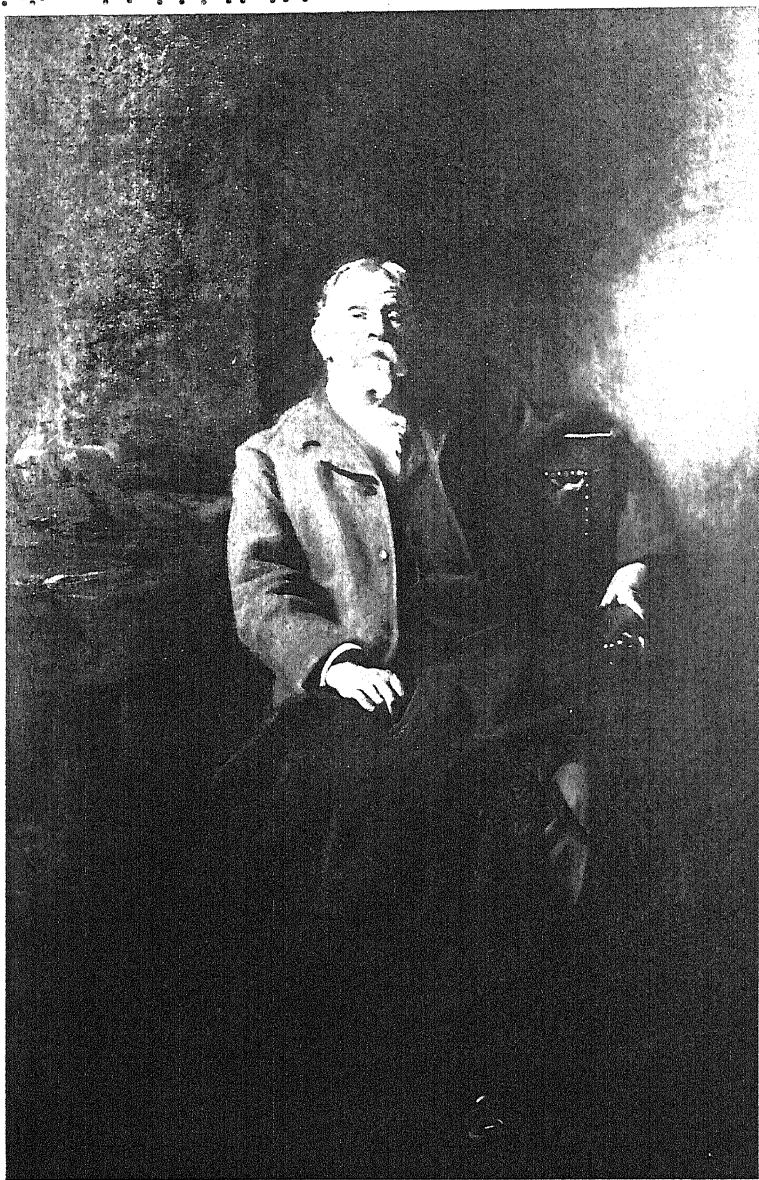
KANSAS CITY, MO. PUBLIC LIBRARY

DATE DUE

8 Dec	12		
11 Nov	25	10	
5 Jul	5	13	
5 Jan	5		
5 Mar	4		
Jun 10 '44	16		
FEB 25 '48	86		
MAR 19 '48	80		
JUN 5 '48	53		
MAY 28 '55	44		
NOV 8	28		
MAR 14	59	83	

THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

1881-1931



Henry L. Higginson

THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

1881-1931

BY
M. A. DEWOLFE HOWE

Semicentennial Edition

REVISED AND EXTENDED IN COLLABORATION WITH
JOHN N. BURK



Boston and New York
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY
The Riverside Press Cambridge

1931

COPYRIGHT, 1914, BY M. A. DEWOLFE HOWE
COPYRIGHT, 1931, BY THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO REPRODUCE
THIS BOOK OR PARTS THEREOF IN ANY FORM

755

PREFACE TO SEMICENTENNIAL EDITION

WHEN this book, containing the seven chapters and the appendices that made up the original edition appeared in 1914, the *Boston Evening Transcript* noting with commendation the fact that it 'was not the work of a musical critic, but of an editor and annalist,' went on to say: 'Perhaps, when the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Orchestra befalls in 1931, some historian of æsthetic accomplishments may have his inning.'

When the fiftieth season of the Boston Symphony Orchestra shall have been rounded out, perhaps, again, this may come to pass, and the full æsthetic significance of fifty completed years of musical achievement may be set forth by a critic qualified to deal with the total phenomenon. For the present, while the fiftieth season of uninterrupted concerts is nearing its end, it has seemed well to the Trustees of the Orchestra to place before the public an extension of the original work of editor and annalist, carrying the story on from 1914 to the present time.

The original work, begun early in 1914, was completed in the fateful August of that year. In view of the evident changes that were soon to affect all the organized relationships of life, and, with respect to the Orchestra and its 'founder and sustainer,' Henry Lee Higginson, were to end his happiness in this creation of his, and nearly to end the creation itself, one bit of reminiscence should be recorded. Near the end of August, 1914, when I placed the manuscript of the book in his hands, I remember well the sadness of his face and voice as he said, 'We had better drop the whole thing. By the time this book can be published, there may not be an Orchestra to write about.' This foreboding, which in three years and a half came dangerously near to realization, was uttered in one of the moods of deep discouragement

vi PREFACE TO SEMICENTENNIAL EDITION

which, as the months went on, became more frequent. Plans for the publication of the book were, however, not abandoned, and it made its appearance on the eve of a memorable public dinner celebrating, on November 18, 1914, Henry Higginson's eightieth birthday.

A few months ago the strains of the first concert of the fiftieth season were ringing in one's ears. The programme was identical, but for one substitution, with that of the first concert, and the conductor, Sir George Henschel, at eighty, stood, though in a new hall and before a vastly strengthened orchestra, where Georg Henschel, at thirty-one, had stood, as conductor in 1881. Henry Higginson himself then lacked three years of fifty, and, with every prospect of many fruitful years to come, heard in the music of that first concert a realization of the dreams of youth, and the provocation of dreams for the future. To the more sophisticated listeners of the present day the echoes from 1881 carried suggestions of a sort of musical infancy, almost as if one were turning again to the primer the reading of which must precede the reading — shall I say? — of Spengler and Proust. It was, however, with the imagined ears of the Henry Higginson of 1881 that one could listen with the most exciting and rewarding consequences to the Henschel concert of 1930. Could it have fallen upon those ears in reality, could they have listened besides to the Bach Festival and the other triumphs of this semicentennial year, the implications of it all for him would have been inseparable from the facts that are marshalled in the following pages — facts in which the element of drama played a more important part after than before 1914.

Except for the correction of a few errors, the earlier, and larger portion of this book stands unchanged. To the seventh chapter, embodying the 'Conclusions' of 1914 I have added a brief chapter, under the heading 'Interlude.' For the two chapters that follow and bring the narrative to an end, I am indebted to the skillful and painstaking labor of Mr. John N. Burk, of the Symphony Hall staff. The three appendices have been extended by Miss Elizabeth Thompson, also of

PREFACE TO SEMICENTENNIAL EDITION vii

the Symphony Hall staff, so that the Repertoire, Personnel, and Soloists of all the concerts through the fiftieth season are included in the record.

Thus revised, the book makes its second bow to its audience.

M. A. DEW. H.

Boston, 1 *April*, 1931

CONTENTS

I. PRELIMINARY	I
II. THE BEGINNINGS UNDER GEORG HENSCHEL, 1881-1884	15
III. THE ESTABLISHING UNDER WILHELM GERICKE, 1884-1889	59
IV. THE SERVICE OF ARTHUR NIKISCH AND EMIL PAUR, 1889-1898	88
V. THE SECOND TERM OF WILHELM GERICKE, 1898-1906	104
VI. DR. KARL MUCK, MAX FIEDLER, AND AGAIN DR. MUCK, 1906-1914	119
VII. CONCLUSIONS	126
VIII. INTERLUDE, 1914-1918	130
IX. THE POST-WAR FRENCHMEN: HENRI RABAUD AND PIERRE MONTEUX, 1918-1924	137
X. NEW FIRES FROM RUSSIA: SERGE KOUSSEVITZKY, 1924-	152
APPENDIX	
A. HENRY L. HIGGINSON: Address by Bliss Perry on March 25, 1931, at the Bach Festival in Symphony Hall	175
B. The Repertoire	183
C. The Personnel	230
D. The Soloists	245
E. Catalogue of the Casadesus Collection of Old Musical Instruments	262
INDEX	265

ILLUSTRATIONS

HENRY LEE HIGGINSON	<i>Photogravure frontispiece</i>
From the portrait by John Singer Sargent	
THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA BEFORE THE 'GREAT ORGAN' IN THE OLD MUSIC HALL, WITH GEORG HENSCHEL AS CONDUCTOR	32
THREE CONDUCTORS: WILHELM GERICKE (1888-89, 1898-1906), GEORG HENSCHEL (1881-84), ARTHUR NIKISCH (1889-93)	60
THREE CONDUCTORS: KARL MUCK (1906-08, 1912-18), MAX FIEDLER (1908-12), EMIL PAUR (1893-98)	120
TWO CONDUCTORS: HENRI RABAUD (1918-19), PIERRE MONTEUX (1919-24)	142
DR. SERGE KOUSSEVITZKY, CONDUCTOR FROM THE SEASON OF 1924	152
THE ORCHESTRA IN SYMPHONY HALL WITH SERGE KOUSSEVITZKY AS CONDUCTOR (FIFTIETH SEASON)	170



THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA: 1881-1931

I

PRELIMINARY

ABOUT twenty years ago the amusing Max Beerbohm wrote an essay on '1880,' as a year already so remote that it should be subjected to the historical method of treatment. 'To give an accurate and exhaustive account of that period,' he said, 'would need a far less brilliant pen than mine.' Perhaps it is better that the comprehensive narrative should remain a little longer unwritten. But before it is too late to profit by personal memories, there are many pieces of the story to be told.

One of them has to do with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, which was established in 1881. It is a local matter, and it relates to the single art of music. But it is also much more than a local matter, since the Orchestra has exerted a widespread influence; and it relates to more than one art, since the founding and maintenance of the Orchestra have exemplified a spirit applicable to many opportunities for enriching the life of a community and a country. Regarding the Orchestra, then, as the flourishing plant which, since 1881, it has grown to be, we should look first of all at the soil in which it was planted — and at the planter.

The musical history of Boston before the middle of the nineteenth century is a somewhat barren field of study. The earlier Puritans did little or nothing to cultivate music.

Indeed, they confined the practice of the art so strictly to psalmody that the development of Boston into a home of the best music may be counted one of the anomalies of evolution. The first considerable organization of music-lovers in Boston owed its origin to a religious and patriotic occasion — the Peace Jubilee in King's Chapel on the conclusion of the War of 1812. From the excellent choir of Park Street Church and from other sources a chorus was brought together for the singing of portions of the 'Creation,' the 'Messiah,' and other works appropriate to the celebration of peace, and from this chorus the Handel and Haydn Society was formed in 1815. 'The ambitious character of the society,' writes Mr. Louis C. Elson in his 'History of American Music,' 'is indicated by the fact that, in 1823, it wrote to Beethoven offering him a commission to write an oratorio especially for its use.' The commission was never executed, though an entry in one of Beethoven's notebooks shows that he intended to do something about it.

For the most part the town relied for its music upon what it could provide for itself — and that was not much. In 1837 a seceding society, 'The Musical Institute of Boston,' sought to divide the field of oratorio with the Handel and Haydn. It is a curious circumstance that musical journals — the 'Euterpiad' (including the 'Minerviad' for feminine readers), the 'Boston Musical Gazette,' and the 'Musical Magazine' — existed in the second, third, and fourth decades of the last century; as if to say that music must be discussed in Boston even when there was least to provoke remark. The fact is that there were always amateur musicians, and the amateurs — the real lovers — of an art are frequently those who save it.

So much of the spiritual awakening of New England is identified with the movement which expressed its 'transcendentalism' in the 'Dial' and the Brook Farm experiment, that it is interesting to find in the first number of the 'Dial' (July, 1840) an article on 'The Concerts of the Past Winter,' by John S. Dwight, soon to become a Brook Farmer, and

long to remain the chief apostle of music in Boston. He described a concert of the 'Amateur Orchestra,' assisted by the 'Social Glee Club,' and, more than half prophetic of things to come, wrote:

This promises something. We could not but feel that the materials that evening collected might, if they could be kept together through the year, and induced to practise, form an orchestra worthy to execute the grand works of Haydn and Mozart. Orchestra and audience would improve together, and we might even hope to hear one day the 'Sinfonia Eroica,' and the 'Pastorale' of Beethoven.... We want two things: Frequent public performances of the best music, and a constant audience of which the two or three hundred most musical persons in the community shall be the nucleus. Good music has been so rare that, when it comes, those who know how to enjoy such do not trust it, and do not go.

To secure these ends, might not a plan of this kind be realized? Let a few of our most accomplished and refined musicians institute a series of cheap instrumental concerts, like the Quartette Concerts, or the 'Classic Concerts' of Moscheles in England. Let them engage to perform quartettes, etc., with occasionally a symphony, by the best masters and no others. Let them repeat the best and most characteristic pieces enough to make them a study to the audiences. To insure a proper audience there should be subscribers to the course. The two or three hundred who are scattered about and really long to hear and make acquaintance with Beethoven and Haydn, could easily be brought together by such an attraction, and would form a nucleus to whatever audience might be collected, and would give a tone to the whole.... It might be but a labor of love at the outset; but it would create in time the taste which would patronize and reward it.

The fulfilment of some of these dreams for music in Boston was nearer than Dwight himself may have realized. In the winter of 1840-41, the Boston Academy of Music, formed in 1833 for educational purposes, gave a series of orchestral concerts, at which the symphonies of Beethoven were first heard in Boston. 'Some may yet remember,' wrote Dwight in 1870, 'how young men and women of the most cultured circles, whom the new intellectual dayspring had made thoughtful and at the same time open and impressible to all appeals of art and beauty, used to sit there through the

concert in the far-off upper gallery, or sky-parlor, secluded in the shade, and give themselves up completely to the influence of the sublime harmonies that sank into their souls, enlarging and coloring henceforth the whole horizon of their life.' To the other orchestral concerts which followed in due course upon this first series, the young enthusiasts of Brook Farm, as George William Curtis long afterwards recalled the experience, 'would come to town to drink in the symphonies, and then walk back the whole way (seven miles) at night, elated and unconscious of fatigue, carrying home with them a new genius, beautiful and strong, to help them through the next day's labors.'

The temptation to look carefully at every step in the local history of music must be resisted. It is sufficient to say in this place that the Academy concerts, ending in 1847, were followed by those of the Musical Fund Society, and the Germania Orchestra, an excellent band of travelling musicians, who left Berlin in the upheavals of 1848, and visited Boston and other American cities from 1849 to 1854. Their personal history and foreign origin added a romantic element to the pronounced artistic appeal of their music. The influence they exerted on musical taste, not only in Boston but throughout the country, has won the warmest acknowledgments. Yet the primitive taste of the time is suggested in a bit of reminiscence preserved by William F. Apthorp in his annotations upon a Symphony Concert programme of 1896:

At one of the public afternoon rehearsals — for we had afternoon rehearsals then, as now — all the seats on the floor of the Music Hall had been taken up, and the small audience occupied the galleries. There used to be no printed programmes at these rehearsals, but Bergmann [leader of the Germanians] would announce the several numbers *viva voce* — often in the most remarkable English. One of the numbers on the occasion I now speak of was the 'Railway Galop' — composer forgotten — during the playing of which a little mock steam-engine kept scooting about (by clockwork?) on the floor of the hall, with black cotton wool smoke coming out of the funnel.

The vagaries of taste, however, did not end with the fifties.

The 'Great Organ' was not installed in the Music Hall till 1863. It lent itself, said Mr. Apthorp in the reminiscences already quoted, to 'adventurous combinations. I remember one evening when a fantasia on themes from Wallace's "Maritana" was played as a duet for mouth harmonica and the Great Organ; a combination, as the programme informed us, "never before attempted in the history of music"!'.

It should be said at once that crudities like these were sporadic, not typical, and that the soil was really undergoing a constant and effective preparation for the flourishing of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The Music Hall was built in 1852, from which time forward it was unnecessary to ask a visiting Jenny Lind to sing in the Fitchburg Railroad Station. In the project of building the Music Hall, as in many other musical enterprises of the time, the Harvard Musical Association bore a leading part. This club, founded in 1837 by a group of young Harvard men who wished to continue beyond their college days the musical interests which had brought them together in the Pierian Sodality, never ceased in its private meetings to nourish a local devotion to the best music. Its dominating spirit for more than a half-century was John Sullivan Dwight. Through his 'Journal of Music,' begun in 1852 and continued until 1881, the Association, responsible in large measure for the Music Hall, may be said to have related itself again to the public. The 'Journal' was, to an uncommon degree, a personal product — the utterance of a man wholly devoted to an art and firm in his belief that it must be practised and enjoyed according to the severest canons of classical taste. If this was a personal view, it was also fairly representative of the Association upon which Dwight so strongly impressed himself. As time went on, younger men chafed against his extreme conservatism; but now that the period has passed into history, there can be little doubt that the Boston community was fortunate in having throughout its musically formative years a leader of taste and opinion whose standards were so substantial and high as those of Dwight.

6 THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

The orchestral concerts of the Musical Fund Society continued until 1855. In 1857, the Philharmonic Society concerts began, under the leadership of Carl Zerrahn, one of the musicians who found his way to Boston with the Germania Orchestra. These concerts formed an important link in the chain of which the next link was provided by the Harvard Musical Association. They came to an end in 1863 — when martial music was inevitably drowning out all other. When the war was over, the Harvard Musical Association inaugurated, in the season of 1866–67, the series of orchestral concerts which did not come to an end till the Boston Symphony Concerts were firmly established. Carl Zerrahn was the conductor of the Harvard concerts; the orchestra numbered fifty — the best available local players. Through the first five or six seasons they were so successful that a loss of popularity after this time did not cause any financial loss to the enterprise as a whole. For the decline in popularity two causes may be assigned: the classical severity of the programmes, leading, as Mr. Apthorp has written, to the almost proverbial phrase of the time, ‘dull as a symphony concert’; and the revelation of what such concerts might be that came with the early visits of Theodore Thomas’s Orchestra to Boston. It was this, probably more than anything else, which pointed the way to still better things, orchestrally, than Boston had known. Yet it is true that the Harvard Musical Concerts were what Mr. Apthorp has called them — the link between the old and the new musical Boston; and because this is so, it is well to quote Dwight’s own words, as the words of highest authority, about the underlying aims of these concerts:

The strength of the enterprise lay in these guarantees: 1. Disinterestedness: it was not a money-making speculation; it had no motive but good music and the hope of doing a good thing for art in Boston; in that it took up the traditions of the old Academy. 2. The guarantee of the nucleus of fit audience — persons of taste and culture, subscribing beforehand to make the concerts financially safe, and likely to increase the number by the attraction of their own example. 3. Pure programmes, above all need of catering to

low tastes; here should be at least one set of concerts in which one might hear only composers of unquestioned excellence, and into which should enter nothing vulgar, coarse, 'sensational,' but only such as outlives fashion. 4. The guarantee to the musicians both of a better kind of work and somewhat better pay than they were wont to find. It was hoped that the experiment would 'pave the way to a permanent organization of orchestral concerts, whose periodical recurrence and high, uncompromising character might be always counted on in Boston.' It was in fact a plan whereby the real lovers of good music should take the initiative in such concerts and control them, keeping the programmes up to a higher standard than they are likely to conform to in the hands of those who give concerts only to make money.¹

The ideals thus described by the authoritative spokesman for the Harvard Musical Association were substantially realized in the concerts which for seventeen years prepared the Boston public for the orchestra it has now been enjoying for more than thirty years.² The soil was well prepared for the planting. We may now turn to the planter.

Henry Lee Higginson, born in New York, November 18, 1834, of the New England stock which for two centuries before his birth had done less for the arts than for the virtues, departed early from the accepted paths of the young men of his time and station. He ought to have graduated from Harvard College, which he entered in 1851 with the class to which Alexander Agassiz and Phillips Brooks belonged. But a failure of eyesight caused him to leave college before his freshman year was half done. After some travel in Europe, he ought to have continued — if precedent were to rule — in the Boston counting-house of S. and E. Austin, in which he then took employment; but before the end of 1856, he found himself again in Europe, where he stayed for four years, devoting himself chiefly to the study of music at Vienna. Many letters to his father are preserved, and from these it may be seen that in his early twenties his views on the place

¹ *Memorial History of Boston*, IV, 446.

² The reader should be reminded that the first seven chapters stand as written in 1914.

of money-gathering and spending in the general scheme of life were — thanks to the example and influence of an unselfish parent — definitely formed. From Paris, for example, he writes to his father, January 21, 1857: 'What is money good for, if not to spend for one's friends and to help them? You've done so all your life — let me do so too while I can, for it is in me (I have always known it) to be a close man, a miser. I know about this.' This frank recognition of the personal danger involved in the pursuit of money for its own sake — with its bit of self-analysis reading so strangely after the lapse of nearly sixty years — is expressed with some frequency in these early letters. They reveal no less clearly the writer's lively interest in business matters and his shrewd intelligence about them. In definite outline also they image forth the young man's feeling for music, and the satisfaction he found in self-expression by means of it.

At first he is seen travelling about Europe. For a companion he had his cousin and most intimate friend, Charles Russell Lowell, who wrote, in May of 1857, to another close friend, John C. Bancroft:

Henry is going to study music for three years.... With immense good sense he sees that he will be far more of a man and no less of a merchant when he has duly cultivated the best gift nature gave him. It is the first good fruit of his coming abroad. He is even now engaged in India adventures which are likely to be good: that is clearly his vocation, to be a sound merchant and true friend.

In September the young student of music is established in Vienna, and writes thus to his father:

As every one has some particular object of supreme interest to himself, so I have music. It is almost my inner world; without it, I miss much, and with it I am happier and better. You may remember that I wished to study music some few years ago when in Europe before.

On my return home other studies took up my time so much that music had to be neglected, much against my will. The same was true when in the store. It is quite true that I had plenty of spare hours during my apprenticeship, but it is, in my opinion, very false to suppose that a knowledge of anything so difficult as music can be

gained, when the best hours of the day and the best energies of the man are consumed by the acquiring of another knowledge. Of course men more busily employed than I was have applied themselves to and conquered great things in science, in art, etc., etc.; but they are exceptions certainly, and *I* nothing of the kind. At any rate, I *did not* learn anything more of music during those nineteen months. I felt the want of it greatly, and was very sorry to give up the thing dearest to me. When I came out here I had no plans, as you know. Trade was not satisfying to the inner man as a life-occupation. Out here I have consulted, and have decided to try to learn something of music ex- and internally, i.e., of playing and of harmony or thorough-bass. If I find that I am not profiting at all by my work, I shall throw it up and go home. If I gain something, I shall stick to it. You will ask, 'What is to come of it all if successful?' I do not know. But this is clear. I have then improved my own powers, which is every man's duty. I have a resource to which I can always turn with delight, however the world may go with me. I am so much the stronger, the wider, the wiser, the better for my duties in life. I can then go with satisfaction to my business, knowing my resource at the end of the day. It is already made, and has only to be used and it will grow. Finally it is my province in education, and having cultivated myself in it, I am fully prepared to teach others in it. *Education* is the object of man, and it seems to me the duty of us all to help in it, each according to his means and in his sphere. I have often wondered how people could teach this and that, but I understand it now. I could teach people to sing, as far as I know, with delight to myself. Thus I have a means of living if other things should fail. But the pleasure, pure and free from all disagreeable consequences or after-thoughts, of playing and still more of singing myself, is indescribable. In Rome I took about eight lessons of a capital master, and I used to enjoy intensely the singing to his accompaniment my exercises and some little Neapolitan songs. My reasons for studying harmony are manifest. I cannot properly understand music without doing so; moreover, it is an excellent exercise for the mind. As to writing music, I have nothing to say; but it is not my expectation. It is like writing poetry; if one is prompted to do so, and has anything to say, he does it. But I entirely disavow any such intention or aim in my present endeavor — and this I wish to be most clearly expressed and understood, should any one ask about me. *I am studying for my own good and pleasure.* And now, old daddy, I hope you will be able to make something out of this long letter. You should not have been troubled with it, but I thought you would

prefer to know all about it. It is only carrying out your own darling idea of making an imperishable capital in education. My money may fly away; my knowledge cannot. One belongs to the world, the other to me.

This long passage from a longer letter, written by a young man only twenty-three years old, will serve at least to show how vital a place the love of music held in his plans for the years ahead. There was yet, of course, no indication of the form in which his devotion to music should express itself. The money, which might fly away, while knowledge remained a permanent possession, was at that time slender in amount. But in these limited resources there was far less of trial than in a serious misfortune which early befell the young student. A severe headache lasting for three days drove him to a bleeder — a barber — who drew eight ounces of blood from his left arm. This was on a Saturday. On the following Monday and Tuesday, Henry Higginson returned to his piano practising, with the consequence of a long-enduring and hampering lameness. The pains in the head were nothing new, and before long there were added to them the suffering and inconvenience resulting from a blow upon a knee which had been hurt in boyhood. Altogether the letters, unconsciously, give a picture of the determined fulfilment of a purpose under conditions of extreme difficulty. At the same time there are frequent tokens of keen pleasure in the daily life and the results of devoted study.

A few passages from letters, which in their entirety give evidence of the most affectionate relations with a devoted father, will afford glimpses of the Vienna experiences. On October 27, 1857, he wrote:

I am in Vienna, studying music hard and economizing hard, and here I am a fixture for six months or a year at least. It is pretty hard and stupid work, but it is *work* and to my *taste*, and makes me happier and more contented than I have been for a long time.

A year later, after the disabling of his arm, and learning from an eminent physician that it was injured probably for life — not so much from the blood-letting as from

over-exertion in early practising—he wrote, October 19, 1858:

When I look back at those six weeks when I played, I could cry heartily. It is a hard line for me, and cuts deeper than you think. What I had wished for years was at hand, with every possible help; and in that time I really learned much. Now it is over forever. I can never play freely again. I almost wonder that I managed to bear up as much as I did. If you will sit down and play the same five keys with your five fingers for five minutes, you'll feel it sharply in your arms as I did then; yet I forced myself to play about two hours (with many intervals, of course) these same things and, besides, to read and play new pieces too, three and four hours a day. It made my arms, back, and head ache. Yet I, relying on my strength, went on, and when this trouble began, I had got so hardened as to mind it but little in the body; the head was suffering somewhat, at times severely. In reality, I'd reached the last limit, and when the severe headache and bleeding came and were over, I went hard to work again, and the game was over.

Thus a young man ruins himself. I came home and swore like a pirate for a day; then coming to my senses I decided to sing away, study composition, etc., hard, magnetize, and await the result. The playing is very necessary to me now to carry on the other studies, but I cannot have it yet.... I've hurt myself many times by doing things which other people avoid as a matter of course.

On March 11, 1858, he wrote:

About myself, my arm and shoulder are still very lame and prevent me from playing. I've lost five months' practice. Dear old daddy, you don't realize the magnitude of the work which I've undertaken. I've already told you that I must ascertain my own abilities in music, if there be any, in what direction they lie, and what I can best do. This requires much time. Consider the time given to the study of medicine or law in our superficial country, two or three years or more. Music requires as much time at least. I do not take it up as a business, a calling for life, but I do hold myself free to do that same if it seems worth while. Do not you see the economy of making yourself the means of so much pleasure to yourself?

The practice of economy is suggested in the following bit from a letter of March 7, 1859:

I've given lessons in English here this winter, but it is very hard

to compete with the Germans, who will work for 25 to 50 cents an hour, which I cannot do. I shall take pupils again, if I get them, but this means of getting money saves me much time, which I can well otherwise employ. A little English instruction is agreeable and good as an exercise in German for me.

Hopes of recovery for the injured arm kept recurring, and at one time led to the serious consideration of going into business in Vienna, for the sake of keeping in touch with music. The long-protracted absence from home called for no little explanation and defence. At length, on March 1, 1860, Henry Higginson wrote to his father that he was preparing to leave Vienna: 'I have long intended to go at about this time, but have avoided saying anything about it, because my plans might have been altered by circumstances and thus disappointed.' After telling how much he has enjoyed his musical life, and especially the companionship and playing of his friend Epstein, he says: 'Up to the present time almost I have hoped to be able to play, but it cannot be, and therefore I, seeing that my musical studies cannot be prosecuted to advantage without playing, have determined to leave here. If you consider the whole thing, and remember that I enjoy in the depths of my soul music as nothing else, you'll easily comprehend my stay.'

Early in May he bade good-bye to Vienna; and after about six months of travel in Europe sailed from England for home in November of 1860. What he brought back with him cannot well be measured in concrete terms. It was not the technical mastery of voice, piano, or composition which might have served as the starting-point of a professional career in music. It was rather the broader apprehension of what music might mean to an individual and to a community, even to a nation. It was also an intense patriotism nourished as patriotism often is by absence from home, and a strong sense of the responsibility resting upon every one to give what he best can give to the world in which he lives.

The native country to which he returned was on the eve of war. What he could give at once was himself; and this gift he

made, going early to the front, and fighting hard and late. The cause for which he fought, the love of his country, became the dearer to him through the death of some of his best friends. One of them, Charles Lowell, wrote to him only a month before he met his soldier's end:

Don't grow rich; if you once begin you'll find it much more difficult to be a useful citizen. Don't seek office; but don't 'disremember' that the useful citizen holds his time, his trouble, his money, and his life always ready at the hint of his country. The useful citizen is a mighty, unpretending hero, but we are not going to have a country very long unless such heroism is developed. There! what a stale sermon I'm preaching! But, being a soldier, it does seem to me that I should like nothing so well as being a useful citizen.

Mr. Higginson's own use of these words in his speech at the presentation of Soldiers Field to the students of Harvard justifies others in regarding them almost as a commission under which he proceeded to act as faithfully as under his commission as an officer of the United States Government. One injunction of his friend — 'don't grow rich' — he seems to have regarded rather as a challenge than as a command. If he could disobey it and still become a useful citizen, might not his usefulness be even the greater? Whether he ever asked himself such a question or not, the circumstances of his life in the years immediately following the war lent themselves to his accumulation of abundant means. The native aptitude for business which appeared in the letters of his student days at Vienna found sufficient excuse for exercising itself as soon as the pursuits of peace called for rehabilitation; for, in the midst of the war-time — in December of 1863 — he had married, and thus incurred all the responsibilities which provide the incentive for successful work. The time and the young man's surroundings yielded golden opportunities. In 1865 he was working in Ohio at the development of oil wells. Active devotion to other interests qualified him to enter on January 1, 1868, the Boston banking firm of Lee, Higginson & Co., and through the decade of the seventies — the years, as we have seen, in which the concerts of the

THE BEGINNINGS UNDER GEORG HENSCHEL

Harvard Musical Association and, especially, the visits of the Theodore Thomas Orchestra were emphasizing the need of established music in Boston — he toiled at his business, all the more eagerly, one may well imagine, because of a vision constantly behind it. The time came when he could say at home: 'I can drop business now, retire, and lead a life of comparative leisure; or I can continue to work and by my earnings establish an orchestra. This has been the dream of my life. I should like to do it if you agree with me.'

Because there was no disagreement on this point, there is a story of the Boston Symphony Orchestra to be told.

II

THE BEGINNINGS UNDER GEORG HENSCHEL

1881-1884

THE history of an institution must resolve itself, more or less directly, into a record of the work of individuals. Whether an orchestra contains seventy men, as the Boston Symphony Orchestra did at first, or a hundred, as at present, it is obviously impossible to tell what each of these players has done for it. Without their work it could not have existed; yet the story, if it is to hold any elements of life, must be a personal story — and the present story can be told only with special emphasis upon the aims and performances of the founder and sustainer of the Orchestra, and the work of its successive leaders. It is inevitable also that a special interest should attach to the records of the early years. It was then that the Orchestra had its place to make with a public, the articulate portion of which, as represented in the press, was given perhaps more freely to hostile than to friendly criticism, to a questioning suspicion of motives than to a generous acceptance of intention and results. This was not wholly unnatural. There were generals before Alexander, and there were orchestras in Boston before the Boston Symphony Orchestra. Their struggling existence was clearly endangered by the appearance of a new organization with a 'backing' of conspicuous strength. But the endurance of this strength had still to be proved. Meanwhile local musicians, single and collective, had their supporters, honestly jealous of any usurpation of an established place in the local scheme of things. From their supporters came much of the opposition to the new orchestra. If some of their expressions are now brought to view, it is with no desire to revive forgotten hostilities, but merely that the stages through which the Orchestra attained its later place may be duly recorded. By

the time that place was attained the enterprise had acquired a momentum which permitted the guiding to supplant the forming hand. It is therefore in the earlier annals of the Orchestra that the larger measure of interest is contained.

The records in general are fairly abundant. They are chiefly to be found in the columns of contemporary newspapers. From that source alone nearly all the story might be drawn; but, fortunately, it is not necessary to restrict the present narrative to the already printed word. In the spring of 1881, while the plans for the enterprise to be launched in the autumn of that year were still in process of formation, Mr. Higginson wrote, under the heading '*In re* the Boston Symphony Orchestra,' a statement of his own purposes regarding the project he had had so long at heart. To those who may have read it at that time it must have seemed a document of surprising promise. The surprise after an intervening third of a century must be that so many of its promises have been fulfilled. Thus it reads:

My original scheme was this, viz: To hire an orchestra of sixty men and a conductor, paying them all by the year, reserving to myself the right to all their time needed for rehearsals and for concerts, and allowing them to give lessons when they had time; to give in Boston as many serious concerts of classical music as were wanted, and also to give at other times, and more especially in the summer, concerts of a lighter kind of music, in which should be included good dance-music; to do the same in neighboring towns and cities as far as is practicable, but certainly to give Harvard University all that she needs in this line; to keep the prices low always, and especially where the lighter concerts are in question, because to them may come the poorer people; 50 cents and 25 cents being the measure of prices.

Such was the idea, and the cost presented itself thus: Sixty men at \$1500 = \$90,000 + \$3000 for conductor and + \$7000 for other men (solo players of orchestra, concert-master, i.e., first violin, etc., etc.) = \$100,000. Of this sum, it seemed possible that one half should be earned, leaving a deficit of \$50,000, for which \$1,000,000 is needed as principal. Of course, if more money came in by means of larger earnings or of a larger fund, men should be added to the orchestra.

The plan adopted has been to engage such good musicians as are

in Boston for twenty concerts in Boston, paying them each \$3.00 for every rehearsal (two private and one public rehearsal) and \$6.00 for every concert, the days and hours being specified. Subsequently, six concerts, to be given in the Sanders Theatre of the University, were added, for which \$6.00 a concert was to be paid to each musician, no rehearsals being needed, as the programmes can be selected from the Boston concerts. The concert-master, Mr. B. Listemann, as being in charge of all the stringed instruments (such is the custom everywhere), and as having the scores and the parts to mark, is paid more than the other musicians. Of course the same is true of the conductor of the orchestra, whoever he may be, and is a matter of agreement. This latter gentleman should, in my opinion, select the musicians, when new men are needed, select the programmes, subject to the judgment or criticism of myself or my representative, conduct all the rehearsals and concerts, rule over the orchestra and the soloists, whom he should also engage, and generally be held responsible for the proper production of all his performances. I think that he would need assistance in some of the business part of his work — and think that a librarian of the music and assistant in details might easily be found.

At present my belief is that we shall incline after one season to the following course: To engage a conductor for the whole year at a fixed salary, and to give him sundry jobs to do; to engage eight or ten musicians of a superior grade, younger than those here, at a fixed salary also, who should be ready at my call to play anywhere; — and then to draw around them the best of our Boston musicians, thus refreshing and renewing the present orchestra, and getting more nearly possession of it, and so to give more and more concerts, governing ourselves by the demand here and elsewhere. Naturally, it is impossible to say what is wanted, but experiments will tell. I do not know whether a first-rate orchestra will choose to play light music, or whether it can do so well. I do not believe that the great opera-orchestra in Vienna can play waltzes as Strauss's men play them, although they know them by heart and feel them all through their toes and fingers — simply because they are not used to such work — and I know also that such work is in a degree stultifying. My judgment would be that a good orchestra would need, during the winter season, to keep its hand in by playing only the better music, and could relax in summer, playing a different kind of thing. But I should always wish to eschew vulgar music, i.e., such trash as is heard in the theatres, sentimental or sensational nonsense; and on the other side I should wish to lighten the heavier programmes by good music, of a gayer nature. This abounds, is as classical and as

high in an artistic sense, and is always charming. For instance, in operas the best old French musicians gave us gems — like Méhul, Boieldieu, Auber, Grétry, etc. — and their overtures are delightful. In short, all the catholicity possible seems to me good. I do not like Wagner's music,¹ and take little interest in much of the newer composers, but I should not like to bar them out of our programmes. People of education equally objected to the later compositions of Beethoven as those of a lunatic. Possibly they are right. But of course anything *unworthy* is to be shut out.

I would ask that the soloists sing good music always and that if possible concerts for the production of the best songs be given. I would also originate if possible good chamber-concerts. They are very charming and peaceful — the proper place for the best songs and for piano music. All in good time, such concerts might be given by the men, who should be fetched out on fixed salaries, and by the local or by star-pianists. It is always pleasant to give any new singer or player one or two chances to appear for the first time, if the aspirant is good.

As regards public rehearsals, the conductor should be instructed that he is to drill his orchestra, and to correct it and to cause it to repeat again and again during these, just as during any rehearsals, and in no way to regard them as concerts.

If the general plan of giving concerts succeeds, which the public will determine, and if we fetch out a conductor and ten musicians or so, and find that also successful, I should incline to engaging the full orchestra as originally intended, with a view to enlarging the present scheme. The men will gladly come in, because this orchestra will be the chief concert-orchestra of this city, and because a fixed salary is agreeable. Then, I think that the orchestra might play with the singing-societies, one and all, and perhaps with the opera-companies coming here, and also on any extraordinary occasions.

¹ Writing from Vienna to his father, December 23, 1883, Mr. Higginson said: 'The opera house has been chiefly occupied with Wagner's operas of late. The whole list of them (excepting the last) has been given, and I've heard them all as a matter of education. They're very exhausting from their noise, length, and intricacy in form and structure. They appeal far too much to the senses of various kinds, and I'm very glad that they are past.' In writing for the *Transcript* about a 'Wagner Matinée' which, on December 31, 1890, followed a regular concert at which Beethoven, Schubert, and Mendelssohn were represented, John Sullivan Dwight expressed himself as follows: 'Was there really so much deep, sincere, heartfelt enjoyment? To what extent was the crowd composed of the same musically loyal spirits? Does not the music appeal more to the unmusical, at least to many whom better music had always failed to reach? Was not the enjoyment more sensational, the charm most operative on more coarse-grained natures?'

The extent to which Wagner has been played from the very beginning is a token of the entire freedom with which the leaders have made their programmes.

I should not care to do such work for less than a fair market price, except in the case of the singing-societies, which seek only education and legitimate pleasure. These societies might use well a larger orchestra, but probably take as few men as possible to avoid expense. The good of the cause requires us to furnish what the music of the concert needs — and that is our only gauge of price.

I think the orchestra should be composed as follows:

Wind instruments, etc., about	20
1st violins,	12
2d violins,	12
Violas,	10
Violoncellos,	8
Bass-violins,	8
In all	<u>70</u>

If we could have 14 first violins, etc., so much the better, and perhaps the proportions are not quite correct.

Of course much of this depends on the sum at command. It is my intention to bring this up to one million dollars and as much more as may be, for two million dollars might well be used. I think that 70 men could be engaged and kept at \$1500 apiece yearly, giving us all the time needed for rehearsals and concerts. This, with a good salary for the conductor and for two concert-masters, \$5000 + \$3000 + \$2000 = \$115,000.

The winter-concerts which we give should bring in on average \$1000,

And with fifty concerts, we should have	\$50,000
The summer-concerts and the other earnings might be	<u>35,000</u>
	<u>\$85,000</u>
This leaves against us a balance of	<u>\$25,000</u>
To which add for the hall, soloists, advertising, etc.	<u>25,000</u>
To be supplied	<u>\$50,000</u>

The chance is that more would be needed, but time will tell. But, assuming these figures to be right, \$1,000,000 would suffice. I think that we shall need soloists for great orchestral concerts in the winter, and at times in the summer.

One more thing should come from this scheme, namely, a good, honest school for musicians. Of course it would cost us some money, which would be well spent.

I think that younger musicians, the scholars growing up here, should be taken into the orchestra as a school of training, and should be gradually incorporated into that body, thus supplying

fresh and good material — this of course hingeing on their quality as musicians, and on their education.

I should hope also that a thoroughly good society of men and women, who each can sing at sight, would be formed for the purpose of studying the old church music, like the old Italian and old German compositions. This work which might be taken by our conductor in his spare hours — but it is beside our purpose.

The question of pensions for the members of the orchestra has been on my mind, but it seems better that each musician should lay aside yearly something and thus pension himself. However, I may be wrong in all this.

My two best advisers outside of my own household have been Mrs. George D. Howe, who knows and loves music well, and who has been most cordial and efficient in the whole matter, and Mr. John P. Lyman, who has a great love of music, excellent sense-training, and ability as a business man, and who is attending to the business details of the scheme. These two friends will help the good cause to the end, no doubt.

If this scheme seems too extensive, I will only add that it is a wish and not an intention — to be carried out exactly according to the judgment of my executors.

H. L. HIGGINSON

Such was the carefully thought-out plan. Whether the paper embodying it was written just before or just after the choice of a first conductor for the Orchestra, it seems to have been 'in the air' that the project was near its birth, and that that event would occur immediately upon Mr. Higginson's discovery of the leader for whom he was waiting. The local conductors, Carl Zerrahn, Bernhard Listemann, Louis Maas, and others, had, in varying degree, done notable service to the cause of music in Boston; but the concerts occasionally given by Theodore Thomas had set a standard which the local leaders could hardly have been expected to attain; and perhaps some true instinct may have whispered that the quickest and surest way to prestige and popular success lay through the glamour of a picturesque and striking personality, a man whose laurels had been won in foreign cities and not in the Music Hall of Boston. There is nothing to show that such an instinct was at work, yet there can be little doubt that the selection of Mr. Georg (now Sir George)

Henschel to lead the new orchestra brought to the undertaking an element of the romantic, the debatable, the essentially popular, that stood it in good stead.

The very circumstances of his choice were such as to arrest the public attention. On March 3, 1881, the Harvard Musical Association gave the last concert of its sixteenth season. One of the numbers on the programme was 'Concert Overture [Ms. 1870] First time. Henschel.' Mr. Henschel, composer, baritone singer, and teacher, born in Germany thirty-one years before, had recently come from London with his pupil, Miss Lillian Bailey, a Boston singer of rare musical and personal charm, whom he was soon to marry. As a compliment to Carl Zerrahn and J. S. Dwight, who had shown them many kindnesses, they offered their services at the Harvard Musical Concert. Their offer was accepted, and Mr. Henschel was asked to conduct his own Concert Overture. For the purposes of this volume he has recently recalled his connection with the Boston Symphony Orchestra. His Concert Overture, he writes, 'received an excellent rendering and had quite a success. Whether it was that perhaps I had succeeded in infusing some of my own youthful enthusiasm into the orchestra, among the members of which there was many a one who in point of age could have been my father or even my grandfather — anyhow, a few days after the concert, I had a letter from Major Higginson, asking me to meet him.'

Another version of the occurrence was given by William F. Apthorp in the 'Boston Evening Transcript' of September 30, 1911. The result of the young leader's conducting, according to this account of the matter, 'was an overwhelming "Veni, Vidi, Vici" success. It may even be said that the quality of the composition itself was well-nigh lost sight of in the general enthusiasm for the vigor, power, and effectiveness of the performance. Here seemed to be a man who held an orchestra in the hollow of his hand, and could make it do what he listed! Mr. Higginson, who was in the audience, may be fancied as breathing a soft, but heartfelt, "Eureka!"'

An early friend and servant of the Orchestra has recalled

the further fact that when Mr. Henschel took the bâton to lead the playing of his composition he did not mount the conductor's platform, but stood among the musicians, of whom he seemed thus to be remarkably one. In the recalling of this circumstance it is also remembered that so signal an identification of leader and orchestra impressed Mr. Higginson as a strong point in favor of Georg Henschel as the man he was seeking.

As an evidence that the impression made by his performance was not confined to the one or two hearers who had the needs of a new orchestra in mind, it is worth while to give portions of a letter to the 'Courier' signed 'W,' and dated March 6, three days after the Harvard Musical Concert:

We have always been impressed that Henschel had some great trait about him. As a singer he has been seen at his worst; as a pianist he must be regarded as possessing rare abilities; as a composer he is eminent; but as a conductor he rises preëminent. Let it be said to his great credit that since Anton Rubinstein conducted his 'Ocean Symphony' at the Tremont Temple, no such masterly, magnetic conducting has been seen in Boston as was observed in Mr. Henschel while directing his Overture at the last Harvard Symphony Concert. When we say this, we bear in mind every conductor, local and otherwise, who has wielded the bâton before a Boston audience. No doubt many recollect the wonderful results that Rubinstein produced at once with an orchestra wholly unused to his conducting. From the moment Rubinstein took the bâton the musicians became something else than what we had always known them. His magnetic presence and the power of his genius possessed them and awakened them to a new life. They saw and felt before them the man that controlled them. Their best efforts were at his command. It has remained for Mr. Henschel to repeat this revelation, and to show a Boston audience in what consists a great conductor....

The Harvard Musical Association announces that during the season of 1881-82 it will give its seventeenth series of symphony concerts. Let them make no mistake now that accidentally, but fortunately, the man has been discovered whose powers are eminent enough to raise orchestral music from its languishing condition in Boston. Let them see to it that your concerts are not to furnish an opportunity for further exhibition of mediocrity in conducting, nor for the trial of a novice in the case of a change, or to

furnish routine towards the cultivation of one whose ambition looks toward the goal, but whose abilities can never reach it, except in imagination. In our opinion, with Mr. Georg Henschel as conductor and with the old fogysm wiped out and more progressive ideas substituted in the counsels of the managers, the Harvard Musical Association will receive the support of the patrons of music in this city, and become, next season, an artistic and financial success.

The success predicted here for the Harvard Musical Association was, however, destined for the organization at the head of which Georg Henschel was to stand. A few words from his recollections of these early days have already been used. The rapid progress of events may now be followed by proceeding with the narrative dropped at the point of his summons to a meeting with Mr. Higginson, at the house of Mrs. George D. Howe:

At that meeting Mr. Higginson revealed to me his plan of founding a new orchestra in Boston, and asked me if eventually I would undertake to form such an orchestra and conduct a series of concerts with it; adding that of course he quite understood singing to be a more lucrative thing than conducting so that, as — if I accepted — I could not earn as much money by singing as if I were free, he would make my salary such as to make it worth my while. I would be absolutely my own master, no one would interfere with my programme making — there would, in fact, be no committee, etc. I answered that it had always been my ambition to be a conductor, that I just had quite a success as such in London when I did Brahms' 'Triumphlied' for the first time in England, that the offer was a very tempting one, and, that if he would give me a little time for considering the matter, I was almost sure I'd be glad to accept it.

That was the first interview. We agreed not to speak about the matter to any one, and Higginson said I'd hear from him again. In March of that year, I was married to Miss Bailey, and the very day after the wedding I received a telegram, at Washington, from Mr. Higginson offering me the engagement, which I accepted. A week later I returned with my young wife to Boston where Mr. Higginson and I settled details. In order not to make 'böses Blut' — as Mr. Higginson, who was an excellent German scholar, put it — i.e. to say, in order not to give offence at first, Mr. Higginson ad-

vised me to engage for the first season only the available local players. I submitted to Mr. Higginson my idea of what I thought the programmes of such concerts should be, viz.: in the first part: Overture, a Solo, either vocal or instrumental, and the Symphony; the second part to be short and of considerable lighter, popular character. He approved of that, as also of my plan of giving — in so long a series of concerts — every one of the nine Beethoven Symphonies, of course in numerical order. We both thought it wise to make the contract for one year only, so as to leave us both free at the end of the season.

The understanding at which Mr. Higginson and Mr. Henschel arrived must have been reached with some celerity, for on March 30 the Boston newspapers contained the following announcement:

THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

IN THE INTEREST OF GOOD MUSIC

Notwithstanding the development of musical taste in Boston, we have never yet possessed a full and permanent orchestra, offering the best music at low prices, such as may be found in all the large European cities, or even in the smaller musical centres of Germany. The essential condition of such orchestras is their stability, whereas ours are necessarily shifting and uncertain, because we are dependent upon musicians whose work and time are largely pledged elsewhere.

To obviate this difficulty the following plan is offered. It is an effort made simply in the interest of good music, and though individual inasmuch as it is independent of societies or clubs, it is in no way antagonistic to any previously existing musical organization. Indeed, the first step as well as the natural impulse in announcing a new musical project, is to thank those who have brought us where we now stand. Whatever may be done in the future, to the Händel and Haydn Society and to the Harvard Musical Association we all owe the greater part of our home education in music of a high character. Can we forget either how admirably their work has been supplemented by the taste and critical judgment of Mr. John S. Dwight, or by the artists who have identified themselves with the same cause in Boston? These have been our teachers. We build on foundations they have laid. Such details of this scheme as concern the public are stated below.

The orchestra is to number sixty selected musicians; their time,

so far as required for careful training and for a given number of concerts, to be engaged in advance.

Mr. Georg Henschel will be the conductor for the coming season.

The concerts will be twenty in number, given in the Music Hall on Saturday evenings, from the middle of October to the middle of March.

The price of season tickets, with reserved seats, for the whole series of evening concerts will be either \$10 or \$5, according to position.

Single tickets, with reserved seats, will be seventy-five cents or twenty-five cents, according to position.

Besides the concerts, there will be a public rehearsal on one afternoon of every week, with single tickets at twenty-five cents, and no reserved seats.

The intention is that this orchestra shall be made permanent here, and shall be called 'The Boston Symphony Orchestra.'

Both as the condition and result of success the sympathy of the public is asked.

H. L. HIGGINSON

For the immediate public reception of this announcement, a single article from a daily newspaper will sufficiently speak:

The straightforward, business-like statement concerning a series of symphony concerts to be given next season, which appeared a few mornings since over the signature of H. L. Higginson, was entirely satisfying to those personally acquainted with Mr. Higginson, but the independent character of the statement left the public at large in doubt as to its genuineness. It is hardly a matter of surprise that, after the problem 'How can a permanent orchestra be sustained in Boston?' had puzzled the brains of enthusiasts in the cause of music here for a decade or more, the reliability of such a complete solution should be questioned at first. Mr. Higginson has practically said by his announcement: 'I will supply Boston with an orchestra of 60 musicians. Mr. Georg Henschel will conduct it, and 20 concerts will be given, with programmes selected by Mr. Henschel, each Saturday evening from the middle of October, 1881, to the middle of March, 1882; the admission will be 25 and 50 cents, and the tickets will be put on sale to the public at large without restrictions.' It is perfectly evident that, under no circumstances, will the receipts equal the expenditures for this series of concerts, and Mr. Higginson does not expect that they will.... He desires no assistance and has made his plans public, after the careful consid-

eration which any successful business man gives all matters before entering upon their accomplishment. It is entirely safe to assert that no citizen of Boston ever matured a plan for the advantage of his fellows with less ostentation than Mr. Higginson in this affair, and the practical benefit to Boston can hardly be overestimated. No programme will be presented until the orchestra has had it in ample rehearsal, and no pecuniary considerations will hamper the conductor in this careful preparation for each performance. The final rehearsal will be made public at a uniform charge of 25 cents, and, as these will occur in the afternoon, opportunities will be afforded for all classes to hear the Boston Symphony Orchestra during the coming season, that being the name selected. Mr. Higginson claims no merit for this radical innovation upon the traditions of public concert giving, holding it to be a duty, which every American owes, to do something with the means at his command for the benefit of his fellows. He has not taken this step with a view to antagonize any one, or any body or association, but merely to supply Boston with a permanent orchestra which shall reflect credit upon the city, and he has taken what to him was the most practical way to accomplish this result.

It was not in Boston only that the project attracted attention and commendation. As if to foreshadow both the possibilities and the realities of the effect in other cities of such a foundation as the Boston Symphony Orchestra, a San Francisco paper soon exclaimed: 'What a wealth of enjoyment is promised in Mr. Higginson's modest little circular! Oh! for a few such men in our midst! We could name half a dozen of our wealthy citizens, who, either individually or collectively, would not feel a pang at the paltry loss of a few hundred dollars!' Thus at the very outset the significance of the enterprise was capable of more than a local interpretation.

That the documentary character of this record of beginnings may be resumed, it is well to turn at the present point to an 'Account of the Boston Symphony Orchestra' dictated by Mr. Higginson in October, 1911 — just thirty years after the opening of the first season. Though its earlier paragraphs touch on matters with which the preceding pages have dealt in some detail, they could not be dropped without

a loss in that sense of unity which binds together the vague and the definite plans for a permanent Symphony Orchestra in Boston. The opening pages of this 'Account' are as follows:

During some years of my youth, spent in Germany and especially in Austria, whither I went to study music, I conceived the hope to see an orchestra in Boston which should play as well as the great orchestras of Europe and give concerts at a reasonable price.

Naturally, I lived much with musicians as well as with other people, and came to know their ways and methods of study and of execution, and saw how good concerts were produced.

After two years, it became clear that I had no talent for playing or for composition; that there was, in short, no soil in which to cultivate a garden; and so I came home to the troubles of 1860 and the Civil War.

That war taught a great many men that if we were to have a country worthy of the name, we must work for it, educate it, as well as fight for it, and this duty lay upon every individual citizen, be it man or woman. Such had been the creed of the men with whom I had lived from boyhood, and as most of them were killed in the war, my duty was the greater in order to fill up the gap which their death had left.

The end of the Civil War left me without an occupation or money, and with a wife whom it was my first duty to support; so for many years my hope for music lay asleep. At last, in one or two years ending in 1880, luck had turned my way, and enabled me to take up this project in earnest early in 1881. I knew where to ask about the cost of musicians, and knew what musicians went to make an orchestra.

I needed a conductor, as Mr. Zerrahn was worn out, and just at that time Georg Henschel came to this town to sing, and from the way he conducted an overture of his own at a Harvard Musical concert, it seemed that he might be trusted to begin my work. He was a musician of varied talents, but had no experience as a conductor. With his assistance and approval I engaged the needed men — almost all musicians who lived here. The plans were made, the announcement of the concerts was put forth, and we were to be ready to start in the autumn of 1881. I had reckoned that the concerts would cost me about \$20,000 a year deficit, for I knew the prices necessary to pay the men, and reckoned on low fees for entrance.

By the help of a kind friend, control of the Boston Music Hall had

been acquired, which was necessary, as many and long rehearsals were essential to my idea of an orchestra. I told Mr. Henschel that the concerts should be short — an hour and a half to an hour and three quarters; that they should begin punctually at eight o'clock in the evening and at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the latter being the public rehearsal, and the former being the concert; that the conductor was to have the sole artistic direction of everything; that he was to have the right to demand as many rehearsals as he saw fit; and that, in my opinion, nothing but constant, steady, intelligent playing and rehearsing under one conductor and one conductor alone would make the Orchestra good.

From long knowledge of the Austrian ways, I knew that all these points were essential, and also was sure that we must not bore the public by long concerts. At first, Mr. Henschel did not agree that the men should play only under one conductor, but in a few weeks he came to see that this condition was right....

As the professional musicians of the town played here and there, gave lessons, took out-of-town engagements, and, in short, were unable to rehearse as much as was necessary, the concerts could not rise to the proper point. At any rate, such was my idea.

Two questions were before me: Could I bring the Orchestra up to the proper point, which meant an able and experienced conductor and good musicians devoted to the work, and could I pay the bill? The latter point I was willing to risk, and for the former I was willing to struggle.

Considering the newness of the scheme, the concerts went on well enough during the first winter, and were well received. The public was generous and kindly then, as it always has been. Toward the end of the season I gave out that the concerts would go on, and that I should ask the men to play only under one conductor. This caused trouble at once, and all but four men of the Orchestra refused my terms. The newspapers took their side, and one prominent critic accused me of trying to make a 'corner in musicians.' The men sent a delegate to see me. This delegate was pleasant and clever and laughed at my statement that the concerts would go on and that it was only a question of who would play. Therefore, on the next public rehearsal day I went to the green-room of the Music Hall and asked the men to come in after the rehearsal, which they did. I then said to them: 'I made a proposition to you which you have rejected. I withdraw my proposition. The concerts will go on as they have this year, and in this hall. If any of you have anything to say to me in the way of a proposition, you will make it' — and that meeting was over. During the next few days almost

every man came to me and asked to be engaged. The delegate from the Orchestra was not one of them.

During the second and third years Mr. Henschel conducted as before, gaining experience and skill in his work — and the concerts, so far as I remember, were fair, and were growing better. People would say to me: 'Isn't the Orchestra splendid?' to which I replied: 'It is not — it is learning, and will be good by and by.'

Mr. Henschel was engaged for one year and then for two years more, and toward the end of the second year I went to Europe for pleasure, and with the intention of seeking another conductor. Therefore, I did not hear the concerts the third year, except the last of the season.

The one year and two years more of Mr. Henschel's conductorship in Boston were years of vivid excitement in the musical community. The very idea of an orchestra established on the basis of the new organization — under private auspices for public benefit, with a conductor to whose hands were committed the resources of an unheard-of artistic and financial freedom — was startling enough to account for many early misconceptions. The unconventional aspect of the whole affair was rendered the more striking by the pronounced personality of the first conductor. Somebody more nearly colorless might have carried the Orchestra through its early years without exciting special remarks. By slower degrees the Orchestra might have become the 'institution' into which it rapidly grew. In the eighties the word 'temperamental' had not acquired the vogue it has had through some of the intervening years; but the quality for which it stands existed then as now, and it was precisely that quality — in Mr. Henschel and his conducting — which divided the local music-lovers into the camps of his admirers and his opponents. Now that it has all become a matter of history, one can see in the very brilliancy of the first season — in the conductor's fire which brought delight to many but led one critic to remark, 'Not that we object to fire, but we would rather be warmed by it than roasted in a furious conflagration' — an element of the highest value to the young organization. In the strangeness,

then, of the enterprise as a whole, and in the impossibility of looking with mere indifference upon such an artist as Georg Henschel, must be found the reason why the record of the early years is so largely a record of partisan discussion.

Hardly had Mr. Henschel's appointment to the leadership of the Orchestra been announced when a local journal, on April 16, 1881, declared:

Some protest is certainly needed to stem this tide of adulation that rises and breaks at the feet of Mr. Henschel. We have had conductors in Boston and good ones. It is a mistaken idea of Mr. Henschel's friends — if not of his own — that we have waited here, all unconscious of our own poverty and great needs, for this musical trinity combined in the person of Mr. Henschel — oratorio exponent, composer, and orchestral conductor. We are not, and have not been, half as ignorant as they suppose.

Whatever the musical needs of Boston may have been, Mr. Henschel lost no time in preparing to meet them. Of these preparations and of his own attitude toward the reception of his work by the public and the critics, he has written as follows in the statement from which extracts have already been made:

As it was my intention to take my wife to Europe that summer, Mr. Higginson commissioned me to acquire, whilst there, a library for the Orchestra and when, after a few months' sojourn in Europe, I returned to Boston I brought with me a fairly representative library of orchestral music, classical and modern, which I myself indexed, catalogued, placing each separate work in a case of its own, numbering, entitling the parts, etc., thus forming the nucleus of what now must be a formidable fine library. A month before the first concert — [October 22, 1881] — we commenced to rehearse and, needless to say, there was much speculation going on in the papers as to how the matter would turn out. Popularly, it was a decided, genuine success from the first. The public rehearsals for which tickets were only issued at the doors — indeed, I am not sure if the people did not simply pay their twenty-five cents at the door in passing into the building — were crowded. I remember my surprise when, on going to the public rehearsal for the last concert, at which the Ninth Symphony was performed, I found a crowd waiting for admission which reached from the old Music Hall to the church on Tremont Street. Of course a great many people had to

turn back and I myself, in the Hall, had difficulty to reach the conductor's desk, as every available space even on the platform was occupied by audience.

The press, however, as you will see in the papers of the period, was rather divided in their opinion of Mr. Higginson's wisdom as regards the venture, especially as regards his choice of a conductor of so little experience. One paper — I think it was called the 'Saturday Gazette,' a distinctly society paper — showed, and for some time maintained, a decidedly hostile attitude.

The musical season to which Mr. Henschel returned in the early autumn of 1881 gave every promise of uncommon richness in orchestral concerts. Besides the twenty performances of the Symphony Orchestra, the Harvard Musical Association and the Philharmonic Society announced, between them, forty-one concerts — sixty-one in all. It was correctly pointed out in one of the newspapers that, in spite of the presence of three leaders — Henschel, Zerrahn, and Maas — there would be 'but one orchestra in Boston, larger, better rehearsed, with its good elements made more of, and its weak points better strengthened than we had ever had before. Each society will have its own conductor, but the orchestra will be essentially the same.' When the tickets for the first season of the Boston Symphony Orchestra concerts were placed on sale, early in September, there was an astonishing demand for them. At six o'clock on the morning when the sale began, seventy-five persons stood in the line, some having been there all night, and one being credited with appearing on the scene at three o'clock of the previous afternoon. 'Some people,' said the 'Transcript,' on September 9, 'aghast at the rush for tickets, ask, in astonishment, where all the audience comes from. Where have all these symphony-concert goers been during the last ten years, that they have hidden themselves so completely from public view?... Cheap prices have had some effect, but not so much as many persons suppose. "Fashion" is an ugly word to use in connection with art matters, but all matters have their nether side.' The taunt that 'fashion' was a powerful motive with many concert-goers was frequently repeated through the early

years. No doubt its operations were as strong in certain quarters as a genuine love of music was in others, for fashion is bound to exert its sway. The fortunate thing for Boston during the reign of this motive was that fashion had such an art as that of the best orchestral music to wreak itself upon. It is reasonably certain that some of those who came, if not to scoff, at least to endure, remained, if not to pray, at least to enjoy.

While the devout and those who would seem so were preparing themselves for the first concert, Mr. Henschel and the Boston musicians were more definitely doing likewise. The spirit in which the early rehearsals were undertaken may be felt in the following letter from the leader to his men:

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

GENTLEMEN — I beg leave to say a few words to you now, in order to avoid waste of time after our work has once begun.

Wherever a body of men are working together for one and the same end as you and I, the utmost of unity and mutual understanding is required in order to achieve anything that is great or good.

Every one of us, engaged for the concerts we are on the point of beginning, has been engaged because his powers, his talents have been considered valuable for that purpose. Every one of us, therefore, should have a like interest as well as a like share in the success of our work, and it is in this regard that I address you now, calling your attention to the following principal points, with which I urgently beg of you to acquaint yourselves thoroughly:

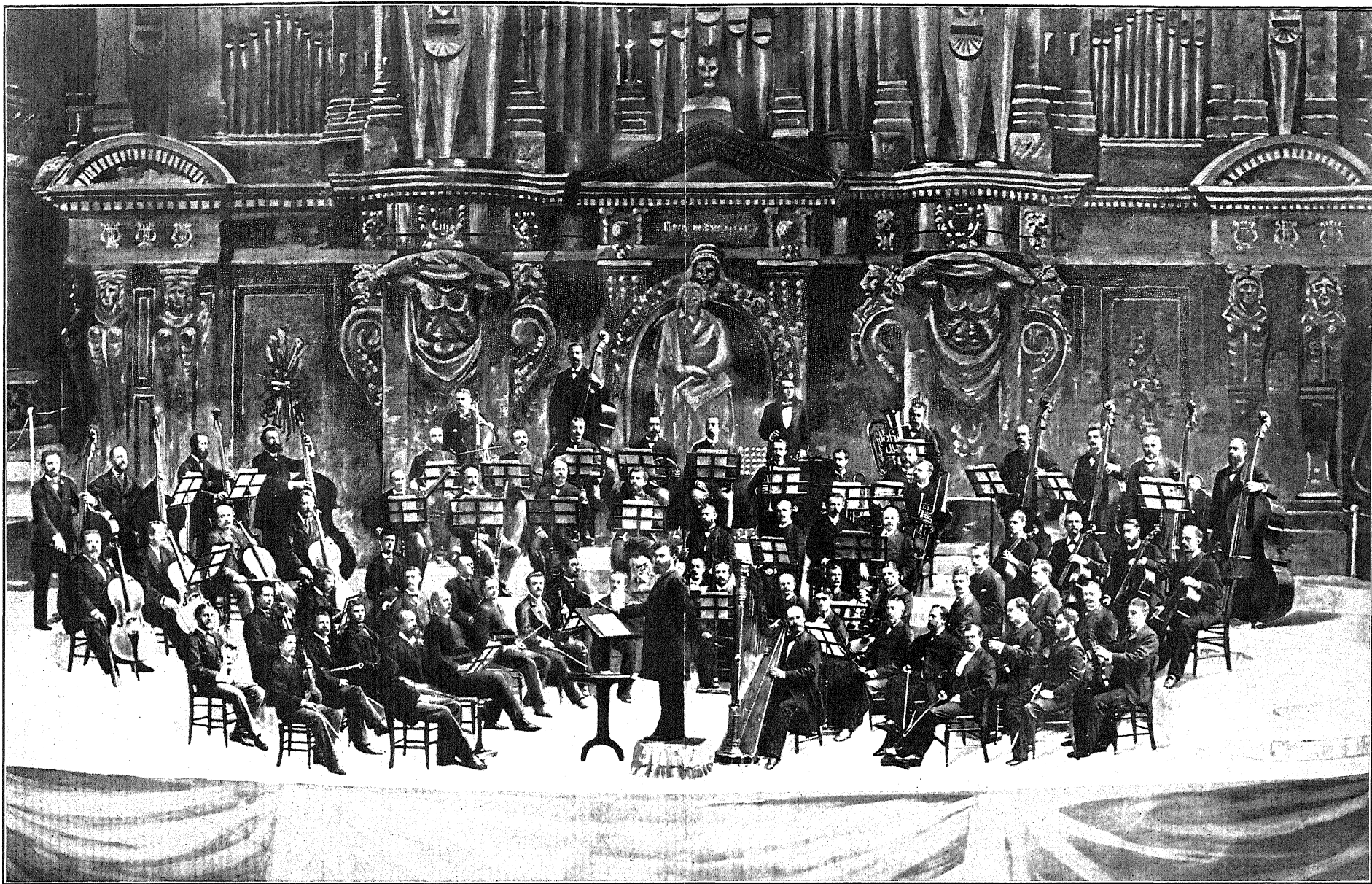
I. Let us be punctual. Better ten minutes before than one behind the time appointed.

II. Tuning as well as playing will cease the moment the conductor gives the sign for doing so.

III. No member of the Orchestra, even supposing that his presence be not needed for the moment, will leave the hall during the time of the rehearsals and concerts without the consent of the conductor.

IV. The folios containing the parts will be closed after each rehearsal and concert.

V. Inasmuch as we are engaged for musical purposes, we will not talk about private matters during the time of the rehearsals and concerts.



THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, GEORG HENSCHEL, CONDUCTOR
BEFORE THE "GREAT ORGAN" IN MUSIC HALL

Hoping that thus working together with perfect understanding,
our labors will be crowned with success, I am, gentlemen,
Your obedient servant

GEORG HENSCHEL

Mr. Henschel's idea of the kind of programme to be chosen, as expressed in his words already quoted, was well exemplified at the first concert. When the first audience of the Boston Symphony Orchestra assembled in Music Hall, it was provided with the programme reproduced on page 34.

With the audience the concert found the highest favor. The construction of the programme, with overture, soloist, and finally the symphony before the intermission, which was followed by lighter music intended to send the hearers home in good humor, seemed ideal. Indeed, it is held by some of the most faithful of Boston concert-goers that no subsequent leader has surpassed Georg Henschel in the difficult art of programme-making. The fervor with which he inspired the Harvard Musical Orchestra in the momentous concert of March 3 made itself felt once more. In the belief of William F. Apthorp, expressed thirty years later, it was, for some strange reason, never so fully shown again. However that may be, the spirit of the music so affected the audience that when the English national air was recognized in Weber's Festival Overture, 'the people' — in the 'Traveller's' account of the incident — 'arose *en masse* and remained standing until the close. This delicate and appropriate compliment was a feature not down on the programme, and was all the more worthy of praise, coming as it did from a universal sentiment of respect to Her Majesty and the mother country.' The strangeness of the circumstance, as it appears to our later view, is that so recently as 1881 the melody which brought the audience to its feet was known for 'God Save the Queen,' and not 'America.'

The musical critics of the local press found much to commend in this first concert, though there was dissatisfaction with the seating of the Orchestra according to a plan which was not long retained, and — more particularly — with Mr.

Boston Music Hall.

SEASON 1881-82.

BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA,

MR. GEORG HENSCHEL, Conductor.

I. CONCERT.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22D, AT 8, P. M.

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE, Op. 124, "Dedication of the House," BEETHOVEN.

AIR. (Orpheus.) GLUCK.

SYMPHONY in B flat. HAYDN.

(No. 12 of Breitkopf's edition.)

BALLET MUSIC. (Rosamunde.) SCHUBERT.

SCENA. (Odysseus.) MAX BRUCH.

FESTIVAL OVERTURE. WEBER.

SOLOIST:

MISS ANNIE LOUISE CARY.

Henschel's 'un-Haydnesque' and altogether untraditional manner of conducting Haydn's symphony. The *tempi* at which, especially for the first year, he took familiar pieces of classic music afforded one of the chief grounds for adverse criticism. Before many concerts had been given, this criticism, in some of the local journals, became positively clamorous. Before the end of November such violent language had been used that a writer, over the signature 'Pro Bono Publico,' felt called upon to contribute to the 'Herald' a long letter entitled 'Mr. Georg Henschel's Critics Criticized.' After reviewing the musical situation in Boston, the letter proceeded with severe and specific personal comments upon the writers connected with the 'Saturday Evening Gazette,' the 'Advertiser,' and the 'Transcript,' and brought itself thus to an end:

Let me ask, is it fair, just, honorable, or even decent for the managers of these papers to permit such critics to vilify, malign, abuse, and ridicule a gentleman of Mr. Henschel's abilities, a born musician, a student of orchestra music for years, an artist, who has appeared before the public, under the leadership of no less than eighty different conductors in various parts of the world, and who has passed all his time, when not professionally engaged in the great musical events of the last decade, in watching the methods of the master musicians of Great Britain and the Continent; a man who is recognized as a brother musician and peer by the leading composers of Europe, and, withal, a simple, earnest, devoted worker for the highest and best in music at all times? Is it courteous, to say no more, to permit such criticisms upon concerts given under circumstances never known before in the world's history, concerts given to the people of Boston, as an educational institution, through the public spirit and liberality of a single private citizen, and he a man so modest and unassuming that he selects the name, Boston Symphony Orchestra, for the organization which, but for his own efforts and generous expenditure, would never have existed?

If the gentlemen of the press desire to organize a clamor against Mr. Henschel, they will find his friends quite ready to meet them. The fact has been established that Mr. Henschel is a success as a conductor. He has had serious difficulties to overcome on account of the indifferent and demoralized condition of his men. He has

not yet been able to prevent some of the old fiddlers from doubling their backs like a cobbler, and drawing their bows as they would so many wax-ends; but he has, nevertheless, added new blood, and imparted much of his own enthusiasm, ardor, and life into the mechanical old stagers, so that the result has been an agreeable surprise to all of us, and which has never been seen under the bâton of any other conductor. As a whole, the orchestra is certainly equal to any one we have ever had in Boston, and, if it is not already, by the end of the season I doubt not it will be the best one of its class in America.

To this the criticized critics made eager response. 'Of course,' said the 'Saturday Evening Gazette,' in a reply some thousands of words in length, 'we have not the remotest intention of replying to the ill-mannered scurrilities of a poltroon who sneaked into print and into malicious representation under a false name. The only real injury he has done has been to Mr. Henschel, who may exclaim, "Save me from such friends as this!"'

A less partisan writer on musical matters deplored the arraying of opinion "on sides," the one side only vaunting the merits, the other only decrying the defects. Letters have been published on both sides, and, as is usual in such cases, convince nobody, but add to the acrimony of the debate.'

In a letter to John S. Dwight, Mr. Higginson wrote, March 18, 1882:

The papers, as representing a few uncandid or hasty and at least ill-mannered so-called critics, have lashed themselves into a fury which is truly comic. It suggests a little boy making faces at himself in a mirror. But I am rather surprised that — should allow himself to write false statements and then to comment on them in so childish a fashion. Of course he doesn't intend to utter lies, but he does, for half-truths are lies in meaning. Of — one certainly can expect only the habits of a wild beast.

Altogether there was exhibited a temper which did scant credit to those who expressed themselves most freely. Some of the humor which naturally found its way into the discussion was good-natured, and some the reverse. One of the occasions for jocose remark sprang from that versatility of

Mr. Henschel's which permitted, and amply justified, his appearance in various rôles. Writing one week of a concert to come, Mr. Louis C. Elson, with characteristic vivacity, foresaw 'a good deal of Henschel in the programme. That gentleman will appear as pianist, composer, and conductor, and he has already appeared as a singer in the series. That is a good deal for one man to do. But he will do it all with satisfaction to the public, which seems to be entirely captivated by him. The only thing he cannot do is to appear as a string quartette, or sing duets with himself.' There was considerably less of friendly feeling in an elaborate mock-programme of an 'Eggschel Concert; Conductor, Henor Eggschel,' brought out in a form modelled upon that of the Symphony Concerts. Conductor, composers, performers, manager, all bore the name of 'Eggschel,' and the titles of the various numbers were 'Zum Andenken,' 'Vergiss-meinicht,' 'And Don't you Forget it,' 'Souviens-toi,' 'Non ti scordar di me,' 'Ne obliviscaris,' and 'Then you'll remember me.'

There was indeed no danger that Georg Henschel would escape the attention of the Boston public. The very purveyors of such wit as that of the mock-programme were helping to hold the gaze of the community upon him. Meanwhile his own hold upon members of the Orchestra bore its testimony to the true success of the work he was doing. On February 20, 1882, the Boston correspondent of 'Music,' a journal published in New York, wrote:

The musicians are very fond of their leader, and thoroughly dislike the naughty critics, when they find fault with him. This makes criticism in Boston very lively, and gives a degree of excitement to the writing of reviews, which prevents the critic from suffering from *ennui*. This fermentation occasions a mild surprise in London, where the 'Musical World' blandly remarks: 'Henschel is still in vogue in Boston.' The expression 'in vogue' does not express it by any means. He is a creed — devoutly accepted by some; scornfully rejected by others. The last concert, February 18th, occurred on the occasion of his birthday (he was thirty-two years old), and was not celebrated, as those of Mozart and Beethoven had been,

by a series of compositions from the pen of the *maestro*; but the Orchestra, nevertheless, observed the occasion by presenting him with a silver salad set, after the conclusion of the symphony. It was a fitting recognition, and one which we were glad to see made in public. Those who carp at its publicity should remember the many tokens which Mr. Zerrahn has received under similar circumstances. I, for one, am glad to recognize the great merit and services of this conductor. He has done more for Boston's music than any other man has accomplished *in the same space of time*. I earnestly hope he may stay to reap the result of the harvest he has sown. And as the blind, unreasoning flattery of his too enthusiastic admirers fades out, the antagonism which it awakes in the critics will also die away, and the real worth of the great musician stand more firm than ever.

In his letter of the following week, the correspondent of 'Music' pronounced Henschel 'a veritable Brahmin in his passion for Brahms,' and declared, 'there are more dissonances in Music Hall now in a week than there used to be in a year. The medicine administered to Boston at present may be thus analyzed:

Extract of Brahms	3 parts.
Essence of Berlioz	2 parts.
Spirit of Henschel	1 part.

Shake well before taking.'

His next communication (March 11) contained a document of such moment in the annals of the period and so comparatively temperate an expression of the feeling which the document excited that the letter may well be used entire:

March 6. — It is a good thing for Mr. Henschel that he received his silver salad set from his Orchestra two weeks ago. Just at present there is no desire to give Mr. Henschel anything except censure. The cause of this sudden revulsion of feeling is that Mr. Henschel's efforts at musical reform appear to have suddenly become a little too sweeping, and seem to include the centralization of Boston's music in the hands of this conductor. Within a few weeks past the members of the Boston Orchestra have received a circular, of which the following is a copy:

BOSTON, Feb. 25, 1882

Mr. —

DEAR SIR — I wish to engage you for the next season as ... under the following conditions:

I. The Orchestra will have as conductor, Mr. Georg Henschel, and as leader, Mr. Bernhard Listemann.

II. Your services will be required on each week, between October 1 and April 1, on the following days: Wednesday morning, afternoon and evening: Thursday morning, afternoon and evening: Friday morning and afternoon; Saturday morning and evening.

III. On Wednesday and Thursday all your time will, of course, not be required, but you must be ready when needed. You will be expected to play during these four days either at concerts or at rehearsals, as required. If it is necessary to give a concert occasionally on Friday you will be asked to give that evening in place of another.

IV. On the days specified you will neither play in any other orchestra nor under any other conductor than Mr. Henschel, except if wanted in your leisure hours by the Handel and Haydn Society, nor will you play for dancing.

V. I offer you ... weekly, and also your expenses when travelling on business of the Orchestra.

It is the intention, if the circumstances are as favorable as at present, to make this a permanent orchestra of the highest order.

Its success will depend very greatly on your efforts and on your co-operation.

I wish to offer my sincere thanks for your labor and zeal during the present season, and hope for your services in the next.

In order to facilitate the needed arrangements, your answer is expected by March 2.

Yours truly

HENRY L. HIGGINSON

Now this circular is a direct stab at the older organizations and rival conductors of Boston. It means that one or two organizations may make efforts to place their concerts on the off days which Mr. Henschel has been pleased to allow them, but some must be left in the cold, orchestraless and forlorn. I do not deny that it may make Mr. Henschel's musicians work with better effect under him, but I wonder (as the boy did when he had completed the study of the alphabet) whether it is worth while to go through so much to gain so little. Mr. Henschel is a good conductor and a thorough musician, but he is not the only one that Boston possesses. Years ago Boston was ruled by a ring of musicians with as much musical and administrative ability as Mr. Henschel possesses, yet their rule was held to be detrimental to the highest art interests of the city. The manner in which the proposal was made was also one which forebodes tyranny. Some of the oldest members of the Orchestra, men

whose services to music in Boston have entitled them to deference and respect, were omitted altogether, and will be left out of the new organization. It was intimated strongly that in case the offer was rejected by the men, their places would be filled from the ranks of European orchestras. An innovation was also made in the salaries (none of which are very high), and many of the musicians find that the new scale of compensation ranks them below others of the Orchestra whom they had never regarded as superiors.

Spite of the excuses and explanations offered, I cannot but view the scheme as arbitrary, and thoroughly adverse to the real growth of music in Boston. The musicians have rejected it, and it remains to be seen whether the conductor will perceive his mistake and gracefully yield his point, or will punish the resisting ones by glutting the Boston music market with orchestral performers.

The local newspapers were more violent in their condemnation of a plan of which the sole object was — in the words just quoted — to ‘make Mr. Henschel’s musicians work with better effect under him.’ The ‘Transcript’ recoiled from Mr. Higginson’s proposal and its ‘extraordinary stipulation that all the players shall bind themselves by contract to give him their whole time for four consecutive days of every week.... He thus “makes a corner” in orchestral players, and monopolizes them for his own concerts and those of the Handel and Haydn Society.... Mr. Higginson’s gift becomes an imposition, it is something that we *must* receive, or else look musical starvation in the face. It is as if a man should make a poor friend a present of several baskets of champagne, and, at the same time, cut off his whole water supply.’ Still harsher words are found in the ‘Transcript’s’ further comment on the matter, though the critic held himself well within the bounds set by the ‘Gazette’ in describing the ‘monopoly of music’ as ‘an idea that could scarcely have emanated from any association except that of deluded wealth with arrant charlatanism.’

This particular tempest in a tea-pot was fortunately of short duration. Misconceptions were soon removed, and the situation was clearly presented through an article in the ‘Advertiser,’ evidently authoritative, from which the following passage is taken:

And this brings us to the subject of Mr. Higginson's relations to the enterprise. That these should have been from the outset misunderstood is, perhaps, not very strange, but some of the recent criticisms seem particularly mistaken and unjust. Mr. Higginson has established a permanent orchestra. His plan is not for next year or a few years only. What exact shape it will finally assume, and what will be the machinery of its administration, cannot yet be said. Mr. Higginson has very wisely postponed giving it any unalterable character, and the first arrangements are necessarily tentative. Therefore for a time the direction is largely in his own hands. But to assert that this is because of a desire for autocratic control, and that Mr. Higginson is disposed to improve the occasion to gratify a fondness for arbitrary dictation, is a reckless charge so particularly wide of the truth that all who know Mr. Higginson must have read such intimations with almost as much amusement as indignation. That the management is principally in him is for the present necessary, but it is exercised with a very earnest desire to serve the public in the best way. Those who consider how many clashing, selfish interests the project has already aroused may well think it fortunate that its first tender beginnings were not entrusted to any general board made up in the vain attempt to conciliate opposition.

The proposal which Mr. Higginson has made for next season to the musicians has been first misrepresented and then severely condemned. The facts are these: It has become plain, after this season's experience, that a permanent orchestra must be kept more rigidly together, and that the members must be somewhat restricted in their miscellaneous outside engagements. These would seem to be movements most obviously in the direction of better discipline and efficiency. No one could long assume the responsibility of educating a permanent orchestra and not tighten the discipline in this manner. Without this, improvement is restricted, and beyond a certain near limit becomes impossible. No musician can do his best in the midst of a highly trained orchestra, who has played all the night before at a ball, or who plays every alternate night under a different leader and with different associates.

In offering engagements for the ensuing season, Mr. Higginson has accordingly required of each musician a large part of the last four days in the week for work in this orchestra. On one of these days is to be the public concert, on two of them public rehearsals,¹ and on one or another of them probably a concert in some suburban place. Other work on those days is not absolutely prohibited.

¹ There was only one such rehearsal.

Teaching and even playing in small groups is allowed, but large orchestral work is forbidden.

Such is the proposal, but it is subject to modification. Each musician is free to accept or decline. Some have already accepted, some declined, many have not yet answered. It is hard to see how any musician can complain of an offer coupled with restrictions so obviously necessary to the success of the work at large. That the offer is unremunerative is not contended. If it so happens in any case, the musician will naturally decline. The pay is adjusted to the grade of the musician, and is meant to give a good return. Mr. Higginson has dealt with the musicians in the fairest and pleasantest way, and invited every one to come and discuss his case with him; and if any of the musicians are not yet persuaded of his desire to deal fairly with them, it must be those who have not taken him at his word, and talked the matter over with him face to face.

When the first season was virtually at an end a correspondent of the 'Advertiser,' writing as 'one who knows,' made the further statement, here given:

Now that the first season of the Boston Symphony Orchestra is drawing to an immediate close, it might be well to say a few words, as from one who knows, about its maintenance and its permanence as an institution, two points which would seem to have been but vaguely understood or appreciated by the majority of the concert-going public.

Last year, when Mr. Higginson told us that he was going to give us an orchestra, to have and to hold, he did it in so few words, and so quiet and almost over-modest a manner, that, perhaps, it was natural that many of us should not have really understood the nature of his donation. The fact is that he gives to Boston a standing orchestra, just as another might give a library or a collection of pictures, to be enjoyed for such very moderate prices that the pleasure and privilege is open to all. And this is not for one year, or for two years, but for all the years that we will enjoy it by being interested and educated and comforted by it. The material of which this orchestra may be composed, and the artist who may conduct it, will always be the best that can be found here, or brought from over the seas to recruit the ranks. This is not an enterprise, or a business speculation, and the terms loss and gain, which we have heard so often lately relating to it, are not in its conception or nature. The expenses of outlay are so very much larger than any possible income of receipts could be that if the plain

figures could only be seen there would be no misconception in any one's mind.

Of the many worries and the annoying details which have necessarily attended the carrying-out, single-handed, of this wide and serious plan, of the patience and forbearance which have been shown, not only to misconception, but to malicious and futile detraction, we say nothing because silence is best and worthiest; and we say no word of thanks to the giver of this good thing, because we know that he wants no thanks in words. But we do think it right that all the people who have been to the concerts this year, feeling that they could enjoy good music with no strain upon their purses to interfere with their pleasure, and all those who shall go next year, should know what is being done for them and for their children. In their gratification will be his gladdest reward.

Soon afterwards, Mr. Higginson, himself, in the 'Advertiser' of March 21, 1882, published the following letter:

TO THE EDITORS OF THE BOSTON DAILY ADVERTISER:

When last spring the general scheme for the concerts of the Boston Symphony Orchestra was put forth, the grave doubt in my mind was whether they were wanted. This doubt has been dispelled by a most kindly and courteous public, and therefore the scheme will stand. The concerts and public rehearsals, with Mr. Georg Henschel as conductor, will go on under the same conditions in the main as to time, place, programmes, and prices. Any changes will be duly made public when the tickets are advertised for sale.

HENRY L. HIGGINSON

The continuance of the Symphony Concerts having been thus quietly assured, the interested contemporary must have looked with some solicitude for the opening of the second season. He may not have been aware how enormously he and his kind outnumbered the vociferous critics. The figures, however, tell a suggestive story. The twenty concerts of the first season were attended by 49,374 persons; the twenty rehearsals by 33,985 — a total of 83,359, the average total being 4,168. That they were well pleased with what they heard may be inferred from the fact that in the second season, when the number of concerts was raised from twenty to twenty-six, the total attendance, at concerts and rehearsals, was 111,777, an average total of 4,299. There could hardly

have been stronger evidence that the Orchestra was achieving its intended purpose.

Yet in the very popularity of the concerts lay an occasion for dissatisfaction — an occasion which during the first two seasons, when all the season tickets were sold at the box office of Music Hall, caused the management most anxiety. There seemed no way of preventing the ticket-speculators from buying the seats, and selling them at such an advance of price as quite to frustrate the purpose of providing the best music at charges within the reach of all. A clipping from a daily newspaper recalls the situation at the opening of the second season:

The interest taken in the coming series of symphony concerts by the Boston Orchestra, under the direction of Mr. Georg Henschel, is shown by the demand for season tickets. A few appeared at the box office at Music Hall on Saturday morning for the purpose of securing positions in the line of purchasers. As Music Hall was to be used they were not allowed to stand in the passageway, and, accordingly, stood in line on Winter Street. Some time yesterday afternoon others came and formed a line in Music Hall Place. When this was noticed those around the corner made a rush, and some who had secured good positions in the first place were not so fortunate at the time of the change. Early Sunday evening the line rapidly lengthened, and at seven o'clock there were more than a hundred persons in line, and at nine o'clock the number had increased to at least two hundred. Chairs, camp-stools, and even a long wooden settee were in the service of these patient ones, and the floor of the doorway leading to the vestibule was covered by about ten individuals lying packed as close as sardines. The time was passed in smoking, chatting, and by occasionally taking a promenade, a neighbor securing the seat of the absent one until he returned. When the sale of tickets began there were about three hundred and fifty persons in line, many of them being boys who were holding positions for others. Some who intended purchasing only two tickets would take orders for four more, six tickets to each person being the limit. It is said that the second man in the line sold his position for thirty-five dollars. When it began to rain, umbrellas were raised and a few left the line.

A correspondent signing himself 'Book Keeper,' writing to the press about the plan to provide music for the less pro-

sperous lovers of it, and commenting on the audiences of the previous season, declared:

I saw but few whom I should believe to be poor or even of moderate means. A large proportion of the audiences were as 'swell' as those seen at the Italian Grand Opera. 'Full dress' was to be seen on every hand. I should be very glad to take my family to hear these educating and refining concerts, but I have not the means to go in full dress; neither can I afford to pay a speculator double the price for tickets that is asked by the manager. Is not Mr. Higginson's scheme a failure, practically?

To relieve the pressure upon the box office somebody also suggested two rehearsals a week, which led still another observer of the situation to write:

Goodness gracious! how the symphony has become the very breath of our nostrils! And this after symphonies have been played for years to a few handfuls of æsthetic Boston ladies of either sex in the self-same hall, with about the same performers!

Still there were doubts whether the enterprise could go on. In the 'Home Journal' of September 30, 1882, it was said:

Symphony concerts may be given for a number of years in Boston at a rate which will certainly involve pecuniary loss; but it is not at all probable that Mr. Higginson will have his successor in any such unappreciated system of philanthropy.... Concert managers generally complain of the prospects of a dull season; and the public is likely to be forsaken by those who have long been counted as among its best friends. Now how long the rôle of King Ludwig is to be played in Boston, it is impossible to determine. Certain it is that no one is profiting by it save the distinguished conductor of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

From the very beginning of the second season it was evident that the hostile critics had spent most of their fury in the course of the first year. As one of the newspapers remarked, 'Either Mr. Henschel has converted the critics, or the critics have converted Mr. Henschel. Which is it?' Where there had been nothing but objections to Mr. Henschel's methods and manner, tacit acceptance and even positive approval began to appear. Doubtless the effect of

playing constantly under one leader was revealing itself in the work of the Orchestra. Possibly the force of public satisfaction with the results already attained was telling upon the critical mind, just as any strong popular sentiment will affect the spokesmen of a democracy. Whatever the causes may have been, the inevitable happened: the Harvard Musical and Philharmonic concerts gave place to those of the stronger and younger organization, and the fears of those who foresaw disaster to the cause of local music proved groundless.

While the Orchestra, through its performances, was making its way with the general public, it was establishing itself, sometimes by vigorous assertions of independence, with professional musicians outside its immediate ranks. On one occasion in the early days, a foreign pianist of the highest fame was engaged and announced as the soloist for a certain concert rehearsal. Before the time set for his appearance, he demanded payment in advance for his two performances. The question was considered, with the result that the pianist promptly received the information that either the concert would proceed as announced, with the stipulated payment after the Saturday night concert, or the piano solo would be dropped from the programme, and the audience would be told precisely why. The great soloist immediately abandoned his contention, and the concert was played complete. As with pianist, so with piano. There had been a general practice, which older concert-goers will remember, of hanging on the side of the piano used on the concert platform an enormous gilt sign giving the name of the manufacturer. The elaborate Gothic 'Miller,' 'Steinway,' or 'Weber' still presents a distracting image to musical memory. The management of the Boston Symphony Orchestra early decided that such a sign was misplaced and intolerable. The local purveyor of pianos to the concerts in Music Hall was told that his sign could no longer be used. He replied that there would then be no piano. Very well, the piano solo would accordingly be omitted, and the reason would be announced to the

audience. Like the pianist, the dealer immediately came to terms, and the present use of unlabelled instruments was inaugurated — with such comforting salve to the dealer's feelings, however, as a note on the programme giving the name of the piano might well afford.

In the first two seasons of the concerts may be found the beginnings of the special benefit and memorial performances which have since become familiar. On the afternoon of November 9, 1882, a portion of the programme of the first concert in the Cambridge series was publicly rehearsed in Music Hall for the benefit of the widow and four children of a German musician and composer of merit, who, on September 30, succumbed to the fever at Pleasant Hill, Washington County, Texas, in the thirty-fifth year of his age. The dead musician, E. A. Weissenborn, had recently come to the United States, from Vienna, full of pleasant anticipations. Bernhard Listemann, first violinist of the Orchestra, conducted. Mrs. Henschel sang alone, and she and Mr. Henschel gave his most popular of duets, 'Oh, that we two were maying.' As it has frequently done in later years, the Orchestra gave of its best in a moment of special need.

Later in this season the programme announced for February 17 was suddenly changed because of the death of Richard Wagner on February 13. In view of the many memorial programmes given since then, it is interesting to see, from the facsimile on page 48, how the first of them — except for a Beethoven anniversary concert of the previous winter — was constructed.

Both the appearance of the hall and the feelings of the still unregenerate with regard to Wagner are suggested in the following passage from the 'Gazette':

A tribute of respect to the dead composer crowded the front of the first gallery, and consisted of some mourning drapery decorated with laurel, and a portrait of Wagner. The Orchestra wore black instead of the customary white neckties. The programme was gloomy enough in all conscience, and the necessity for its performance gave one more cause for regret at the composer's death. The

Boston Music Hall.

SEASON 1882 - 83.



BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA,

MR. GEORG HENSCHEL, CONDUCTOR.

XX. CONCERT.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17TH, AT 8, P.M.

PROGRAMME.

❁**RICHARD WAGNER.**❁

BORN MAY 22d, 1813.
DIED FEB. 13th, 1883.

PRELUDE. (Tristan. 1859.)

LOHENGRIIN'S LEGEND AND FAREWELL. (Lohengrin, 1847.)

SIEGFRIED-IDYLL. (1871.)

ELISABETH'S GREETING
TO THE HALL OF SONG. (Tannhaeuser. 1845.)

INTRODUCTION. }
POGNER'S ADDRESS. } (The Mastersingers of Nuremberg. 1867.)

PRELUDE, (Parsifal. 1881.)

SCENA AND ARIA. (Oberon.)

WEBER.

"The stone that covers thy remains, shall become the rock in the desert,
out of which once the Almighty struck the fresh spring. From it shall flow
until most distant times a glorious stream of ever young and new creating
life. (From Wagner's Funeral Oration at Weber's Grave.)

DEATH MARCH. (Goetterdaemmerung. 1874.)

SOLOISTS:

MME. GABRIELLA BOEMA.

MR. CHAS. R. ADAMS.

MR. HENSCHEL.

whole concert was an elegiac nightmare. We doubt if ever Music Hall echoed to a longer stretch of cacophonous dreariness within the same length of time.

Such expressions about the music of Wagner were but representative of the feelings of many music-lovers, whose critical faculties had received their chief stimulus from 'Dwight's Journal of Music.' By no means the least part of Georg Henschel's service to the musical public lay in his sympathetic productions of what was then the most modern music. In November of the second season, for example, he gave the Vorspiel of 'Parsifal,' a month after its first American production by the Philharmonic Society in New York; and that the audience might miss none of its beauties the music was played at both the beginning and the end of the concert — an arrangement much commended at the time. As a warm personal friend of Brahms, Mr. Henschel gave his music its first real familiarity to the local public. The Adagio of the 'Serenade in D' was likened by one critic to 'the sapient musings of some brilliant idiot'; and the writer went on to say: 'We are told by an eminent musician of the Orchestra that thirty years will make a wondrous change in our views concerning Brahms's idiosyncrasies. Let us not run so unwelcome a risk. Let us die in peace, with none of the abortive transition to plague our life away, that might be expected by some of the so-called future school of music.' William F. Apthorp, looking back upon these earlier years, wrote:

I think the only Boston musician who was really enthusiastic over the Brahms C Minor from the first was B. J. Lang. But the rest of us followed him soon enough, I myself bringing up in the rear, after six years or so. It took considerably longer than this, though, for Brahms to win anything like a firm foothold in Boston. It was the old story over again. Schumann had to fight long for recognition from the public; Wagner did anything but come, see, and conquer. Liszt and Berlioz frightened almost all listeners at first. And when Brahms came, he seemed the hardest nut to crack of all.... The public persistently cried for new things, and turned up its nose when it got them.

The education which Henschel and the Orchestra were bringing to the public was by no means confined to the twenty-six concerts and rehearsals of the second season in the Boston Music Hall. The needs of Harvard University, clearly in Mr. Higginson's thoughts from the very inception of the project, were met by six concerts in Sanders Theatre in Cambridge. There were besides three concerts each in Salem, Providence, and Worcester; two each in Portland, Lowell, Fitchburg, and New Bedford; and one each in Newport and Lynn — a total of fifty-one concerts for the season. The deficit was considerably larger than at the end of the first season — and was seldom exceeded afterwards, yet it is an interesting fact that neither from the management, which understood the entire situation, nor from the public, which could only guess at it, were there from this time forth any important expressions of the doubt that the Orchestra had become a permanent institution. For its establishment on a business basis as firm as the artistic, the long-continued services of Mr. John P. Lyman as volunteer treasurer of the organization from its origin were inestimable. The present treasurer is Mr. F. G. Roby. At the very first, the actual management of the concerts was in the hands of the officials of Music Hall, which was rented week by week. Before long Mr. Charles A. Ellis, employed in the Calumet and Hecla office, was asked and consented to take charge of the out-of-town concerts. On the death of Mr. A. P. Peck, manager of the Music Hall, in 1885, Mr. Ellis took his place, giving up his position in the Calumet office. Since that time he has managed all the affairs of the Orchestra — a task of great labor, including attention to contracts, to the whims and difficulties of musicians, their discipline when not in concerts and rehearsals, the business of travelling, which has been great, and the details of preparation for concerts all over the country. Any record of the organization which omitted a full acknowledgment of what it owes to Mr. Ellis would fall far short of completeness. In a confidential letter to Mr. Higginson regarding the choice of a new conductor, a certain

musician under consideration for the post — given ultimately, by the way, to another — was described by one thoroughly conversant with the ways of the Orchestra as a man whom 'it would take twenty kind, patient Charley Ellises to manage.' In this fragment of suggestion much of the story is told. To round it out an account of the business organization which has grown up with the Orchestra should be written. In such a narrative the work of Frederic R. Comee, assistant manager for many years before his death in 1909, and of his successor, Mr. William H. Brennan, who now holds the post, would appear as bringing important elements of tact and devotion to the successful management of the enterprise. Besides the treasurer, the manager, and the assistant manager, the present force includes a manager of Symphony Hall, Mr. L. H. Mudgett, and a publicity representative, Mr. W. E. Walter — filling out a staff of marked efficiency.

In one of the most important practical matters in the early business of the Orchestra, it appears to have been Mr. Henschel who proposed the solution of a real difficulty. This lay in the method of selling the seats for the concerts. It was at the beginning of the third season that the plan, pursued ever since, of disposing of a large number of tickets by auction was introduced. Thus was the plan made known to the public in a letter from Mr. Higginson:

TO THE EDITOR OF THE TRANSCRIPT:

The arrangements adopted for the past two years for the sale of tickets to the concerts of the Boston Symphony Orchestra have not, apparently, satisfied the public and have certainly somewhat disappointed the managers. I have wished to distribute the tickets with the least inconvenience to buyers and to keep the prices at the fixed rates, but the demand for tickets being large, it has not been possible at the usual office sale to prevent a long line of buyers, or to prevent the reselling of some tickets at an advanced price. It is doubtful whether any plan can be devised which will remedy both of these difficulties so long as the present demand for tickets continues, but it has been decided to make trial of another method in the hope that the public may be better accommodated.

The prices of seats will remain as before, but a portion of the seats on the floor of the hall and in the first balcony will be disposed of, for this season, at auction. A large diagram of the seats will be put before the bidders, who will thus see each seat marked off as sold. The seats will be offered in regular succession according to their place on the plan, and not in order of superiority, nor will the right to select be offered. From five to four seats, as desired, may be bought on one bid. Bids must be made in person or by an agent.

No effort will be made to stimulate prices, but on the contrary it is hoped that this open sale of seats in regular order and the use of the plan, which will constantly show how large the supply really is, may have the effect of quieting competition. A small number of seats will be reserved for the directors, the press, and for my own use, and these will be plainly marked upon the plan. The seats not disposed of at auction, and also all the seats at twenty-five cents and all the rehearsal tickets, will be sold as usual at the ticket office. If this plan does not work satisfactorily some other will be tried next year.

HENRY L. HIGGINSON

It is obvious enough that this plan was devised with the best interests of the public in view. That no substitute for it was tried in the following season, and that it has now stood the test of more than thirty years, may be taken as an indication that it proved reasonably satisfactory. Yet the determined objectors who form a part of every community ascribed all manner of sordid motives to the management. One of the mildest expressions in a Boston letter to a Chicago newspaper was that 'the *hoi polloi*, for whom Mr. Higginson has been ostentatiously posed as a patron, will have to put up with the leavings — a few back seats.' The newspapers made much of the charge that the best tickets were reserved for the special friends of the management, and in an obscure item presented the fact that the highest premium for a seat was paid by Mr. Higginson's father. As the years went on, the humors of the auction sale became more noticeable than the supposed injustices. In spite of the brightly visible announcement that bids are the premiums on each seat to be added to the regular price of it, there have often been ladies

who have failed to grasp the methods of the auction-room. At least one has been seen to start the bidding for a certain seat at five dollars, raise it by degrees to ten, and then sink back in disgust at having lost what she so much desired. It is told of another concert-goer that one year he wanted four seats together, and, having missed the auction sale, went without much hope to the box office. To his surprise he was there offered four excellent seats, and found the explanation of his good fortune in the fact that two families, formerly friends but no longer on speaking terms, had unwittingly acquired sittings shoulder to shoulder, and that each without the knowledge of the other had returned its tickets. Though extravagant premiums — \$100, \$150, and once, for a particular end seat at the rehearsals, \$380, and yet again, for two seats at the evening concerts, \$560 each — have been paid for specially desired tickets, the buyers who could thus afford to gratify their whims have contributed correspondingly to meeting the cost of the concerts, and there has never been a time when many excellent seats were not obtainable at a premium of a few dollars. Never, moreover, from the very first has it been impossible to buy seats at the rehearsals for twenty-five cents each. They are now sold to those who are willing to stand in a line with 'quarters' in their hands, to be collected at the entrance until the last of the 505 available seats is sold. In the Friday morning hours before the rehearsals at which soloists of conspicuous popularity are to appear, the waiting-line of devoted music-lovers of moderate means may still be seen on the steps of Symphony Hall and on the sidewalks leading to its doors, just as in the period of beginnings a similar line was to be found at the approaches of Music Hall.

In the prices of season tickets, advances have been made from time to time, but, it might readily be shown, these have been far less rapid in scale and amount than the increase in the cost of the concerts. The rate at which season tickets for twenty concerts were first offered at \$10 and \$5, according to position, was maintained through the second year, when

there were twenty-six concerts, and the third, when the present number of twenty-four was adopted, and the price of concert season tickets became \$12 and \$6. In the first and second years there were no reserved or season tickets for the rehearsals, single tickets selling at twenty-five cents. In the third year, when the auction system was adopted, season tickets for the rehearsals were first sold, not at auction, the price being \$9. All the seats offered at auction and not sold were purchasable then and in later years at the box office at the advertised prices. In the fourth season, 1884-85, the concert prices were \$12 and \$7.50, the rehearsal prices \$10 and \$7.50, but all the \$7.50 seats were sold at the box office. In the fifth season the prices at both concerts and rehearsals were \$12 and \$7.50, and only the \$12 seats were offered at auction. This arrangement was maintained until the tenth year, when the \$12 and \$7.50 seats at both performances were offered at auction. So it went on until the twenty-sixth season, 1906-07, the first under Dr. Muck, when the present prices of \$18 and \$10, according to position, were first adopted. It should be added, however, that this increase was made in order to expedite the auction sale, for the bidding by this time generally began at a corresponding advance upon the advertised prices.¹

At the opening of the third season, it was a matter of public knowledge that Georg Henschel would not conduct the Orchestra in the following year. Though his friend Brahms had written to him in admiration of a conductorship involving no supervision by a committee, and had declared, 'There's not a *Kapellmeister* on the whole of our continent who would not envy you that!' ² the life of a singer in Europe held out its lure, and in Boston the Orchestra, brilliantly inaugurated, was ripe for the progress which might now be furthered by a new and different hand. If the critics, formerly so hard to please, were now to be believed, Mr. Hen-

¹ Since 1914, when these words were written, the prices have been twice advanced, to meet largely increased expenses.

² From the statement by Georg Henschel.

schel had greatly improved as a conductor. The complaint that he was permitted to learn his trade in public was followed by the full admission that he had learned it. Mr. Henschel himself, before the year ended, was credited with saying to an interviewer: 'My stay here has been both pleasant and profitable, my experience during the last three years being invaluable. A German conductor could not acquire such an experience in three times as many years.'

The best concerts have not always attracted the largest audiences; and so it was that during the third season Mr. Elson wrote — after the selection of Mr. Henschel's successor was announced:

I believe that a large number attended the symphony concerts for the first two seasons simply because they were fashionable. Now the force of the fashionable commandment — Thou shalt not miss a symphony concert — has spent itself, and the audiences are smaller than in the opening seasons of the enterprise,¹ although the Orchestra plays better, and the programmes are more interesting. Poor Mr. Gericke! he comes from Vienna just in time to take charge of an enterprise in which public interest is waning, and lucky Mr. Henschel, he will leave it in a manner which will enable him to say that it only prospered when under *his* direction. But I will not croak out, 'Ichabod, the glory is departed,' before I am quite sure that it has really and entirely left. That it has partially gone is undoubted.

In spite of such lamentations there were plenty of evidences of vitality in the young orchestra and the public feeling about it. The telephone was young at the same time, and some one had the imagination to devise a scheme, never accomplished, for making telephone connections between Music Hall and the private residences of many persons who might like — before the Victorian age — to enjoy orchestral music at home. Another scheme, for establishing a large permanent chorus as an adjunct to the Orchestra, went somewhat farther, but was abandoned out of consideration

¹ This was true of the evening concerts but not of the afternoon rehearsals. At the twenty-four concerts of the third season the average attendance at the rehearsals (2423) was larger than in either of the previous years, and the total average (4366) showed a healthy increase.

for existing societies with choral singing for their prime purpose. Already a project for using the Orchestra in connection with opera in Boston had found its way into the public prints. Meanwhile the audiences were making progress in their musical and cognate education. When Schumann's 'Warum?' appeared on a programme of the third season, it was not thought necessary, as in the first year, to follow the title with an English 'Why?' in parenthesis. The audiences, moreover, showed signs of a better training, in silent attention and quiet departure — when it was necessary for individuals to leave the hall before the concert was over. This improvement was forwarded by the practice, introduced during the third season, of printing on the margin of the programme the time at which the final number would end, and a request to those who must leave early to go at a specified point in the programme. The frequency with which 9.30 and 9.35 appeared as the hour of ending tells of the rigor with which the original plan of short concerts was carried out.

In its educational function the Orchestra was used at least once in the third season to celebrate an event of great historic importance — the birthday of Martin Luther. On the four-hundredth anniversary of this day, November 10, 1883, Boston seemed to be declaring itself still a Protestant city, through a concert for which the programme was made with special reference to Luther. His relation with the art of music was emphasized as strongly as might be by the playing of Mendelssohn's 'Reformation Symphony' and Wagner's 'Kaisermarsch,' in which the first lines of Luther's hymn are introduced. But the chief event of the evening was the singing of 'Ein' Feste Burg,' for which a large choir of boys from Boston, Longwood, Lynn, and Chelsea churches was brought together. The audience by means of a special programme, on which a portrait of Luther and an English translation of his hymn were printed, was invited to join in the singing — which it did, with some departures from tune and time, but probably with great satisfaction to itself.

Later in the year, the anniversary of the death of Wagner

(February 13, 1883) was celebrated at the concert of February 16, 1884, by the introduction of three of his compositions to the programme. The valentine which Mr. Elson a few days later brought forward as having been received by Mr. Henschel preserves a passing point of view regarding the programmes of the time:

'Oh, Henschel, cease thy higher flight!
And give the public something light;
Let no more Wagner themes thy bill enhance
And give the native workers just one chance.
Don't give the Dvorák symphony again;
If you would give us joy, oh, give us Paine!
And if as leader you do not yet shine,
Your singing is an attribute divine —
So you shall ever be our valentine.'

It could have hardly been more than a coincidence that Paine's 'Spring Symphony' was given March 1.

Before the end of March the third season of the Boston Orchestra came to an end, and with it Mr. Henschel's conductorship. A critical review of his work in the 'Transcript' recited the difficulties and the advantages with which he had had to deal — his own lack of experience, the quality of the local band, the freedom from hampering influences, financial or artistic — and gave him full credit for what he had achieved:

Indeed, Mr. Henschel has gone on steadily improving; his opportunities have been great, it is true, but he has shown both the will and the power to make the most of them. He has not only made himself a thoroughly capable conductor, but has left the Orchestra in a condition which any musical city might be proud of.... All thanks to him for it!

At the final private rehearsal of the Orchestra, Mr. Henschel and a spokesman for his men gave expression to the warm personal feeling that had grown up between them. The audience at the final concert uttered its own hearty farewell. Let Mr. Henschel himself describe the occasion:

I shall never forget that last symphony concert I conducted in 1884. It was, to begin with, the Manfred Overture. I had just

made the last touch with my bâton to insure silence and raised it for the first sharp chord of the overture, when to my utter surprise and dismay — the whole Orchestra and behind me the whole audience rose to their feet and instead of hearing the Manfred Overture, my ears bathed in a flow of 'Auld Lang Syne,' sung by a thousand people.

Private and semi-public farewells were crowded into the short remaining time of Mr. Henschel's residence in Boston. When he left America, with a distinguished musical career in England awaiting him, the new Boston Orchestra stood firmly on its feet as an institution well fitted for that fuller development which private devotion and public response stood ready to accomplish.

III

THE ESTABLISHING UNDER WILHELM GERICKE

1884-1889

MR. H. T. PARKER, of the Boston 'Transcript,' once described the respective stages through which the Orchestra passed under Mr. Henschel, Mr. Gericke, in his first five years, and Messrs. Nikisch and Paur, as the primitive, the expert, and the romantic. It was a happy and suggestive characterization — within the limits imposed upon all such attempts to compare the sounds of the past. In the very nature of the case, the art of music, like that of acting, is an art of the moment; and it is almost as difficult to compare the effectiveness of the tones created by a band of players at one time and another as to measure the relative merits of the voices of dead actors, or the relative beauty of successive waves as they break upon rocks or beach. The transiency, the consciousness of a supreme moment — these but add to the satisfaction in what is passing, in what may be remembered with delight but never enjoyed in its fulness again. Through the primitive agency such moments come as special gifts from heaven; through the expert — if the spontaneous power of the primitive be not annulled by too studious an expertness — they come more surely, more often, more definitely 'on demand.'

The bringing of the Boston Symphony Orchestra to the point of expertness at which its best — and that a better thing than before — might more regularly be expected of it was, in a marked degree, the work of its second conductor.

Both in Mr. Higginson's 'Account' of the Orchestra, from which passages have already been drawn, and in a paper which Mr. Gericke has been kind enough to prepare for the advantage of this narrative, the story of his engagement as conductor of the work to which he gave himself is told. In

spite of some inevitable repetition, both of these sources may well be laid under contribution for the present purposes. It has been seen already that through a large portion of the final year of Mr. Henschel's term of service Mr. Higginson was in Europe. With the knowledge that a new conductor would be needed for the fourth season, there was every reason why he should turn his steps towards Vienna, the scene of his early musical interests. Thus he tells of his experience there, and of its immediate results:

Having friends in Vienna, I naturally went there and talked with them and with various musicians — among others Julius Epstein and Hans Richter, who then was at the top. On the first evening of my stay in Vienna I went to the opera and heard 'Aïda.' I noticed a conductor with black hair, whose method of conducting pleased me much, for his interest and care in his work was striking. I asked my old friend, Julius Epstein, who he was, and he said: 'That is Gericke.' Hans Richter was too well placed as a man at the head of the Opera and of the Imperial Chapel to leave Vienna, and so I asked Epstein if Gericke would come. He laughed at the idea. I said to him, 'Will you ask him?' and he said, 'Yes, I will do anything for you, but he will not come.' He marched off to Gericke's rooms, and in half an hour came back and said: 'He will go with you, and would like to talk with you tomorrow morning.' (Epstein had told me that Gericke was an excellent, experienced musician and artist, and thoroughly conscientious.) So the conversations with Mr. Gericke began and ended in a contract carefully drawn by a legal friend in Vienna. Everybody spoke in the highest terms of him, but, owing to some disagreements such as constantly arise in an opera house, I think that he was glad to leave Vienna at that time. At any rate, he came, took up his work here, and did his best, but after two concerts he said to me: 'You have not an orchestra here. There are some musicians, but it is hardly an orchestra.' Nevertheless, he worked with them during that season, and produced pretty good results. At the end of that time he went back to Vienna, engaged an excellent concert-master (Franz Kneisel) and a large number of good musicians, and brought them here. With a certain number already in Boston and in New York, he began his second year, and worked hard to form an orchestra. The concert-master and, indeed, the first desks of the first violins were excellent, and all the instruments were improved, but still there was much room for further improvement. Before the end of the winter we



THREE CONDUCTORS

WILHELM GERICKE, 1884-1889, 1898-1906

ARTHUR NIKISCH, 1889-1893

GEORG HENSCHEL, 1881-1884

had a fair orchestra. Again, people would ask if it was not splendid, and got the same reply, 'Not yet.'

In this second year Gericke's work went on, and, with small troubles of a man now and then being insubordinate or failing to satisfy Gericke, the work proceeded fairly. But about the middle of the year Gericke became much discouraged, said that he could conduct no longer, and asked me to release him. However, he got over that mood, and went on faithfully with his work. He had unusual talent for forming and developing an orchestra. He was a thorough musician, with a fine sense for sound and careful execution, a refined taste, and entire command over his men. (When I asked my friend Epstein in Vienna about him, he said all these things, and added: 'He is conscientious and faithful in the highest degree'; and he proved so from the beginning to the end.) He took no end of pains, especially with the violins, kept the brasses down, and encouraged the good wood-wind. There was no limit to his patience, and no limit to the pains which he took; and he taught those first violins to sing as violins sing in Vienna alone. It was he who gave to the Orchestra its excellent habits and ideals.

I think that it was in the third year that Gericke asked to go to New York. A day in December was appointed, and the concert was advertised, the hall engaged, etc. A week or so before, he came and said to me: 'I am not ready to go to New York.' 'What is the matter?' said I. He said: 'The Orchestra is not playing sufficiently well for me to appear before that public, which is not so friendly as ours.' 'Very well,' said I, 'the arrangements have been made. It will cost me a pretty penny, but if you are sure, I will pay it.' He said, 'I am sure'; and, therefore, the concert was put off.

Gericke never failed to struggle for what he considered the need of the evening. By and by he wished to go to the West, and preparations were made for such a journey. He went, played in many places with good results, and came back having lost a great deal of money. The deficit that year was \$50,000. He was sorry, but could not help it. The next year, if I remember aright, the results were about the same; at any rate, one year the deficit went to \$52,000, and it never passed that point.¹

All this time, Gericke each summer made his programmes with great care, sought new music, and brought it here, sought new men and brought them here. He had some fine wood-wind men and some excellent brass men, and when he went away, everybody was

¹ It ought to be recorded that deficits, varying in amount, have had to be met every year. Exact figures of their aggregate are not available, but, for the whole orchestral enterprise, it has been at least \$900,000.

filled with regret. His contract had been made for five years, and at the end of that time he had a trouble with his throat, and, to our great regret, left the town. Everything had gone smoothly, and everybody was very sorry to lose him.

Mr. Gericke's account of his relations with the Orchestra is introduced by his accurate recollections of talks with Mr. Higginson about his youthful desires for music in America and the first steps towards their fulfilment. As this ground has already been sufficiently covered, it is best to turn at once to Mr. Gericke's story of some of the circumstances just presented in the words of Mr. Higginson:

In the autumn of 1883, Mr. Higginson came again to Vienna, and during that time I made his acquaintance. At that time I held two positions in Vienna; one, as a Conductor of the Oratorio Concerts, given by the Society of Music.*

One day, Mr. Higginson came to his old friend and former teacher, Professor Epstein, and asked him the name of that *Kapellmeister* he saw the other evening at the Opera conducting 'Aïda' and said: 'I want to have him for Boston!' Professor Epstein, quite astonished, answered, 'Impossible! Gericke would never leave Vienna!' Mr. Higginson said, 'Why not? Go and ask him!' So the next day Professor Epstein came to me with this message. Chance certainly worked for Mr. Higginson's purpose at this time.

Both my positions in Vienna had given me the greatest satisfaction, especially as, in opera and in concerts, I was very successful. I never would have dreamed of leaving them and going away from Vienna, if not just at this time some dispositions of the Director of the Opera — Wilhelm Jahn — had made me feel pretty angry and disappointed. It was some question of repertoire — a small matter in itself; but, when Mr. Higginson's offer came, it certainly helped me to consider it favorably, and it took not very long before I decided to accept it.

In September, 1884, I went across the ocean to begin my new position as a Conductor of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. It would be untruthful to say that my beginning there was an easy one; for everything that Mr. Higginson felt years ago as an amateur about the difference of orchestras and artistic conditions, I felt ever so much more as a professional, and especially after

* The second position was that of one of the staff of conductors at the Opera House of Vienna.

having conducted the admirable orchestra of the Vienna Court Opera for ten years. During the first days in Boston, I got most disagreeably homesick. When I arrived, the room that had been engaged for me proved only large enough for a bed, a chair, and a table. No place for a piano or anything which might make it comfortable. Not used to such wholesome but somewhat Spartan simplicity, I wished for better accommodation; but, as my English was so very poor, it was thought unwise to take me to a hotel. I was brought into a private family, but, also there, nobody spoke any German. My room looked into a yard, I had nobody to speak to, and, though they kindly tried to make it comfortable for me, I felt very much like a prisoner in Siberia. After a few days, however, I was taken to the Tavern Club, which at this time was just founded by a number of young gentlemen — all nice and charming fellows. There I found kindred spirits and some good and stanch friends, who did their best to help me over my first difficulties.

In my new work, all sorts of troubles were going on during the first season. The members of the Orchestra were not accustomed to my way of rehearsing, the audience did not like my programmes. Constant complaints were made about their being too heavy. My predecessor had always given some light music in the second part of every concert and the audience was used to this and liked it. But, as Mr. Higginson wanted to bring the concerts to a higher standard, and as the name of the Orchestra was 'The Boston Symphony Orchestra,' I did not see the reason why the programme should not be put throughout on a classical basis and have the character of a real Symphony Concert. Mr. Higginson may have had a very hard time to defend my ideas against the many complaints and criticisms made to him about me; but in all that time, he stood most loyally by my side.

The public of Boston — today one of the most cultivated and best understanding musical publics I know — will be surprised to hear that in those days — during the first performance of Brahms's No. 3 — the audience left the hall in hundreds, and, still more at the first performance of Anton Bruckner's Symphony No. 7 (1887); so that during the last movement we were more people on the stage than in the audience. The same thing happened at the first performance of Richard Strauss's Symphony 'In Italy' (1888).

In the first year, the season lasted only six months, and when those were over, the members of the Orchestra disbanded and mostly went away from Boston. Consequently, the management was obliged to look out every year for new musicians for the coming season. Mr. Higginson very justly felt that, under those circum-

stances, with permanent changes, he could never get what he wanted: a first-class orchestra. And during my first season, he asked me what could be done to avoid these changes among the members. I proposed to try a longer season by visiting other cities, making short *tournées* during the season and a longer one at the end. Mr. Higginson recognized that in this way, the engagement of the Orchestra could be drawn out to eight or nine months, and that in this way, contracts for a number of years could be offered to the members. At the same time, the idea of giving Popular Concerts in the beginning of the summer was started and gave another opportunity for prolonged occupation for the members, and a new attraction for the Bostonians. Mr. Higginson was quite ready to try a *tournee* at the end of my second season. But, before we got so far, another trouble had to be faced. In that time, a number of old and overworked musicians were in the Orchestra, no longer fit for the demands of modern and more difficult orchestral playing. Mr. Higginson thought they should be replaced by younger elements and, when I went to Europe, after my first season was over, he gave me the order to import twenty new musicians — among them a new Concert-master. This, by the way, was Mr. Franz Kneisel. All the new musicians, among which were Mr. Svecenski, Mr. Fiedler, Mr. Zach, Mr. Moldauer, and many others (Mr. Roth came only a year later) were very young men; and the Concert-master one of the youngest; so young, that he did not even know how to smoke. On our trip over, I felt it my duty to teach him this art, in which he has certainly been past-master ever since.

When the second season with the new members began, I had hoped the fresh element would make my work easier, and heighten our success; but I was mistaken. I soon felt that all the twenty dismissed members, with their families, were like millstones round my neck. The remaining old members took the part of the dismissed ones, opposed me where they could, and put themselves into direct opposition; a great part of the audience, even some of the critics, were influenced for the same reason. I was not popular in the Orchestra, especially as they did not yet understand why I should ask for better playing and more exact work than had been done heretofore. Before I came to Boston, the members of the Orchestra had been used to a great deal of freedom; for instance, members living out of town were allowed to leave the rehearsal at twelve in order to be home for lunch; or, to reach a train for another out-of-town engagement of their own — whether the rehearsal was finished or not. It was not easy to make them understand that their engagement for the Boston Symphony Concerts had to be considered first

and foremost, and that the rehearsal had to be finished before everything else. It took Mr. Higginson's whole energy to make them understand that they had to consider me in this way and rehearse and play as satisfactorily as I thought it necessary.

The end of the second season, however, brought a great change. We made our first *tournée* to different cities, and at this time in Philadelphia the Orchestra earned there its first real success. The musicians began to understand what the hard work and earnest study had meant, and what results were reached by it; it opened their eyes and gave them a feeling of pride and satisfaction with themselves.

It is not necessary to mention that the expenses during the first *tournées* were extremely great ones. Though Mr. Theodore Thomas used to travel to different cities with his Orchestra and give Symphony Concerts, on the whole, the audiences of most of the towns, New York and Boston excepted, interested in that kind of orchestral music were as yet very small. I am sure had the creator of the Boston Symphony Orchestra been another man than Henry L. Higginson, the Orchestra would not have reached the age of ten years. But Mr. Higginson clung to his ideal purpose of forming an orchestra of the very first rank, with a tenacity unequalled and he was willing to undergo any amount of trouble and sacrifice any amount of money on that account.

After the first great success in Philadelphia, Mr. William Steinway asked us to come to New York in the beginning of my third season and make our first appearance there at a celebration in old Steinway Hall. But, as the Orchestra was still young, and, as in that time every beginning season brought some changes, especially in the wood-winds, I did not dare to go to New York before the Orchestra was in really good shape, and, therefore, we did not accept Mr. Steinway's invitation. Of course, he was very angry with me, but when we came six months later to New York, he saw himself that I had been right.

The first appearance of the Boston Symphony Orchestra in Steinway Hall was a great surprise to everybody. New Yorkers did not expect to hear such good orchestra-playing from the Bostonians, and the Bostonians did not expect to get such success in New York. For me, this first success there was a great joy and most flattering, for, in those days, all New York music-lovers were great admirers of Theodore Thomas and the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, who had every reason to be thus admired. So the standard in New York was a high one, and this made us feel all the happier. Since then, the Boston Symphony Orchestra appears every season in New

York, and is their permanent guest. There is no doubt that this first success in New York affected greatly the Boston audience; from that moment, the Boston Symphony Orchestra began to stand on solid ground. The members of the Orchestra began to feel that they belonged to an artistic corporation of first rank — and in the same measure as the success increased, they took more pride and satisfaction in their work.

In 1889, I left Boston — thoroughly overworked. I went back to Vienna for an entire rest....

I cannot remember in what year it was that Mr. Higginson once complained to me about the great expenses that the Boston Symphony Orchestra caused him year for year, and that he sometimes feared he would be obliged to give it all up. I begged him not to be discouraged and to give us more time — that the Orchestra would soon gain ground in New York and everywhere else, and that the heightened success would diminish the yearly losses considerably. Fortunately, I was right. Mr. Higginson has the satisfaction to see his Orchestra recognized everywhere as one of the very finest existing, admired by everybody, musician or no musician, and he has had the joy — given to so few men — to see the dream of his youth fulfilled and to hear in his native city musical performances as excellent as those he heard in Vienna years ago. Without his ideal purpose, without his stiff neck, his determination to go through all the difficulties, all the many troubles caused by members, critics, audiences — and sometimes even conductors — without his munificence, it would never have been possible to erect such a fine musical corporation as the one Boston can now call its own.

To these two versions of the story of Mr. Gericke's first connection with the Orchestra much may be added — both in further detail regarding certain points here touched upon, and through other items going to complete the story. Of all these matters the contemporary local press preserves enough and to spare.

Mr. Gericke, born in Schwanberg, Styria, April 18, 1845, was not forty years old when he came to Boston. His training had been of the most exact; his temperament led him to demand of his men the attention to technique, the mastery of finesse, which were precisely what they had hitherto most conspicuously lacked. These excellences were to be acquired only by the hard work, the persistent drilling which he was

ready to give the Orchestra, and the players soon found they must accept. His remark to Mr. Higginson after the second concert he conducted, 'There are some musicians, but it is hardly an orchestra,' recalls the phrase ascribed by William F. Apthorp to a distinguished European violinist, who called the Boston Orchestra of a still earlier time, '*une agrégation fortuite d'éléments hétérogènes.*' In rendering the Orchestra both homogeneous and expert, Mr. Gericke fully earned the encomiums often bestowed upon him by Mr. Higginson and by others less directly interested: 'Gericke made our Orchestra.'

If he found the players inadequate to his purposes, it does not appear that this inadequacy extended to the music with which the Boston public had already been made familiar.

The following anecdote is related by Mr. Apthorp:¹

Shortly after Mr. Gericke's arrival in Boston, B. J. Lang asked him if he would not be interested to see the programmes of past symphony concerts in our city; to which he replied he had already seen them all, and had studied them carefully. 'All' sounded rather startling; so Lang asked him how many seasons of programmes he had seen. 'Oh, there have been only three,' answered Mr. Gericke. 'Ah, I see,' said Lang, 'you mean the programmes of the Boston Symphony Orchestra; but wouldn't you like to see the programmes for the seventeen years of concerts given by the Harvard Musical Association, before the Symphony Orchestra existed?' Mr. Gericke's eyes opened wide at this, and he eagerly accepted the offer. So Lang gave him the two bound volumes of programmes, which he returned in a few days, saying, 'I am completely dumb-founded! I do not see what is left for me to do here. You seem to have had everything already; more, much more, than we ever had in Vienna!'

Evidently the shortcomings were rather of quality than of quantity. In a merely physical sense, Mr. Gericke found himself at the first in a position of advantage over any previous conductor in Music Hall since the installation of the Great Organ in 1863. That glory of the older musical Boston — making way in one particular after another for the newer

¹ *Boston Evening Transcript*, September 30, 1911.

— had been removed during the summer between the last concert under Mr. Henschel and the first under Mr. Gericke. There were lamentations from many representatives of the old order when the purpose to part with the unwieldy instrument became known; but the truth was probably spoken by the 'Transcript' when it said: 'Likely enough that imposing array of pipes absorbed a good deal more fine music than it ever gave out during its long existence. Now an orchestra in the Music Hall really sounds like an orchestra, and not like a weak apology for one.'

From the 'Transcript' also may be taken a few sentences in the notice of Mr. Gericke's first concert, for they fairly represent the attitude of the critical fraternity, much more at one with regard to the second conductor than to the first:

And now for Mr. Gericke! His reception by the large audience was as cordial as possible, and, as each successive number on the programme was finished, long and hearty applause burst forth afresh with unmistakable vigor. Mr. Gericke has, in a word, made a very palpable hit at the first dash. His manner at the conductor's desk is admirable: dignified, self-contained, free from all over-dramatic demonstrativeness, yet sufficiently animated to indicate the enthusiasm with which he burns. He is by no means one of those conductors who, by their outward impassiveness, stand as an insulator between the orchestra and the hearts of the audience. Then, again, everything one sees him do with the bâton is immediately appreciated by the ear, as the Orchestra responds to his nervous beat. Every stroke tells, and one's musical enthusiasm is not damped by an unpleasant sense of effort. He seems to make the Orchestra do just what he pleases. We say *seems*, for it is idle to try to judge a man finally after but one concert. One can only speak from first impressions, and these impressions are, in the present case, wholly and strongly favorable.

The critics this time were not at variance with the general public, which showed its interest in the concerts not only by increased and enthusiastic attendance, but by taking pains to prepare itself for what it should hear. During the fourth season Mr. Lang and Mr. Chadwick were giving lectures on the structure of Beethoven's symphonies as they were played; and Professor Paine was delivering a series of musical lectures

on eminent composers from those of the earliest classical periods to Wagner. There were occasions when the audiences expressed their delight with unprecedented vigor. When the Orchestra first played the melody now thrice familiar as Handel's 'Largo,' but then known only to a few as an air from the composer's opera of 'Xerxes,' — one, be it said, of forty — the effect, declared the 'Advertiser,' 'was as fine as it was unique, and we have never before seen a symphony audience roused to such general enthusiasm and to such determination to have a repetition.' In time the public learned that a Vienna musician, Helmesberger, had arranged the air for orchestral production. What they heard was the melody 'first played by Mr. Listemann with harp accompaniment, and then repeated in unison by seventeen violins ranged in line across the stage, the harp being reënforced by a sustained accompaniment in long notes by the rest of the Orchestra, replacing the organ part.' This critical account of the piece now relegated — shall we say translated? — to the programmes of 'Pop Concerts,' speaks a word of its own for the musical distance traversed since 1884.

Another early popular success was the playing of Saint-Saëns' 'Danse Macabre' when Mr. Gericke's first season was nearing its end. This elicited, according to a newspaper account of the matter, 'the first *encore* ever granted since the Boston Symphony Orchestra first began its concerts. The delight one actually feels at finding a genuine, spontaneous *cri du cœur* coming from a Boston audience is quite enough to silence all pedantic criticism on the unusual proceeding.' No wonder that Mr. Elson said after the concert at which the 'Largo' was first played:

The applause at its close showed that Boston auditors are beginning to recognize a good performance when they hear it. I may add here that several times during the concert the applause burst forth in the same overwhelming fashion, and that the hall was for once thronged. How different it used to be in Boston! I can remember concerts in the city where the critic felt very lonely, where musical autocrats fell asleep, and where the small audience was so cold that

the conductor's teeth chattered and the Orchestra had to put on ulsters. Of course in those pre-Higginson days applause was unknown, and if once an enthusiastic youth *did* clap his hands, it was discovered that he came from New York, and he was requested by a committee from the congré — I mean, from the audience, to discontinue such indecorous proceedings. *Nous avons changé tout cela.* We are getting as excitable as a La Scala audience, and when we once establish the good old custom of hissing bad work we shall be all right.

The public expressions of disapproval of the concerts during Mr. Gericke's first year seem to have been concerned only with the programmes. There were those who condemned them roundly as not sufficiently inclusive. On the other hand, it was intimated, in print, that a great number of modern compositions would have been played if Mr. Gericke had thought the Orchestra yet capable of doing them justice. In spite of occasional offerings like the 'Danse Macabre,' he was putting into practice his belief that the concerts should be put on a classical basis. To this end he omitted from his sixth programme what had never been absent before — the performance of a soloist; and, to the credit of the audience he was trying to educate, the experiment was pronounced a success.

It was unfortunately within the Orchestra itself that Mr. Gericke encountered his most difficult problems. In his process of making it homogeneous it was necessary to work individual hardships — in the removal of older players to make place for musicians meeting the requirements of excellence upon which he insisted. Some of the players thus removed had established themselves firmly, and deservedly, in the local esteem — perhaps so firmly, in certain instances, as to render them indifferent to the necessity of the strictest discipline. It is told of a popular violoncellist who quitted the Orchestra while Mr. Henschel was conducting it that the real difficulty lay in his refusal to share a music-stand with another musician. More serious troubles probably arose with the accomplished violinist and 'cellist with whose services Mr. Gericke dispensed at about the middle of his first

season. It was at the opening of his second season that the changes in the Orchestra were most extensive, and the consequent disturbance was most pronounced. In the previous pages Mr. Gericke has told of his engaging twenty new musicians in Europe in the summer between his first and second seasons. It requires little imagination to appreciate the immediate results of all the supplanting of old players by new which this importation of foreign musicians brought to pass. In the first place, such musicians as Listemann and Leopold Lichtenberg — to make the list no longer — were men whose genuinely artistic qualities had won them many admirers; and whether they were dismissed for musical or disciplinary reasons, the public knew only that they were gone. In the second place, Mr. Kneisel, and those who came with him, the Messrs. Adamowski and others who soon followed — many of them through the direct agency of Mr. Gericke — and Mr. Loeffler, who had joined the Orchestra in its second season, were young men with all their work for the cause of music in Boston and America still to be done. The total value of their services could not possibly be measured in advance. Quite apart from the strengthening of the Orchestra by so much new and efficient blood, they and their fellows — including such later arrivals as Mr. Longy — have put the public heavily in their debt in many ways, especially through their Quartettes and other small associations giving concerts of chamber music. The close connection of these organizations with the Orchestra is illustrated by the fact that the deficits of the Kneisel Quartette concerts — while deficits continued, and while the members of the Quartette remained members of the Orchestra — were met like those of the larger organization. But the services of the newcomers were hardly to be foreseen at the very first, and the fact that their coming was not celebrated with unmixed rejoicing need occasion no astonishment.

When the first changes of *personnel* occurred, one of the local writers on musical subjects, admitting that 'the Boston Symphony Orchestra play together well,' declared that there

was 'more discord than harmony in the relations of the musicians with the director,' and that 'probably the symphony enterprise will die a natural death at the close of the present season.' In the second year it was said that 'it would be possible to make a very strong orchestra out of the ex-members of the Boston Symphony Orchestra'; and when Thanksgiving came, a waggish critic, enumerating the causes for gratitude in Boston, remarked: 'For example, we are thankful that Mr. Gericke, in his sweeping discharges, did not discharge Mr. Higginson. We are thankful that one or two Americans are still left in our Symphony Orchestra, so that the United States language may be preserved from oblivion.'

It was easy enough to poke fun at the transformation of the Orchestra, and natural enough for certain persons to resent it; but the fact that it was transformed — and that for the better — was the important matter, and one which soon demanded, and received, general acknowledgment. Meanwhile the transformation of the audiences, the extension of their musical interest, was proceeding *pari passu*. Here too there was plenty of resistance. Mr. Gericke has described the first reception of Bruckner's Seventh Symphony, at the end of which he says there were 'more people on the stage than in the audience.' This statement finds its corroboration at the hands of the critic in the 'Saturday Evening Gazette,' who said of the Symphony: 'Its effect upon the audience was to induce very many to depart after the second movement, and at the end of the third there was a still more general exodus.' With a resurgence of the vocabulary employed in the time of Mr. Henschel, this critic defined Bruckner's composition as 'a prolonged moan and groan, varied now and then with a gloomy and soul-depressing bellow; — Wagner in a prolonged attack of sea-sickness; a huge barnacle-covered whale of a symphony but without any lubricating blubber.' A newspaper paragraphist made the suggestion that in the emergency of fire in the Music Hall Bruckner's Symphony might be put into play instead of the

usual steam-squirt.¹ Brahms was still faring little better with the unregenerate, though the 'Transcript,' after a concert at which his variations on a theme by Haydn were played, quoted 'a certain musician' who declared: 'Well, we shall all live to see Brahms encored yet!' As for Richard Strauss — when, for the first time, one of his compositions, the 'Symphonic Fantasia, In Italy,' was played during Mr. Gericke's fifth season, it was recorded by Mr. Elson: 'The auditors marched out by platoons during the pauses between the movements, and some of the bolder ones even made a dash for the doors during the performance. Nevertheless, one should be glad that this new work has been given a hearing in Boston, but there will be no urgent demand for its speedy repetition.' It was the old story of the instruction of the unwilling — the gradual and difficult direction of desire. But for the persistence of the second and other conductors in giving the audience the opportunity, often unwished for, to broaden the boundaries of their taste and knowledge, the Boston public would obviously have been even longer in arriving at the point at which Mr. Gericke could describe it as 'one of the most cultivated and best understanding musical publics I know.' After all it is little more than two years ago that so enlightened a journal as the London 'Spectator' printed an

ODE TO DISCORD

(Inspired by a Strauss Symphony.)

Hence loathed Melody, whose name recalls
The mellow fluting of the nightingale
In some sequestered vale,
The murmur of the stream
Heard in a dream,
Or drowsy splash of distant waterfalls!
But thou, divine Cacophony, assume
The rightful overlordship in her room,
And with Percussion's stimulating aid
Expel the heavenly but no longer youthful maid!

¹ The vitality of this jest and of the spirit behind it was attested soon after the opening of Symphony Hall in 1900 by a paragraphist's report that the fire-escapes in the new building were marked, 'This way out in case of Brahms.'

Bestir ye, minions of the goddess new,
And pay her homage due.
First let the gong's reverberating clang
With clash of shivering metal
Inaugurate the reign of Sturm and Drang!
Let drums (bass, side, and kettle)
Add to the general welter, and conspire
To set our senses furiously on fire.
Noise, yet more noise, I say. Ye trumpets, blare
In unrelated keys and rend the affrighted air,
Nor let the shrieking piccolo refrain
To pierce the midmost marrow of the brain.
Bleat, cornets, bleat, and let the loud bassoon
Bay like a bloodhound at an azure moon!
Last, with stentorian roar,
To consummate our musical Majuba,
Let the profound bass tuba
Emit one long and Brobdingnagian snore.

It was under Mr. Gericke that the Orchestra began the extension of its influence beyond New England. New York concert-goers in the winter of 1887 read on the programmes of the Boston Symphony Orchestra:

Since its establishment it has been the desire to make its scope and influence national; for several seasons concerts and series of concerts have been given in the large New England cities, and last year it journeyed for several weeks in the Middle and Western States. Such an itinerary represents one of the purposes of its founder, and plans are now completed for a second tour, which will occupy a longer period and embrace all the larger Central and Western cities, including New York. The concerts of this Orchestra, wherever given, are conducted with the same business system and musical thoroughness, and there is no such thing as a 'substitute player' in its ranks. It gives the best always; Milwaukee and Louisville, St. Louis and New York can recognize no difference in its point of view.

Both Mr. Higginson and Mr. Gericke have remarked upon the first appearance of the Orchestra in New York — the postponement of the engagement until the conductor believed it could be met with credit, the hearty reception by the New York audience, the indirect effect at home of this success abroad. The New York critics of the time were not

entirely at one in awarding the Boston players the very highest measure of praise — the 'Evening Post' especially maintaining that the orchestras of its own city had given concerts of equal merit. But the 'Times' expressed the more general feeling when it said after the first concert:

Taken altogether such a triumph as last evening's concert is a rare and happy thing. 'Thus fate knocks at the door,' said Beethoven, pointing to the four notes with which the C Minor Symphony begins. Thus fate, in the shape of Boston, knocked at our doors last night, and if the entrance of a new prophet demolishes some of our old beliefs, unsettles some of our ancient traditions, and awakens new longings, let us be thankful wholly for the goods the gods provide us.

After the second concert, March 2, 1887, a special correspondent wrote to the Boston 'Traveller':

Many surprises marked the evening, not the least of which was the character of the audience; in place of the faces of foreign type which accompany one everywhere in cosmopolitan New York, here right alongside was one of the loveliest old New England grand-mammas, with a bevy of nephews and nieces; in the next row a group of fine fellows, New Yorkers, it may be, but Harvard men undoubtedly, while it was such a pleasure to see all about the faces with which one felt a kinship. This is written not in disparagement of those truly musical people, the Germans, who seem to form the bulk of a New York concert constituency, but only to show, it may be to others who, like the writer, have been really homesick for the sight of a *family* face when for any cause brought into a promiscuous company in New York, that they are to be found there, but it needs some such summons as the Gabriel trump of a Boston orchestra to bring them out. There were present, as a matter of course, many German musicians and dilettanti; and many members of the New York orchestras, almost all of Herr Seidl's band, embraced this opportunity to hear what sort of truth our Boston Fiddlers and Fifers spake.

Whatever New England may have contributed to the New York audience, there can be no doubt that the New York approval did for the Orchestra in Boston very much what a European success accomplishes for any American artist and his work. The reports of Western and Southern

triumphs served the same good purpose. When the Orchestra in the spring of 1887 returned from a long Western tour and played in Boston on May 21, Mr. Gericke received so hearty an ovation that it was said: 'A victorious general, fresh from serving his country, could not have been more rapturously received.' Thus the tours, immensely costly as they were before the Orchestra had made its present public in other cities than Boston, justified themselves through an increase of prestige at home, and — perhaps even more — through imparting to conductor and band the consciousness of their ability to win a more than local recognition. Nor was the cost of it all in money only. Business management, discipline, good temper, self-control have been put to the severest tests. In an article in 'Harper's Weekly' (March 29, 1913) on 'Touring with an Orchestra,' Mr. W. E. Walter, of the present staff of Symphony Hall, has described the humors and tribulations of 'the road.' Two passages from this entertaining paper suggest something of the difficulties with which the management has had to cope.

The truth is [says Mr. Walter] that every orchestra must do a certain amount of travelling if its organization is to be kept together, which is a good thing for the country in general and music in particular. Conditions are very different, thanks to these tours, from what they were when Theodore Thomas and his band used to travel up and down the country in the seventies and earlier eighties, and when the Boston Symphony Orchestra began to make its trips to the Middle West, twenty-five years ago. Not now, even in Medicine Hat or Painted Post — to use those names generically — would such an incident be possible as almost paralyzed the late Fred Comee, for years the assistant manager of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The place was not in the Far West, but a thriving city of Central New York, and the time just twenty-five years ago. Arriving in town with the Orchestra for a concert that night, Comee went direct to the theatre to see what the sale was, that being the most important question of the day. He was greeted by the local manager with that calm indifference assumed when the house is rented and the money sure, whether or not any tickets are sold. The advance sale was discouraging, and Comee turned to the local manager for comfort and suggestion.

'When do you parade?' asked the local man.

'Parade?' queried Comee in a puzzle.

'Sure. Don't your troupe always parade before the show? You won't do no business without it.' And the impresario was right.

Although the local theatre managers do not regard an orchestra as a black-faced minstrel troupe, their attitude toward it is still full of suspicion, tinged with contempt. If the house is large it is just the foolishness of the women that accounts for it. If it is small it is the highbrow character of the 'show' that is responsible. The darkness of the musical middle ages of America has not yet entirely disappeared.

Even when the methods of a minstrel troupe are not contemplated, strange provisions must sometimes be made. From the article just quoted comes the following ray of side-light upon the Orchestra on its travels:

Once the Boston Symphony Orchestra was to give a concert at one of the principal universities of the East, which is the possessor of a very pretty hall, albeit a small one. When the librarian arrived in the afternoon to arrange the desks and chairs for the musicians, he discovered that the centre of the stage was held by an elaborate canopied chair of marble, evidently the president's seat of honor at university gatherings. It was permanent, not to be moved, and as the stage was so small that every inch was needed to find space for the seventy-odd musicians, the chair had to accommodate some one. He thought over the situation carefully, and decided that the honor of this place must go to the first bassoonist, for he was a most dignified-appearing man, and the bassoon, although often put to base comic uses by frivolous composers, is really, in its best estate, the most solemn and dignified instrument in the orchestra. The combination of the marble throne and the dignified, bald-headed German blowing earnestly into his long, black tube, in the very centre of the limelight, as it were, overshadowing even the swaying conductor, was a huge success. Even the saddest and most serious music could not rob the audience of its happy mood.

It was chiefly on the road that such enlivening variations from the routine of the concerts could occur. In Boston the accepted, the expected, was more and more sure to happen. To be sure, it was told of a tympani player of the first decade of the Orchestra that his energy in the finale of a Beethoven

symphony quite upset the gravity of the double-basses in front of him, and that 'when he lost control of his cuffs and they skimmed along merrily towards the statue of Beethoven, it did seem that the bronze features relaxed.'

Yet for the picturesque and unusual it has commonly been necessary to look outside the concert hall — for example, at the sales of tickets, by auction, and at the box office to those who were willing, or purchasable, to wait in line for the opportunity to buy the season tickets remaining after an auction sale. During Mr. Gericke's conductorship this method of securing seats — often for the profit of speculators — was practised to an extent that yielded strange manifestations. In the autumn of 1888 a newspaper reported two hundred and fifty to three hundred men and boys in line from Saturday till Tuesday morning, with the object of purchasing the \$7.50 seats in the first balcony and at the rear of the hall not bought at auction. There were only five hundred of these seats, and each person who reached the box office was entitled to buy four. When the box office closed that year, the waiting-line stretched nearly to Winter Street down the 'Place' which led to Music Hall. Four or five dollars a day, for those who persisted to the end, was the reward for waiting. During this period substitutes would 'spell' the linesmen long enough for them to secure food. 'Sleep,' wrote a reporter who visited the scene, 'was obtained in this way: They are pressed so closely together that one might lift his feet from the ground and still remain in an upright position. The first man, the one nearest the office, rests his head against the building and all behind him rest heads on the shoulders of the man in front, and in this way obtain rest. Occasionally if a man gets to snoring, he is quickly jammed without the line and loses his place.' In the following year some of the places in the waiting-line were said to have been held, with the aid of coffee and sandwiches provided by the speculators, for five days. It is only to be hoped that the concert-goers who obtained their seats by this process derived from them a pleasure at all offsetting the pain of their acquisition. It was in the follow-

ing light that the matter presented itself to a writer for the 'Traveller' in the autumn of 1887:

The historian who sometime will write *the* record of music in America will linger long over one phase of the Symphony concert patronage in Boston. Cincinnati's Festivals will appear in bold type, the splendid achievement in German opera which New York saw from 1885-86 will be duly chronicled, but there will be no precedent with which to compare the startling item which must be entered by the recorder who reads the musical condition of Boston for the season of 1886-87; \$100,000 were taken during five days in payment for forty-eight concerts (rehearsals and concerts numbering twenty-four each) of the severest classical music. If the historian is not a Boston man, he will less easily explain the situation. If he is an optimist and a foreigner, he will declare us to have been a city of eternal excellence in music, devoted worshippers of the beautiful art; if he be a pessimist and a native, he will mutter 'fashion,' end his chapter and bite off his indignation quickly. The pessimist will have the truth with him.

But fashion is serving art in a most magnificent manner with her lavish expenditure, and we are all optimists, Mr. Historian, however you may diagnose our descendants. There's the rub. Did we know the Symphony Concerts were to be eternal,... we would not concern ourselves with the future state; but fashion may weary, the Music Hall may crumble, there may at last come no Mr. Higginson. What then? Well, the historian would benefit mostly by it, for it would supply a really tragic character to an otherwise bald proceeding. But in the sunshine of the present, who cares?

So far the historian has not profited by a tragic climax for his narrative, nor does it seem conceivable that any such conclusion of the story awaits the future chronicler — or the constantly benefited public. The 'sunshine of the present' has been carried far into what was in 1887 the uncertain future. This is simply because the enterprise of the Orchestra was undertaken and established on a basis of permanence. One of the tokens of this fact is found in the remarkable infrequency with which any steps, in this direction or that, have been abandoned or retraced. The very details of the plan which Mr. Higginson put into words in the spring of 1881, before a single concert was given, have, to an extraordinary degree, been carried out. Except for the change of

methods in the sale of tickets, the inevitable advance of prices, and the substitution of nominal for actual rehearsals on Friday afternoons, it is hard to name any modifications of the original scheme which have not been developments rather than changes in its provisions. Under Mr. Gericke virtually all of the present methods of the Orchestra and its concerts became fixed.

Early in his conductorship, for example, the management began to provide the concert-goers with a sheet bearing the name 'Music Hall Bulletin,' and containing historical and analytical notes on the numbers of the programme. These were prepared by Mr. George H. Wilson. In Mr. Gericke's final season a thirty-two page pamphlet, under the same editorship, replaced the simpler 'Bulletin.' In the season of 1892-93, the editorship was transferred to the accomplished hands of the late William F. Apthorp. In 1901, Mr. Philip Hale took up this work, which he still conducts with skill and learning. Through all these years the programmes have served a far-reaching educational purpose, not only with direct reference to the concert of the evening, but through bringing together an extraordinary mass of musical lore, historical, critical, and biographical. Too eagerly, indeed, have some readers of the programme-notes devoured the feast that has been spread before them. Even before Mr. Apthorp's editorial day, John S. Dwight addressed himself to the Boston public: 'We may read and we may listen, but not both, dear friend, at the same time. Read the matter either before you settle down into the listening, receptive mood, or wait till you get home; it may help a little to recall what you have heard and found so fleeting. The very sight and rattle of your pamphlet is an annoyance to those who really do listen. And you wrong yourself at the same time; you let your pamphlet-study cheat you out of what you hoped to hear.'

In spite of such intemperance in acquiring musical information, the fact that the public was steadily becoming better educated was a fact in favor of the 'Popular Concerts' — in

local vernacular, the 'Pops' — which were instituted in the spring of 1885, at the end of Mr. Gericke's first season, and but for 1890, when a license to sell light alcoholic beverages in Music Hall was refused, have been continued ever since, in the months of May and June. Mr. Gericke's purpose in providing these concerts was of a piece with the plan to visit other cities than Boston — that the men of the Orchestra might be offered longer, and therefore more advantageous, engagements. The programmes of the 'Pops' have always been constructed with a view to the accompaniment of tobacco and other physical solaces, and a partially different public has always been ready for the less severely classical music which these concerts have provided. But a steadily growing appreciation of the more substantial music that has always been offered is a phenomenon of striking import to those who have watched the long course of the 'Pops.' Whether or not they have increased the *clientèle* of the Symphony Concerts, they have admirably served their end in extending the employment of the orchestral players, in bringing forward young conductors from the ranks of the Orchestra, in producing income, and in yielding both a social and a musical pleasure to thousands of persons, young and old.

Another species of concert given by Mr. Gericke, but not long maintained, was the 'Young People's Popular Concert' on winter afternoons. The programmes were less distinctively 'light' than those of the 'Pops,' and the audiences must have been drawn largely from the supporters of the Friday afternoon rehearsals, so that the concerts did more to satisfy the frequent demand for additional performances by the Orchestra than to meet a need otherwise unmet. This cannot be said of a concert given one Saturday afternoon in May of 1886 for the school-children of Boston, of whom twenty-five hundred came to Music Hall. From time to time there were benefit performances — as before and since: for the sufferers from a disastrous flood in Roxbury in the spring of 1886, for a Home for Destitute Catholic Children in 1888, and in

the same spring for the fund to be used in erecting a monument to Mozart in Vienna. Important dates in musical history were celebrated — as before and since — with special concerts. And of course the sempiternal dissatisfaction with the conductor and his programmes found its expression.

It was impossible to censure Mr. Gericke for faults of the kind which had been laid at Mr. Henschel's door. It could never have been told of Mr. Henschel, for example, that in rehearsing a Rubinstein symphony he shook his left hand nervously at the 'cellos, saying, 'Softer, softer,' and that when the first 'cello remonstrated, 'But it is marked *forte*,' the conductor responded, 'Suppose it is: what do you think Rubinstein knew of how an orchestra sounds?' Precisely this anecdote was told of Mr. Gericke. It is further told that the brasses cried, 'He sits on the bells of our instruments,' and that the contra-basses exclaimed, 'He scarcely allows us to touch our strings.' Each of these little echoes from the rehearsals may be taken to suggest that elimination of excess, that training in delicacy and precision which the Orchestra so much needed and he so fully supplied.

Every conductor has been criticised for his programmes. At first Mr. Gericke was taken to task for too strict a loyalty to German composers. Those who clamored for more American music were not always so clear-sighted as Mr. Elson when he wrote in 1886: 'If all the symphonic composers of America were to hold a mass-meeting, they could be lodged in one double room in any country hotel.' But to the little shelf of American compositions and to the library of those from other lands than Germany, Mr. Gericke showed himself increasingly hospitable. Certainly his discipline made the Orchestra steadily more and more efficient, and in the general improvement it would have been strange if his own skill as a conductor had not steadily increased. Such a work as he performed for music in Boston is to be accomplished only at heavy personal cost. The cost to Mr. Gericke — especially in the final season of 1888-89, when the Orchestra gave 112 concerts to audiences averaging 2500 — lay in the strain

upon his physical health, to which the New England climate was never propitious. By January of 1889 it was publicly known that he would not return to Boston in the following autumn, and the choice of his successor was announced. At the end of the regular season the Orchestra made a three weeks' trip to the West, going as far as St. Louis. On its return a testimonial farewell concert was given in the conductor's honor on May 23, 1889. The scene at the conclusion of the concert was graphically described at the time by Mr. Elson:

The enthusiasm which had been bubbling up all through the evening, found its full vent at the end of the concert. Then the audience rose (as they had done at the beginning of the concert, also) and shouted themselves hoarse, while waving of hats and handkerchiefs was carried on even by the most sedate individuals. Why in the world did not the trumpeters add the climax by blowing a 'Tusch' just here? But every one was hushed in agreeable surprise when Mr. Gericke squared himself for a struggle with our language, and gave forth a charming little speech, all the more delightful because of its naïve sentences and evident sincerity. He told the people of Boston how much he appreciated their recognition; he thanked the Orchestra for their faithful work, the public for their steady attention; he thanked the Cecilia for assisting at his last concert, and he thanked Mr. Higginson (all Boston, and in some degree all America, may join in this) for the munificence which had made the Orchestra what it was, and then he added the single word of parting, 'Farewell.' We can all only hope that the last word is premature. Let us compromise the parting, oh, most popular and deserving conductor, on the basis of 'Au revoir!'

A more private farewell — none could have really believed it then an 'au revoir' — took place in a party at the house of Mrs. Ole Bull in Cambridge, at which an album containing verses by Holmes, Aldrich, and others was presented to Mr. Gericke; but the most significant page in the book was the fly-leaf, on which was written, over the signature of J. S. Dwight: 'To the Maker of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.' Still another private leave-taking occurred at the Tavern Club, on the night after the Farewell Concert in Music Hall. The speech which Mr. Higginson made on this occasion

records so accurately his relation with the Orchestra through the first eight seasons of its existence that most of it may well be given here. It provides also the most suitable words of parting from Mr. Gericke at this point in the story of the Boston Symphony Orchestra:

I asked for the favor of saying a few words to you, not only because I wanted to greet our guest of the evening, but because I wished also to pay my respects to you, comrades, for much kindness and enjoyment at your hands; and still further for leave to tell you a little of my own story. It is your kindness and ever-ready sympathy which has tempted me to this last subject....

First, let me say that I alone am responsible for the concerts of the Symphony Orchestra and of the Kneisel Quartette. The success and the beauty of these concerts have been wrought by the hands of the musicians and to them the credit is due. But certain misapprehensions about the concerts have arisen, which it may be possible to correct. Friends have again and again said to me that the concerts were well enough in their way, but that they had failed in their original intent, as only well-to-do folks had filled the hall.

Again, a distinguished musician of this town declared that the concerts had done more harm than good, for, said he, 'Only your fashionable friends go to them.' One musician urged me to admit to the concerts only the 'truly poor.' If a series of concerts were offered at low prices only to the 'truly poor,' do you suppose that any one but the truly rich would frequent them? Others again have deplored my folly in giving them at all, as they caused me so much work and thought.

Here are the facts: The scheme, half-baked, no doubt, was simply this: to give concerts of good music, very well performed, in such style as we all had heard for years in Europe; to make fair prices for the tickets and then open wide the doors. I believed that the hearers would come and stay, and grow in number. Why not? And why should I pick out one kind of an audience? The sunshine and the green fields, and all beautiful things are given to all men, and not alone to the truly poor or to the young or to the old. Even so with music. My part was simple, viz.: to get together the musicians under a competent head and insist on a high standard of excellence and much and intelligent preparation. You know the beginning of the enterprise.

Mr. Henschel first took up the task and brought to it his great enthusiasm, energy, and talent. It was most difficult to launch the

scheme, and in that way he accomplished very much for us. We all know our debt to him, and have expressed our sense of it. But the great gift of song, with which he and Mrs. Henschel have so often enchanted us, was too strong to be resisted. So he left us at the end of three years, after having fairly set us on our feet.

Thus far the chief difficulty of the undertaking had been to induce on the part of the Orchestra enough practice, careful, unremitting, and exclusively under one head. We had also to guard against praise too lightly given by a kind public. But these troubles were overcome. You know how the quality of the music has risen and how the audiences have increased. It is true the great demand for the better seats has inevitably raised the price of the tickets, and has thus helped me to meet the expenses, which have also risen *pro tanto*, and which might well have been too heavy for me to carry. But still many tickets for seats and for standing room have always been and are now sold at the original price of twenty-five cents.

Several times when I have faltered in my plans for the future, I have taken heart again on seeing the crowd of young, fresh school-girls, of music-students, of tired school-teachers, of weary men, of little old ladies leading gray lives not often reached by the sunshine, and I have said to myself: 'One year more anyway.'

To us all come hard blows from the hand of fate, with hours, days, weeks of suffering and of sadness. Even boys and girls know this early and know it late. At these times music draws the pain, or at least relieves it, just as the sun does. Considering these things, can I have done harm by the concerts? Are they not worth while, even if they cost me years of work and worry? What were we made for? We are all bound in our day and generation to serve our country and our fellow-men in some way. Lucky is he who finds a fair field for his work, and when he has put his hand to the plough, he may not lightly turn back. He may not too easily say 'Enough, I am weary.'...

The support of the public was from the first a necessity, and I've always counted on it. To this public, I offer my warmest acknowledgements for its unvaryingly courteous bearing, while to the members of the Orchestra, I return my hearty thanks for their labor, their results so hardly won. And now to whom do we chiefly owe the guidance of all this work? The gentleman sits over there. [Mr. Higginson here narrated the circumstances attending Mr. Gericke's engagement as conductor, through the agency of Julius Epstein.] One word my friend said in reply to my questions as to Gericke — 'He is an excellent and thorough musician and artist

of great ability. He is most conscientious in his life and in his work. He is absolutely trustworthy. He is an *Ehrenmann*, a gentleman.' The other day my Viennese friend wrote me again the same words about Gericke, and expressed the strong hope that he would stay.

Now, gentlemen, I think you will agree that my friend was right in his judgment. Since his coming in October, 1884, Mr. Gericke has had entire control of the artistic side of the scheme. I've never urged him to any work, never criticised anything. He has culled out many men, added many men, trained them, lifted them, and finally made an Orchestra of which any city might be proud. He brought to his task great knowledge and experience and the highest standard of excellence; but he was forced to work under grave difficulties. Coming from Vienna, whose very name rings with music, to our new country, he found an orchestra without the long-established traditions which are the very groundwork of artistic undertakings in Europe. The methods, the relations between leader and men, the general conditions were wholly new to him. The musicians were no longer young; were of various nations and of various habits; the climate was trying; the hall was too large for fine musical effects. The circumstances in many respects were unfavorable to good results. But he did not abate his zeal. He worked early and late with absolute fidelity to his task. He exacted an amount of practice which his men found trying, but which they came to recognize as the only means of success. He gave his three weekly performances month by month and year by year under trials and against obstacles, always feeling that, work as he would, he could not reach the excellence of which he dreamed, and for which he ached. After Mr. Gericke had trained his Orchestra so as to have it well in hand, he himself proposed to increase his work by giving additional concerts in other cities, in order to keep the musicians employed during a longer period of the year and so secure for them more practice and more pay. In these cities he has steadily won fame for himself and for them, until now he is gladly welcomed East and West; and in New York and in Philadelphia his departure is deplored, as it is here. You have heard and will bear witness to the great results which he has achieved, and with which he has delighted his audiences, and you will not soon forget how the Orchestra under his hand has learned to soar and to sing — surely the highest praise.

But with all his patience and skill, Mr. Gericke could never have done so much unless faithfully seconded and aided by the members of the Orchestra.

Think of the jewels of the Orchestra; think of the artists whom he has brought together; think how they lend brilliancy to the con-

certs. Yet some skilful hand was needed to set these jewels to advantage. Think of the beautiful work to which we have so often listened, and remember how very much we owe to our conductor.

I have, in short, found him all my old friend described, and I regret very deeply that he is to leave us. Until Christmas I waited, hoping that his vigor would return and that he would be equal to the task. But in vain! He has exhausted himself with his work and needs rest.

Mr. Gericke was born and brought up among a warm-blooded people, prompt to express their opinions and their feelings. He is a modest man and has held back from applause or praise. He has sometimes doubted the appreciation of his work by our audiences.

But why is the hall so crowded? Why do so many listeners of all ages sit on the steps and stand in the aisles each week and each year? They do not come there to please Mr. Gericke or me; they do not come twenty miles to show their good clothes; they come to hear the music, and they listen attentively and quietly, and go away with only a whisper of approval, perhaps, but they are happy. You and I know that very well. That audience is not from the Back Bay or from any particular set of people. They are town folks and country folks, and they come to hear the music at the hands of Mr. Gericke and his Orchestra.

May I not then say to our friend that he has won, not only in this city, but throughout the country, a host of admirers who know his noble work full well, and who will hold him in grateful and affectionate remembrance?

IV

THE SERVICE OF ARTHUR NIKISCH AND EMIL PAUR

1889-1898

THE transition from one conductor to another has never been an easy matter to accomplish. The immense importance of securing the right man to work in harmony with the members of the Orchestra, with the public, and with the management of the organization has raised questions to the answering of which it has manifestly been necessary to give the greatest care and forethought. Early in Mr. Gericke's fifth season it became evident that his return for a sixth was doubtful. Though his final decision was deferred until Christmas, the choice of his successor was under serious consideration as early as October. Mr. Otto Dresel, a German musician long resident in Boston and greatly trusted both by the local public and by Mr. Higginson for his effective interest in the cause of music, was then in Europe. To him on October 8, 1888, Mr. Higginson wrote a long letter, dealing chiefly with the qualifications of Mr. Arthur Nikisch for the post probably to be vacated; but containing passages about the relations between himself and the conductor of the Orchestra which have a general bearing that warrants their preservation. After touching upon Mr. Gericke's hard and efficient work, Mr. Higginson wrote:

I have never exercised any supervision; I have never urged him, and I am not in a position to do so. You know very well that I am a busy man, and have many cares on my mind; that I must keep this orchestra matter before me, but I cannot give it much daily care or thought. I cannot go and see that the conductor is busy with his work day after day, week after week. Very often I do not go to a rehearsal for months at a time. That care I will not have on my mind, nor will I have any care or worry with regard to making the programmes or arrangements; nor will I undertake to engage

any musicians. I have a manager who is an excellent fellow and has had some experience, and who, here and in other cities, makes all arrangements. He also makes the contracts, by reëngaging men when their contracts expire, engages new men and discharges old men, but he does this at the bidding of the conductor of the Orchestra.... He must lay out his plans, of course make his programmes, find new men if he loses the old ones, either by their going or by his dismissal of them for ill conduct or for want of ability. He must think beforehand and arrange as to the concerts in town and out of town; he must preserve discipline in the Orchestra, which is a more difficult matter than on the other side. He is free and unfettered in all these matters, has no government officer, inspector, or director to bother him. He is as free as a man can well be in this world — any man who has much work and considerable responsibilities on his shoulders.... If I cannot be on friendly terms with the conductor of the Orchestra, I do not want to have anything to do with the thing at all. You know the aims, objects, and pecuniary results of all my musical experience here, and you know what the result has been. It is far enough from what I want to attain, but, at the same time, it has been something. It is a work with which I wish to go on as long as I can, and if it can be made to continue forever, which is my expectation, so much the better.

By the time a third conductor was needed, it was obviously to a task of extensive and well-defined proportions that he was called. Mr. Arthur Nikisch, born in Hungary October 12, 1855, was at this time first conductor at the Stadt Theater of Leipzig. Commended, as Mr. Gericke had been, by Julius Epstein, he had the further endorsement of Otto Dresel.

I had known about Mr. Nikisch [Mr. Higginson has written] from my Viennese friends, and was quite aware of his high quality. He came in the autumn of 1889, and immediately took up his work with great energy. He was, I think, surprised to find how good the Orchestra was;... but he put into it all his power, passion, and wonderful skill in producing results, and he gave us very different effects from Mr. Gericke. He was a man of real genius.

It was, indeed, in Mr. Parker's term, the romantic period in the progress of the Orchestra which Mr. Nikisch instituted. When he reached America in the autumn of 1889 there was encountered, to be sure, an episode far from romantic. This

was a challenge to his landing made by the Musicians' Protective Union, on the ground that his admission to the United States was a violation of the Contract Labor Law. The objection was not effective. And at this point it may be said, as well as elsewhere, that in the subsequent years many questions regarding the relations between the Orchestra and the 'organized labor' of musicians have had to be met. It were idle to open a discussion of the part to be played by the application of the 'closed shop' principle to workers in such an art as music. The arguments in favor of 'unionizing' might be presented, and debated. For the present purpose of record concerning the Boston Symphony Orchestra, it is enough to bring forward a recent expression on the subject by Mr. Higginson:

We have had [he says] to meet the chief of the Musicians' Union, and to discuss its affairs with him. The Union specifies in a way the number of rehearsals, the pay for the musicians, the number of concerts, etc., and interferes with the engagement or dismissal of men. As I hold that all these points are very important for the good of the Orchestra and must rest with me or with my conductor, I see no need or use for the Union. We pay more, ask entire control of the men, and see to it that they are well paid, have pensions, and also get outside work if possible; therefore the Union cannot benefit them. We can keep the Orchestra at its present level or even higher only by asking such work as our conductor thinks essential, and sometimes the rehearsals mount very high, even to thirteen. On no other terms can I go on and pay a large subsidy, and not control — all this for the sake of art.

But to return abruptly to the romantic element associated with Mr. Nikisch's conductorship — there can be no doubt that a pronounced personality of poetic quality, contributed much — after the fashion established in Mr. Henschel's time — to the public interest in the new conductor. His hands, his hair, his bearing and manner — all his personal attributes, became at once the subjects of written and spoken comment. All of it might now be dismissed as an impertinence were it not for the fact, sometimes exhibited in persons whose work brings them conspicuously before the public eye, that seem-

ing and being are often more closely related than we are disposed to think them. The analogy between the outward and inward impression produced by Mr. Nikisch and his work was remarkably close. Again the 'temperamental,' the 'artistic,' prevailed; but now it had to deal with a body of players much more highly trained than the Orchestra was under its first conductor or could have become under any discipline less severe and intelligent than that which Mr. Gericke had given it. It is credibly reported that when Mr. Nikisch first heard the Orchestra, the technical beauty of its performance led him to exclaim: 'All I have to do is to poetize!' The results were inevitably telling. Of course there were those who delighted in the unfamiliar beauties of orchestral sound, the more poetic and emotional performances, for which Mr. Nikisch was responsible. Of course there were those who preferred the less exciting ways for which Mr. J. S. Dwight spoke when, writing in the 'Transcript,' not of conductors, but of modern music in general, he said:

You may tell us that we are behind the age. It may be, and so be it! This modern tendency in music is perhaps part and parcel of the whole fast tendency of our time. Perhaps it is a corresponding manifestation of what appears in the craze of 'rapid transit,' the impatient meddling with electricity, the building skyward where ground area is limited, and a thousand more ambitious schemes (especially among political adventurers) to 'hurry God!' Yet we cannot help believing that the soul of man enjoys a sweeter consciousness in leading a more simple, quiet, temperate, abstemious, intellectual, self-respecting, mutually helpful life.

The musical peace thus eloquently urged was hardly compatible with such a pouring of new wine into old bottles as Mr. Nikisch achieved. Under the stimulus of the fresh spirit which he imparted to the playing of the Orchestra, the public, always responsive to personality, was quite as much exercised over the conductor as over the music he produced. 'The conductor cult,' said a New York critic several years after, 'is a phase of social activity which flourishes only in

Boston'; and to this observer it was manifest that 'the existence of a conductor's party, by the same token, presupposes the existence of an opposition.' Thus it was, according to a local commentator on musical matters, that for a time the regular morning salutation of Bostonians was, 'Well, what do you think of Nikisch?' An evasive reply gave rise to suspicions or something worse. 'The craze, however, abated,' it was said — 'and at the end of the season it was possible to gently criticise the new conductor without running the risk of being stoned to death in Hamilton Place by infuriated buyers of season tickets.'

At the beginning of Mr. Nikisch's first season there were many comments upon his practice of conducting without a score. When this became less frequent it could hardly have been because the practice was criticised, for Mr. Nikisch was said to leave all criticisms unread. If he had followed them he would have found much praise of increased catholicity in the making of programmes, and of his conductorship in general. At the same time he would have found complaints of deterioration in the work of the Orchestra, ascribed to a less rigid discipline than that of his predecessor. It is certainly to be said, however, that Mr. Gericke's work had carried the players so far toward a mastery of their collective effort, and his changes in personnel had brought together so many artists of individual excellence, that even the severest taskmaster might well have thought the time had come for some relaxation of the rigidities. At least there was no necessity for further important changes in the make-up of the Orchestra. The few men who left it henceforth did so chiefly by choice, or for such reasons as that of the horn-player who quitted Orchestra and wife together, saying: 'She is a sparrow and I am an eagle.' From first to last there have been the difficulties inseparable from dealing with a large body of men, each equipped with his special variety of artistic temperament. If all the stories of its manifestations could be told, the record would enrich the annals of amazing human nature.

In other cities than Boston the Orchestra under Mr.

Nikisch established itself more firmly than ever in public favor. During his final season, 1892-93, the reports of 'standing-room only' in New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore provided an encouraging index of the success of the Southern trips. At the first Philadelphia concert of this season, the audience numbered 3000, of whom 700 were obliged to stand. For three years Mr. Nikisch and the Orchestra followed the practice, established under Mr. Gericke, of giving concerts in many Western cities, with results parallel to those achieved in the Middle and Southern States. Unhappily in the fourth year, 1893, when the Orchestra gave two concerts at the World's Fair in Chicago, the *tournée* was made without the conductor, in whose place Mr. Kneisel appeared. It is an ironic circumstance that the occasion of Mr. Nikisch's separation from the Orchestra was so closely related to the very element of his work in which he achieved a conspicuous success — the conducting of concerts outside of Boston. There is no necessity of going into the details of the misunderstanding through which his contract with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, in its bearing upon the Western concerts, was viewed in a different light by himself and by the management of the organization. It is enough to say that Mr. Nikisch had received an offer to become Director-General of the Royal Opera at Buda-Pesth, that what was expected of him in America led to a considerable divergence of opinion between the persons chiefly concerned, and that sacrifices on both sides were made in bringing his conductorship of the Boston Symphony Orchestra to an end. On his departure from Boston in the spring of 1893 a Boston critic, wishing him all success as a Hungarian conducting opera in a Hungarian town to the delight of a Hungarian audience, exclaimed, 'May his life, then, be one prolonged Hungarian rhapsody!' It has been much more than that, for his work in many cities of the Continent and in England has placed him firmly in the first rank of orchestral conductors. Another local writer, summarizing the merits and defects of his conductorship in Boston, brought his estimate to a conclusion

with the expression: 'When at his best, he was simply glorious.' It avails nothing to speculate upon what his longer continuance in Boston would have achieved. In a total view of the progress of the Orchestra, the four years associated with the name of Arthur Nikisch constitute a brilliant and stimulating period.

Before passing to the next stage in the development of the Orchestra through its successive conductors, the beginning of a movement undertaken in the summer of 1893 must be related. This was the project of a new home for the Orchestra, to take the place of Music Hall. It was manifestly a case of what Dr. Holmes, when his birthplace in Cambridge was destroyed, called 'justifiable domicile.' As the time had come, nine years before, when the interests of the Orchestra required the removal of the Great Organ, so in 1893 it appeared that Music Hall itself, for more than forty years the shrine of all that was held most dear in the older musical Boston, must be abandoned. The fear of a disastrous fire was never absent from the minds of those responsible for bringing together the great audiences which filled the ill-placed building. Its ventilation was a constant problem — if air was admitted there was invariably too much of it. 'It is thoroughly in harmony with the character of the concerts,' said a newspaper writer in the earlier day of Mr. Gericke, 'that they take place in the breeziest and draughtiest hall in the universe. The native Bostonian, pure and simple, is accustomed to high winds from his earliest hours, but custom and experience fail to harden him in them unless he has the skin of an elephant. He dreads the insidious little draughts that rush about toying with the top of his bald head, and which run down his neck when least expected, whenever he goes to Music Hall. It is more than he can endure to be fanned by opening doors half the evening, and the remainder kept cool by opened ventilators, or spiteful little cracks that let in whiffs of air labelled neuralgia and rheumatism, all ready to be taken. But he goes week after week all the same, in spite of the influenza, in spite of the hot needle boring into

his temple, because it is the fashion.' And he might have continued to go indefinitely but for a city project, made in connection with the extensive plans for rapid transit then under discussion, to lay out a street parallel to Tremont and Washington Streets, and between them, which would necessitate the removal of Music Hall. With every reason to believe that the plan would be carried out, and with every incentive to seize the first occasion for leaving the unsatisfactory Music Hall, Mr. Higginson made it known that unless the Boston public cared enough for the symphony concerts to provide a proper building for their continuance, they would have to cease. There were 'croakers,' then as always. One of them wrote to the 'Transcript,' saying:

MONEY TALKS

To the Editor of the Transcript: — Will you give an old croaker space for a few lines on a matter of passing general interest — the imminent danger of losing the Symphony Orchestra. 'Thank heaven,' said an eminent writer when told of Mrs. Browning's death, 'there will be no more Aurora Leighs.' The old Music Hall is to go. Thank heaven, say I, there will be no more symphony concerts. I am tired of being tugged around by Mrs. Grundy to the old hall. I always said to my family that this adoration of classical music was in large part affectation. And here comes a card from the founder of the Orchestra in the morning papers which proves me right. For this adoration does not yet go far enough to induce the lovers to provide a home for their beloved. And yet I have never been to one of the old symphony concerts when it was not possible to count up the wealth of one's neighbors to, in the aggregate, forty millions.

PONS

Yet the views of 'Pons' did not prevail. Various friends of the concerts took the matter in hand, subscribing to the fund of \$400,000 which was thought sufficient for the enterprise, and urging it, in the following terms, upon the general public:

We think that the appeal for a new hall for music in Boston is just, and we urge upon our fellow-citizens the necessity for prompt action. Boston is to lose its Music Hall, and must, in justice to its high name for devotion to education and to art, replace this old hall with a new and better one. The choral societies must have a good

home or fade away, and the Symphony Orchestra, which has been called into existence by the long, hard work of so many men, which represents the expenditure of \$250,000 voluntarily given by Mr. Higginson, in addition to the receipts from tickets, and which is now fully equipped for the best kind of service to a large and excellent public, must very soon disband unless a home for it is assured.

We are aware that this is a bad time to start such an undertaking, but circumstances force it upon us. We cannot allow Boston to lose its prestige in these matters without an effort to save it.

It is proposed to organize a corporation with a capital of \$400,000, divided into 4000 shares of \$100 each.

It is most important that this money should be assured without delay, although it will not be wanted for a number of months; and it is to be hoped that everybody will take stock according to his means.

Subscriptions may be sent to T. Dennie Boardman, Ames Building, Boston.

Signed: Martin Brimmer, Henry Cabot Lodge, William E. Russell, Patrick Donohoe, Charles W. Eliot, Mrs. Louis Agassiz, Miss Alice Longfellow, John D. Long, Eben Jordan, Matthew Luce, Lesly A. Johnson, George O. Shattuck, Solomon Lincoln, J. K. Paine, Charles Eliot Norton, Henry S. Grew, George Wheatland, C. L. Peirson, F. Haven, Jr., John L. Gardner, John Lowell, Oliver H. Durrell, N. W. Rice, Thomas E. Proctor, Barthold Schlesinger, Roger Wolcott, Mrs. Henry Whitman, A. Shuman & Co., Walter T. Winslow, Henry M. Whitney, Miss Pauline Shaw, Mrs. George Tyson, George C. Lee, Robert Bacon, Mrs. Samuel T. Morse, Miss Frances R. Morse, Charles F. Choate, R. H. White, George F. Fabyan, David P. Kimball, E. Winchester Donald, S. Endicott Peabody, N. W. Jordan, C. A. Coffin, F. G. Webster, William L. Chase, George A. Gordon, S. Lothrop Thorndike, Francis H. Manning, Henry Parkman, Henry L. Morse, John W. Elliot.

Boston, June 21, 1893.

Nearly a month later, Mr. Higginson himself addressed the local public through the following letter:

Boston, July 20 (1893)

To the Editor of the Transcript: — In order to avoid any mistake in the minds of the public as to the new hall for music, of which you have so kindly spoken during the past week, and of my relation to it, I ask leave to make the following statement:

I must engage a conductor for the Boston Symphony Orchestra, if at all, for five years, and musicians for one or more years, and before doing this we must be sure of a hall in which to play. Still further, these engagements must be made at once, as the musicians cannot wait longer. In all probability the present Music Hall will be taken by the city within a year for the new street, and in any case it cannot be relied on for more than one season. There is no other hall in Boston which would fill the place of Music Hall for large concerts.

It has been a great pleasure for the past twelve years to plan for, to work for, and to support the Symphony Orchestra, which is the outcome of much artistic skill, knowledge, and long persistent work on the part of the musicians. No good orchestra can be got in any other way. I shall gladly carry on my work as regards the Orchestra if a good hall be provided for it, but only on that condition.

The Orchestra has this year reached a self-supporting stage, which it may or may not keep, for there is always a considerable risk each year as to the receipts. During these past years the total deficit has been large; but the expenses must always be met, and this risk falls on me and may be fairly considered my share.

May I suggest that a new hall can readily and without much greater expense be built so as to be used for opera, and thus command a larger rental; it may well have open boxes, as in the Carnegie Hall in New York, and seats of various grades and at different prices. At the present time it is very difficult to get any theatre in Boston for opera, or other large occasional entertainments.

Every considerable city in our country has some such hall, and it is for the citizens of Boston and its neighborhood to decide whether they care enough for music in its different forms to build this hall, and for them to decide at once if they wish to keep the Orchestra. Money will be wanted for the building later in the year, but the promise of it is needed now.

The building must be ready for use, so far as the Boston Symphony Orchestra is concerned, in October, 1894.

To sum up: the public may be sure that to make a good orchestra, much work, much time, and much expense are required. All these elements have been contributed, and we have the Orchestra as it now stands. Shall we keep it, or lose it for want of a proper hall? The decision cannot be postponed beyond a few days. Unless within that time a new hall is assured, I must disband the Orchestra and finally abandon the symphony concerts.

HENRY L. HIGGINSON

The response of the public, substantially embodied in Symphony Hall, has long been visible at the corner of Massachusetts and Huntington Avenues. Its completion was deferred for seven years, not only because the city plans for the new street were abandoned, but also because a period of business depression laid its delaying hand upon this and many other projects. The idea of making a concert hall which might be adequate to the purposes of opera was also dropped. It was impossible to adopt all the suggestions of sites for the new hall. Now that there are more buildings in Boston than there were in 1893, it is interesting to learn that among the positions advocated were those at present occupied by the Boston Public Library, the Union Boat Club, and — partially — by the Harvard Club of Boston. Whether one or another of these sites would have suited the public better than the place that was chosen, whether the stockholders of the new corporation would have done well to heed a protest issued against accepting plans which ignored the needs of opera and, in the view of the protestant, fell short in many other respects of their possibilities, it was announced as early as November, 1893, that the firm of McKim, Mead & White had begun their designs for the new building. The completion of their work remains to be chronicled at a later point in this narrative.

When it became known that the fourth season of Mr. Nikisch's conductorship was to be his last, the choice of a successor became the pressing matter it has periodically been. A humorous view of the situation was taken by a correspondent of the 'Transcript' who wrote:

NOW FOR THE CORRECT THING!

To the Editor of the Transcript: — In view of the reported resignation of Mr. Nikisch from the charge of the Symphony Orchestra, permit me to offer the following suggestion for the future conduct of the concerts:

Instead of importing some obscure German musician, possibly brought up under the influence of a Wagner, Von Bülow, or Richter, and saturated with the musical traditions of an effete European

civilization, let the concerts be conducted in turn by our various local music critics, both the regularly constituted and the self-appointed ones. It is safe to say we shall at last have an exact musical embodiment of the ideas of Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, and Mendelssohn. We shall hear, for the first time, everything played in the exact tempi intended by the composer (heretofore only known to himself and the critics), and shall learn the true value of a thirty-second note as differentiated from a dotted sixty-fourth. Add to this, for the supervision of the programmes, a committee composed of those persons who know exactly what a symphony programme should be, and it seems certain that at length the efforts of our estimable fellow-citizen, Mr. Higginson, to provide Boston with orchestral performances of the highest grade, will be crowned with full success.

X.

So exciting an experiment could be made only in the domain of fancy. The practical dealing with the problem was accomplished through sending a friend of Mr. Higginson's to Europe in search of the best conductor to be found. Hans Richter, director of the Imperial Orchestra at the Court Opera House of Vienna, standing at the very top of his profession, seemed obviously the man; and negotiations with him were carried so far that he went to Dresden and signed a contract as conductor of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. Unfortunately, he was already under contract to remain in Vienna, and, from the printed accounts of the matter, it appears to have been inevitable that one agreement or the other must be broken. It is no wonder that the opposition to his leaving Vienna was strong. The Emperor himself took part in it, with the result that it became necessary to look elsewhere for the new director. Emil Paur, born August 29, 1855, at Czernowitz, Bukowina, was established in Leipzig as the successor of Arthur Nikisch at the Stadt Theater. His reputation of high acquirements as an orchestral conductor gave promise of notable results in the Boston position, and the promise was fulfilled. 'Mr. Paur came here,' Mr. Higginson has written, 'and began his years with much energy and power, gave us excellent concerts, and had his own way of producing music. He was very energetic, very ambitious, and altogether pleased

the audiences.' In a language not his own Mr. Paur has expressed himself — for the pages of this book — regarding his Boston experience, with a warmth of feeling which gives his words a peculiar value:

At the year 1893, I was asked to accept the position as Director of the Boston Orchestra. At that time not very much was known about this Orchestra in Germany. With great difficulty I got my release of the Leipzig Opera House, where I was still bound by contract, to be able to accept the conductorship in Boston.

Great was my delighted surprise and astonishment when I heard the Boston men at my first rehearsal! I found an excellent assembly of musicians of the first rank who did not play only to do their duty and satisfy the conductor and audience; they played in the heart and soul, joy and enthusiasm, inclined always to give their very best and coöperate with the conductor to reach the highest possible perfection. It is the best orchestra in the world, that was my conviction which I had when I started my work in Boston, and which conviction has not changed since then.

The institution of the Boston Symphony Orchestra is 'unique.' In the whole world, one could not find a man who would spend a great fortune to educate the people of a great country musically, in founding an orchestra equipped with the best musicians to be had, under the leadership of an unsurpassed manager and a best-known musical conductor. The reason why the Boston Orchestra plays better than all other existing orchestras is — besides the excellent qualities of the men — the comfortable living the men are able to enjoy. They all are paid better than anywhere else, consequently they have no sorrow of provisions; they feel free, satisfied, happy, not overworked, and the result is joy, enthusiasm, and perfection in their work. There are other wisest points in the rules set by the founder of the Boston Orchestra, which brought the institution to the best in the world. The most important and wisest one is the absolute power given to the manager, in all business matters, and to the conductor in all artistic, musical matters, both *only* responsible to the owner of the Orchestra.

The response of the people in the period of my conductorship, 1893-98, was, in spite of the very bad business time, growing from year to year in regard to attendance and understanding. It was a great delight to me to see and feel the rise of true and warm love and enthusiasm for great masters like Brahms, Liszt, Wagner, Tschaykowski, R. Strauss, and others. In the first years of the existence of the Orchestra it was necessary to engage great soloists for the con-

certs to attract the people; my predecessor and I began to reduce the number of concerts with soloists every year more and more, and it proved to be right.

The people nowadays fill the concerts of the Symphony Orchestra, not on account of the soloist, but only on account of the masterful playing of great musical works. The people in Boston know what they have, and love and appreciate gratefully the ideal thing which Major Higginson has nobly given them. The wonderful institution means an everlasting monument to the unselfish founder, who not even wanted to have his name publicly connected with his great institution.

The five years I have spent in Boston count to the happiest years of my life. I never will and never could forget my days in Boston, thanks to the highly admired Major Higginson, the Bostonians, and the wonderful Boston Orchestra.

In contrasting the conductorship of Mr. Paur with that of Mr. Nikisch, Mr. Parker, of the 'Transcript,' has well said: 'Mr. Paur, in turn, flavored the concerts with a personality that was different, indeed, but that was still vivid, a personality that equally made its immediate effect upon the music, the Orchestra, and its hearers. Mr. Nikisch had the diversity, the unexpectedness of the romantic temperament. Mr. Paur had the concentration of an unvarying intensity.... He sought the utmost in all things.' His immediate reception at the hands, both of the local critics and of those who came from New York to attend his first concert, was genuinely cordial. His concerts away from Boston were given in crowded halls to enthusiastic audiences. The 'bad times' which delayed the building of Symphony Hall caused also the abandonment of Western journeys, and for some years they were not resumed. His intensity, therefore — even more than the other qualities of other conductors — was most familiar nearest home. A warm admirer has described him as a poet, bringing great things to pass through his instinct for the beautiful. It was a definition that had the truth behind it. The great things which he brought to pass were those which consorted best with the qualities represented in his very personality — a large Teutonic sincerity and robustness. The polish and the subtleties sought and wrought by

his two predecessors was less attainable at his hands than a vigor and largeness hitherto unknown. As Kipling's experimentalist in the feminine realm sang of each of his loves in turn, 'I learned about women from her,' the Orchestra, constantly gaining in experience, learned from Mr. Paur something about music and its production which he first of all could impart. It was imparted sometimes with such fervor that the foot was called upon to supplement the bâton.

Mr. Paur [wrote the critic of the 'Journal'] would certainly be horrified if he knew that his habit disturbed any one prepared to admire him. The habit, if unconscious, is probably confirmed. Now what shall be done? . . . Why should not Mr. Paur be presented with a pair of thick fur boots with felt soles? With them might be given a subscription list of 'patrons and patronesses of music'; and the list might be headed with the motto, '*Suaviter in modo*,' or 'Do good by stealth.' Rubber boots are cheaper; but they would chafe the conductor in his more impassioned moments; they yield an unsavory smell; they have a cold, wet noise of their own, even when they are perfectly dry.

So ephemeral a bit of fooling has its value in suggesting the quality and measure of energy which Mr. Paur brought with him to the conductor's platform.

He brought with him also a spirit of hospitality toward the newer musical ideas which carried definitely forward the capacity of the audiences to recognize and enjoy the unfamiliar. This was especially true with regard to Richard Strauss, represented on the programmes before Mr. Paur's time by a single production of the symphonic poem, 'In Italy.' Brahms, so stoutly resisted in earlier days, seems already to have taken his place among the classics. The production of his fourth symphony on April 10, 1896, at a memorial concert in honor of the great German, who had died a week earlier, called forth even from one of the obdurate critics the statement that 'the hearing of this striking work leads one to hope that there may yet be a posthumous symphony found among the manuscripts which Brahms left behind him.'

Throughout the five years of Mr. Paur's engagement there were recurring rumors that he would not return to Boston for the season next to come. His popularity in New York and elsewhere gave ample color to such reports. For four years they were premature. As the fifth was passing, it became known that his conductorship would not extend into a sixth. Yet so late as April 30, 1898, when his last concert was given, the programme, announcing that the eighteenth season of the Orchestra would begin October 15, 1898, did not reveal the next conductor's name. The audience at this final concert under Mr. Paur paid him the heartiest tributes of appreciation, and, one may well believe, thought somewhat less well of the Orchestra for the failure of many of its members to take part in the expressions of good will. For the musical public at large the critic of the 'Journal' spoke a representative word:

Whether Mr. Paur remains or leaves, he may well be satisfied with his career in this town. As musician he has been faithful and effective. Not that I admire him in conducting works of all schools. I have found fault with him on several occasions and I see now no reason to take back what I then wrote. On the other hand, I again pay glad tribute to his ability, remembering as I do performances of unparalleled brilliance. As a man he has proved himself worthy of all admiration. He has not wished to truckle, fawn, or cringe. He has kept steadily before him his duty toward his public and his art. Without arrogance, he has shown himself a man as well as a musician.

On May 2, two days after Mr. Paur's last appearance at a Boston Symphony concert, it was announced that Wilhelm Gericke would return in the autumn to the work he had made so conspicuously his own.

V

THE SECOND TERM OF WILHELM GERICKE

1898-1906

THE preliminary rumors of Mr. Gericke's return led some one to call it as great an experiment as the marriage of a widow with her first love. Yet it was an experiment which the public was heartily glad to see tried. On the day after his engagement for the season of 1898-99 was announced, the 'Transcript' critic said:

The news that Mr. Wilhelm Gericke has been offered, and has accepted, the conductorship of the Boston Symphony Orchestra for next season — and probably for longer, though of this there is as yet no official statement — will be hailed with joy by many a music-lover in this city.

There is a peculiar fitness in Mr. Gericke's thus returning to a position he occupied with such honor for five years, till ill health resulting from overwork forced him unwillingly to give it up. The Symphony Orchestra is really, intrinsically, his orchestra; he made it, and it properly belongs to him, as his own work. This is an important point, upon which no little stress should be laid. Boston learned (or might have learned) a lesson in this matter a little while ago, when Mr. Theodore Thomas came here with his Chicago Orchestra.... Now, our Symphony Orchestra is as much Mr. Gericke's as the Chicago Orchestra is Mr. Thomas's; he formed it, built it up, made it what it is; what it knows (as an orchestra) it learned from him. The history of our Symphony Orchestra has been a peculiar one; neither uninteresting nor uninstructional. Mr. Georg Henschel conducted for the first three years. A thorough musician, with a certain streak of genius in him, he was yet an inexperienced conductor. He was, however, a decidedly magnetic man, born, one would have thought, to sway masses of men. Indeed, he gave such convincing evidence of this power, when he conducted an overture of his own at one of the symphony concerts of the Harvard Musical Association, that he unquestionably owed his engagement by Mr. Higginson to this display of it.... But he left it [the Orchestra] in pretty much the condition in which he had found it.

Then came Mr. Gericke. He was a conductor of long experience and thorough technical equipment. Whatever his conception of Mr. Higginson's wishes may have been, his own mind was unquestionably made up on one point from the start: that he would conduct nothing but an absolutely first-class orchestra. Besides being a superb conductor, he was a thoroughly capable organizer. He first tried to get on with what material had been left him by Mr. Henschel. After a while he found that it would not do. The chief trouble was not so much in the individual incapacity of the players for good work as in the fact that most of them, especially the older ones, had either never been taught or had long since forgotten the art of obeying. Mr. Listemann, a very superior artist in his way, was a man of too much impulsive initiative to follow any one's beat implicitly, and most of the rest had been too long accustomed to having their own way to care to change their habits. Mr. Gericke, however, firmly intended to make himself obeyed, and carried out this intention with a pretty high hand. The personnel of the orchestra was changed almost throughout; old players were discharged, or resigned, one after another, and their places were filled by younger ones. A good deal of talk was made at the time about 'un-American autocracy' and 'unrepublican one-man power'; which was, on the whole, about as sensible as if similar objections had been raised against privates in the army being made to obey superior officers. And it was this renewed and obedient orchestra that Mr. Gericke drilled into becoming one of the greatest orchestras of the world.

Next came Mr. Arthur Nikisch, a conductor of real genius, a magnetic swayer of men. Still, under him, the Orchestra remained essentially Mr. Gericke's; in point of technique Mr. Nikisch taught it virtually only one thing: to obey his beat at a moment's notice. At rehearsals this was about the only technical point he insisted upon; what else in technique the men had remained what Mr. Gericke had taught them. Mr. Nikisch's object was to turn the Orchestra into one great, complex instrument, upon which he could play as he pleased at any time. Next to nothing was ever predetermined at rehearsals; his conductorship showed itself only at performances. When things went right, they went superbly; when he 'missed his tip,' as he frequently would do, they went very badly indeed. The players who had sweated blood at Mr. Gericke's rehearsals, found Mr. Nikisch's performances more taxing still; few ever knew what that terrible bâton was going to do next. But Mr. Nikisch's genius and personal magnetism worked wonders; only he really taught the Orchestra next to nothing; it remained Mr. Gericke's Orchestra still.

Of Mr. Paur we would say little. He is a thorough musician, an earnest, honest worker. But his conductorship is still too recent to make it easy to say anything about him in the way of criticism. Suffice it that... the Orchestra... is still Mr. Gericke's Orchestra. And to this, his own Orchestra, we welcome Gericke back with the heartiest greetings and the fullest confidence. He will be in his right place once more, next October!

Differing somewhat from this critic in his estimate of the results obtained by Mr. Nikisch and Mr. Paur, Mr. Higginson has written:

During Gericke's last stay, the Orchestra reached a high point. He had made it originally, had seen it pass through the hands of Nikisch and Paur, each of whom did something for it, and, at any rate, had freed it from his discipline, which, albeit excellent in forming it, was rather rigid. When he came back to the Orchestra, it was better than when he left it, and also he was freer in his beat, and under his magical touch, taste, skill, and industry it reached a very high point.

Mr. Gericke, in the communication from which many pages have already been drawn, thus writes of his second engagement:

When my successor, Mr. Arthur Nikisch, was going to leave Boston, Mr. Higginson asked me to return; but, at that time, I was unable to accept his offer, as I was again directing the Oratorio Concerts in Vienna.

In 1898, when Mr. Emil Paur resigned the conductorship of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, I was asked again to resume my former position, and I was free to accept it.

When I returned, I had the indescribable satisfaction of being received — so to speak — with open arms by the public and the Orchestra, and I put my heart and soul again into my old work. Nine years of absence had brought great changes, as a number of musicians were new to me, as I was new to them. But it did not take long until we understood each other and until the Orchestra gave me great pleasure with their performances, increasing in perfection all the time. It was remarkable for me to see the interest the members took in the study of novelties, and that they never showed any fatigue in rehearsing new works, no matter how difficult they were. When the later works by Richard Strauss were taken on the programme, the zeal and spirit with which the Orchestra under-

went the many rehearsals necessary for those works, and the close attention they paid during them, were really fine. As a result, the Orchestra gave splendid performances of these compositions. I will never forget the first performance of the 'Heldenleben.'

In the time when Richard Strauss was brought into relation with the Boston Symphony Orchestra he was surprised at the sound and the playing he heard. During the first rehearsal he held, Mr. Higginson and I were sitting in the hall listening — and when the first piece was over, he came down to us, exclaiming quite enthusiastically: 'Mr. Higginson, what a wonderful Orchestra you have — how all this sounds and how it is studied! I wish I could have this Orchestra in Europe and perform all the Beethoven Symphonies with it.'

To this anecdote of Richard Strauss may be added another, found in a newspaper of the spring of 1904. It is there told that at one of the rehearsals for the Pension Fund Concert which he conducted, he said to the Orchestra, at the conclusion of a certain passage: 'You play that finely; but a little too finely. I want some roughness here.' Still another newspaper story related that 'a tuba player in the Boston Orchestra returned to New York last month, giving as a reason for his resignation that he would have perished of lung trouble if he had remained. Every time he took a full breath Mr. Gericke eyed him, and put forth that repressive left hand. The poor brass player had to swallow his own smoke, so to speak, and as consumption threatened him, he came to this city, where he blatteth as he listeth.' From these more or less apocryphal tales it may at least be inferred that Mr. Gericke, in his second term, preserved his reputation for subduing the excessive.

The changed conditions to which he returned after his absence of nine years were both internal and external. Apart from the inevitable losses and accessions of individual players an element of tragedy had marked the summer of 1898. In the sinking of the steamship *La Bourgogne*, three members of the Orchestra, Léon Pourtau, accomplished both as a clarinetist and as a painter of charming pictures, Léon Jacquet, flutist, and Albert Weiss, oboist, perished on their

way to a summer holiday in Europe. In still earlier years a railroad accident, during one of the Western trips, had imperilled the lives of many members of the Orchestra; but only in this shipwreck has sudden death exacted its toll of the much-travelling Boston players. In more than the three places thus vacated and filled before the autumn, Mr. Gericke had new human material to deal with. In the audiences also new conditions were to be faced. The two conductors who had taken his place since 1889 had done much to broaden the musical horizons of American concert-goers. The world of music had itself undergone an important change. Accordingly, the more conservative and classical programmes dictated at first by Mr. Gericke's taste called forth no little complaint. Indeed, the year in which any series of programmes seemed satisfactory to everybody is to be sought in vain in the annals of the Orchestra. The specific objection to Mr. Gericke's choice of music during the first season of his second employment was that familiar compositions were presented too often, and that the few unfamiliar productions were too rarely repeated. As his engagement continued, these complaints abated, till, in his final season, a watchful New York critic admitted the conductor's increasing sympathy with modern schools of music, frequently revealed in performances of splendid enthusiasm and devotion.

The impossibility of doing justice severally to the individual artists whose membership in the Orchestra has helped so much to make it what it has been was pointed out early in this narrative. Something of the same sort should be said of the soloists, vocal and instrumental, who have contributed inestimably to the programmes of every year. In the beginning no concert was regarded as complete which lacked a soloist. In Mr. Gericke's first term it has been seen that the cause of music, quite dissociated from personality, was promoted by restricting certain concerts wholly to orchestral music. At the present time this policy is carried to the point which limits the engagement of soloists to artists of acknowledged supremacy. Indeed, the time has long been

past when a solo was regarded as an indispensable part of the programme. It is to be noted, however, that in Mr. Gericke's second term the furore for special soloists, such as Mme. Melba and Mr. Paderewski, reached perhaps its highest expression. It were invidious to draw from the long lists of soloists — as from that of the virtuosi in the Orchestra itself — any group of names for particular comment. At the end of the volume will be found the names of all the soloists during all the years through which the Orchestra has existed, and of all the members of the Orchestra, with their terms of service, and a summary of the membership in the first season under each conductor. A third appendix will be found to suggest something of that important element in the history of the Orchestra — the range and growth of repertoire.¹ In any less statistical treatment of these matters it would be almost impossible to avoid distortions of scale and inequalities of emphasis.

Not that one can hope entirely to avoid such departures from perfect proportion. Indeed, it may be frankly admitted that in the distribution of detail in treating the earlier and the later years, the formative period has been recognized as the more interesting. However important an undertaking may be, there is less to be said about it after its firm establishment than during the process through which it must pass on the way to this end. The acceleration which began with the chronicles of the third and fourth conductorships must henceforth be made still more rapid. But before bringing to an end the annals of Mr. Gericke's work as a conductor, and proceeding to that of his two successors, a pause must be made for two important matters of outward circumstance — the completion and opening of Symphony Hall and the establishment of the Pension Fund. Both of these matters fell within Mr. Gericke's second term. It is as it should be that two such factors of permanence can be associated with the later term of service of the conductor whose earlier work 'made the Orchestra.'

¹ See Appendices B, C, and D.

Symphony Hall was opened on October 15, 1900. When the ownership of Music Hall passed, before this time, into new hands, it was carefully stipulated that the Orchestra should give its concerts in the old building until the new should be ready to receive it. The last Symphony Concert in Music Hall took place on April 28, 1900. The programme consisted of Beethoven's 'Leonore Overture No. 2,' Mozart's Quintette, 'Di scrivermi ogni giorno,' from 'Cosi fan tutte,' and Beethoven's 'Choral Symphony.' It was an occasion full of sentiment. For fifty years, lacking only two, the best music in Boston had been heard in this building. For twenty years, lacking only one, it had been the home of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The concert could hardly have been other than a memorable event. Among its many evocations from the past was its bringing to light a poem written by William Sydney Thayer in 1852, when the Music Hall was opened. As an example of prophecy fulfilled, these verses may well be brought to light again:

O fair retreat, where even now
 Art's consecrating footprints shine;
 Where Song, with her imperial brow,
 Shall hold her sway by right divine!
 How fast, with beauty girt around,
 Arose that miracle of halls,
 As if, at music's loving sound,
 Some weird Amphion built her walls.

Within her gates shall men retire
 From care and toil and wasting strife,
 And the worn spirit's pure desire
 Shall thrill with its immortal life;
 From lands remote in future times
 Art's eager votaries shall press,
 And here, in tones of other climes,
 The listening multitude shall bless.

And though beyond old ocean's flood
 The homes where their affections dwell,
 Stronger than ties of brotherhood,
 The power that binds us by its spell;
 Oh, not as strangers they unbar
 The gates of music to our throng,
 For all earth's people kindred are
 When kneeling near the shrine of song.

Soon after the final concert, the transformation of the building for its new purposes of entertainment began, and the relic-hunters set about their quest for fragments of the old concert hall. Some wanted lamps, others the number and letter plates marking the seats they had occupied at the Symphony Concerts, still others the seats themselves — and some of these desires were gratified. When the Boston concert-goers reassembled in the autumn, they found prepared for them the statelier mansion to which their weekly visits have since been paid. The architects, Messrs. McKim, Mead & White, of New York, had spared no pains to make it one of their many masterpieces. For its musical purposes, the hall represented an embodiment of the judgment of a committee of gentlemen called together by Mr. Higginson, who expressed their views through criticisms of concert halls in Europe and America with which they were familiar. The nearest approach to the desired result was furnished by the old Boston Music Hall and the Leipzig Gewandhaus. The hall as constructed is the result of an analytical study of all the halls considered. This analytical study and the synthetic planning were made by Professor Wallace C. Sabine, of Harvard University. The management and the Orchestra itself, assisted by the Cecilia Society and other singers, presented a programme made up of Bach's Chorale 'Grant us to do with zeal,' a report by Mr. Higginson, 'The Bird of Passage, an Ode to Instrumental Music,' by Owen Wister, and Beethoven's 'Missa Solennis.' In the final lines of Mr. Wister's Ode the unworded feeling of many hearers of the Instrumental Music to which he addressed himself found memorable expression:

Yea, sweep thy harp which hath a thousand strings!
The joy that sometimes is in darkest night,
And the strange sadness which the sunshine brings,
The splendors and the shadows of our inward sight —
All these within thy weaving harmonies unite.
In thee we hear our uttermost despair,
And Faith through thee sends up her deepest prayer.
Thou dost control

The moods antiphonal that chant within the soul;
 And when thou liftest us upon thy wings,
 From the shores of speech we rise,
 Beyond the isles of thought we go,
 Over an unfathomed flow,
 Where great waves forever surge
 Beneath almost remembered skies,
 And on to that horizon's verge
 Where stand the gates of Paradise.
 On thy wings we pass within,
 But summoned back, must we return
 Across those heaving ocean streams,
 With memories, regrets, unutterable dreams,
 Having seen what somewhere must have been,
 A light, a day, for which we yearn,
 And there, beneath the beams
 Of the revealing, central sun,
 That Greater Self who bides in every one,
 Into whose eyes we look sometimes, and learn
 The reason for our Faith that still shall ceaseless burn.

When Mr. Higginson came to the platform, the audience rose *en masse*. His report — of which the 'Transcript' pithily remarked, 'Enough for Mr. Higginson's share in the business that he talked sense and cut it short' — is a document in the history of the Orchestra which should manifestly be preserved in this place:

The directors of this building have allowed me the honor and the pleasure of welcoming you to your new Symphony Hall. As no detailed report of the directors' scheme and acts has ever been made to the public, you will perhaps be glad to hear a few words on the subject.

The directors have tried to fulfil the trust imposed on them and to make the hall satisfactory to you. After a long search, they chose this site as the best in Boston, and in 1893 they bought it at about half the price per foot paid for the opposite lot, where the Horticultural Hall is to stand. They pondered long over plans, and finally, laying aside with regret Mr. McKim's beautiful design after the Greek theatre, they adopted the shape of hall which had of late been in vogue because successful. In this decision they have put aside the convictions and wishes of the architect — and they may have erred.¹

It was no easy matter to achieve the absolute needs of the hall

¹ The original plan was for a semi-circular auditorium of classical design.

without injury to its beauty and without undue expense. They sought diligently to place a second and smaller room for chamber-music or lectures within the space of the exterior walls, but found that such a plan would only result in a compromise, giving you two poorer halls. Therefore, they have built this hall, of which you will presently hear the quality.

If it is a success, the credit and your thanks are due to four men — Mr. McKim, Mr. Norcross, Professor Sabine, of Harvard University, and last, but not least, Mr. C. E. Cotting, who, with his wide experience, has watched and guided the construction and guarded our slender purse. Without his aid the hall might not have been ready tonight, and I rejoice for him that his task is fulfilled. Professor Sabine has studied thoroughly our questions of acoustics, has applied his knowledge to our problem; and I think with success. Professor Cross, of the Institute of Technology, has also given us the benefit of his counsel; and the help of these three gentlemen has been a pure labor of love. You see the handiwork of Mr. Norcross and of his excellent sub-contractors and assistants, but you have not seen their energy and patience in our behalf. As for Mr. McKim, he is here but will not speak for himself, his partners, and his office. Abandoning his pet idea with absolute cheerfulness, he set himself to devise a plan not entirely to his liking, and even in the execution of this plan, he has given up many hopes, wishes, and fancies because the directors had no more money.

Our capital is \$500,000, of which \$410,700 has been subscribed, and, as this sum was far too small, the directors have borrowed the remaining cost, which is about \$350,000, making the total cost rising \$750,000. They mortgaged the hall with reluctance, but had no other course, as the money was essential.

The building has been leased by the directors for ten years to me, who am to meet costs of administration, taxes, and all charges, and to pay to the stockholders the rest of the receipts.

Let me add that the beauty of the hall has been won entirely by Mr. McKim, and I hope that it pleases you. I think it very handsome, and know that it is convenient and entirely safe. With the exception of the wooden floors laid directly on masonry and steel, the hall is built of brick, tile, steel, and plaster. According to the foreman, Mr. French, it cannot be burned, and thus the fear of fire which has hung over us for twenty years in the old hall is gone forever.

It had long been clear that our home of music in Boston must be moved, for the old Music Hall was faulty in safety, in ventilation, in convenience, in lack of a good organ, and to a certain degree

in acoustics. Around the old hall, from the opening night on November 20, 1852, hang the happy memories of fifty years' triumphs — the concerts of the Musical Fund Society, the Handel and Haydn, the Germanians, the Harvard Musical Society, the Apollo, the Cecilia — of Sontag, Albani, Carl Eckert, Bergmann, Thomas, Zerrahn, Thalberg, Rubinstein, Von Bülow, Wieniawski, Ole Bull, Sarasate, Paderewski, Patti, Nillson, Sembrich, Lehmann, Ternina, and countless artists — of great organ recitals, as well as echoes of noble sermons and church services, of lectures, of great public meetings — nor can any one forget the men who, from public spirit, built the old hall, with one gentleman at their head, whose life and means without stint were devoted to art — Mr. Charles C. Perkins.

The old Music Hall had become a great temple for our city, which had made many generations happy, and which it was sad to leave — but the long-felt need of change, quickened in 1893 by the supposed certainty of a street through the hall, moved you to offer your money freely during a period of financial distress, and thus to give to the city this new home. To me it was of vital moment, for without it the life of the Orchestra would have ceased, and I have never said how deeply your sympathy and generosity touched me.

It is all as it should be. Certain citizens of Boston build a hall, without regard to return in money, and by this act care for the happiness, the convenience, the education of the inhabitants for twenty miles around this spot; and it is fitting in a republic that the citizens and not the government in any form should do such work and bear such burdens. To the more fortunate people of our land belongs the privilege of providing the higher branches of education and of art.

As for the Orchestra, it is always with us, and is always trying to improve itself — thus far with success. It is nearly of age and is always glad to speak for itself. Of its knowledge, its skill, its artistic qualities, its constant devotion to the best work year after year, of its consequent power to play its great repertory, I have no adequate words to speak, nor can I tell you how highly I prize our great string and wind-players, let alone our conductor, who has formed the Orchestra and led it so long, and who has never, even to save his men or me toil and trouble, lowered one jot his lofty standard of performance. I am very proud of him and of them, this band of artists, and I again thank them with all my heart, for they have done our city and our country signal and intelligent service, such as ennoble and educate a nation.

Whether this hall can ever give so much joy to our people as the old Music Hall, no one can tell. Much depends on the public, which has always been loyal and staunch to the Orchestra, and for the Orchestra I can only promise in return that it will try to do its share.

In the memorandum, '*In re* the Boston Symphony Orchestra,' which Mr. Higginson wrote in 1881, before the first concert was given, it has been seen that the question of a Pension Fund was already presenting itself for consideration. The answer to it was deferred, but in 1903, at the instance of Mr. Gericke, it was definitely made in the establishment of the 'Boston Symphony Orchestra Pension Institution.' The officers of this body are a board of seven Directors elected annually by the members, and three Trustees chosen by the Directors. The members are divided into four classes, the first of which contains persons not employed as musicians, and not liable to dues or entitled to any financial benefits. Classes II, III, and IV are made up of musicians who have joined the Orchestra, respectively, when over thirty years of age, when between twenty-five and thirty, and when under twenty-five. Their annual dues are graded accordingly, between \$37.50 and \$30. All members pay an initiation fee of \$50. The dues may be paid in weekly instalments deducted from their salaries and transferred directly to the treasurer of the Pension Institution. The maximum pension payable to retired members of the Orchestra is \$500. There are two Funds, the Permanent, in charge of the Trustees, and the General, in charge of the Directors. Out of these are paid, respectively, the benefits due to persons whose membership has terminated before ten years have elapsed, and all other benefits. The Pension Fund Concerts given by the Orchestra have been the chief source of income. One third of the proceeds of all these concerts — the first of which occurred March 1, 1903 — is paid to the Permanent Fund, two thirds to the General. For the year ending October 31, 1913, the total receipts from these concerts was \$6639.70. In that year the income from securities of the Permanent Fund and in-

vested General Fund was \$6976.07. In the same period the thirty-one pensions paid to members of the Institution and their families, for whom careful provision is made in the By-Laws, amounted, in sums from less than \$100 to the maximum of \$500, to \$11,074.35.

These are the bare facts, which are no more important than their implications. A background of security is none too common in the lives of those who depend upon one of the arts for their support. The advantage to the men of the Orchestra in this regard has its parallel in the advantage to the Orchestra. The early efforts to keep the musicians under a single conductor and thus to provide the continuity of standards and methods which was truly felt to be essential to the best results seem — in the light of present conditions — remote and primitive. The sense of permanence in the relations between the orchestral body and its individual members is an element of the highest value. In the results of it all the public is an equal sharer with the men and the management. The Orchestra is constantly better for the feeling of its members that their part in its work is no passing matter; and the brilliant concerts for the Pension Fund which now supplement the regular season are rare enrichments of each musical year.

Of Mr. Gericke's second term of service Mr. Higginson has recently written: 'Those years of his were very beautiful years in the Orchestra.' Of the many tokens of the skill and power with which by this time he had possessed the Orchestra, a single instance will serve for illustration. At a concert in Carnegie Hall, New York, in December of 1902, all the lights in the room suddenly went out. 'By good fortune' — as the circumstance was described — 'the darkness supervened near the end of a glowing period in the last movement of the Schumann symphony, the band finished clearly the beat and a half which concluded the phrase, paused composedly as if for a hyper-eloquent rest, and resumed at the moment the light returned. The audience filled the hall with encouraging hand-clapping.' The credit for such an exhibi-

tion of mastery must, of course, be ascribed in large measure to the concert-master, Mr. Kneisel, then holding the place of first violin for the last of his eighteen seasons with the Orchestra. His leaving it at the beginning of the next season, with Julius Theodorowicz, Louis Svecenski, and Alwin Schroeder, that they might have greater scope to win what they believed they could attain as the Kneisel Quartette, was a serious loss to the parent organization. At the same time Mr. Loeffler, desiring greater freedom for his work as a composer, ended his long and intimate connection with the Orchestra. Mr. Kneisel's place was taken for a year by E. Fernandez Arbos, succeeded in the season of 1903-04 by Willy Hess, who held the important post for four consecutive seasons, and after giving place for the year 1907-08 to Carl Wendling, of Stuttgart, returned in 1908 for two years more. In 1910, Anton Witek came from Berlin as the sixth concert-master, keeping the number exactly even with that of the conductors. But with Mr. Gericke as captain, the longest in service, Mr. Kneisel as lieutenant, also the longest in service, was most closely identified. It speaks well for the organization which Mr. Gericke had built up that this relation could come to an end without material injury to the Orchestra.

In the final season of Mr. Gericke's second term, on December 1 and 2, 1905, the regular concerts of the Orchestra were conducted by M. Vincent D'Indy. This compliment to the modern French school of music, and to one of its chief exponents, stands alone in the history of the Orchestra. In the earlier years, the suggestion that a famous German composer and conductor who happened to be in Boston should take Mr. Gericke's place for one concert was denied. The appearance of Richard Strauss in 1904, and of Georg Henschel in 1905 — when Beethoven's 'Dedication of the House,' the first number played at the first Boston Symphony Concert, was on the programme — were at Pension Fund performances. The choice of the French composer for his unique distinction was the more significant when regarded as a token of a really broadening scope in the repertoire of the Orchestra. The ex-

tension of musical taste had gone steadily forward, partly because the times were changing, partly because of the growing sympathies of a conductor even so imbued as Mr. Gericke was with the classical tradition.

It is idle to surmise how much further he might have carried the Boston public if his second engagement had continued beyond the eight years ending with the season of 1905-06. But there was a failure in the winter of 1906 to agree upon the terms under which his contract might have been renewed, and in February his resignation was announced. By his hard and fruitful labors, through thirteen of the twenty-five years of the existence of the Orchestra, he had earned, not only the leisure of retirement, but also the hearty recognition of the musical public. This he received in full measure, especially at a Benefit Concert, April 24, 1906, described in a newspaper heading as a 'Big Family Party,' at which with fitting words and with gifts both of money and of objects of silver the concert-goers of Boston testified to their just and warm feeling of indebtedness to Wilhelm Gericke.

A single incident of his stay in Boston remains to be recorded. His term of service ended almost simultaneously with the earthquake and fire which wrought such havoc at San Francisco. The men of the Orchestra, who had often played at Benefit Concerts arranged by the management, this time planned a concert of their own, to be conducted by one of themselves, the proceeds to be added to the fund for the relief of the San Francisco sufferers. Mr. Gericke, hearing of the plan, offered his services as conductor — and the Orchestra, accepting them, gave generously to an urgent cause. Mr. Gericke's part in this piece of volunteer public service brings to an appropriate close the story of his relation with an enterprise to which the public already owed so much.

VI

DR. KARL MUCK, MAX FIEDLER, AND AGAIN DR. MUCK

1906-1914

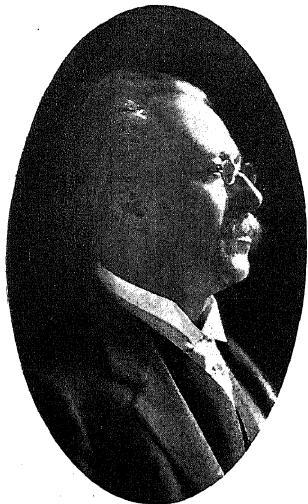
TO write of the Orchestra under its last two conductors is to deal with the present — a matter which, lacking perspective, may perhaps best be handled by the briefest presentation of the essential facts. Conspicuous among them is the fact that, even more than when Hans Richter was sought, it had become imperative in 1906 to find a conductor of the very highest standing. Of all the men who have directed the Orchestra Dr. Muck came to his work with the most firmly established reputation as a conductor. Born in Darmstadt, October 22, 1859, broadly educated at the Universities of Leipzig and Heidelberg, holding the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, he had occupied musical positions of the first importance before taking the post he was filling in 1906 — the conductorship of the Royal Opera House of Berlin. As this position is under the direct patronage of the German Emperor, the imperial consent to his leaving Berlin had first of all to be obtained. In an interview soon after his arrival in America, Dr. Muck attributed this consent entirely to the Emperor's regard for Americans, especially for Harvard University, with which Mr. Higginson was known to be closely associated. Dr. Muck's engagement, resulting from long negotiations by Mr. Charles A. Ellis in Berlin, was announced early in June of 1906.

At the very first concert conducted by Dr. Muck when he came to Boston in the autumn of 1906, he paid the Orchestra a remarkable compliment, and at the same time assured the audience of his complete confidence in the Boston players, by laying down his bâton in the midst of a Beethoven symphony and letting the music proceed without direction. In the inter-

view already mentioned Dr. Muck did not hesitate to rank the Boston Orchestra with the best in Europe, and commended especially the wisdom of securing French musicians for the wood instruments, German for the brasses, and many Austrians and Americans for the strings. If, from beginning to end, there have not been more Americans in the Orchestra, it is only because better musicians of other nationalities have been obtainable. The question of quality has been held supreme. As for our native music, Mr. Higginson has written: 'All the conductors have been willing to play American music when it seemed to them good enough, and they have been liberal in that way.' An intelligent comparison between the total product of American music of a high order and its representation in the repertoire of the Boston Orchestra, as shown in the table at the end of this volume, will testify to the justice of this statement.

In the constantly open question of programme-making, Dr. Muck, early and late, has shown himself a believer in the theory that each programme should be a unit — a consistent structure. The classic and the frankly romantic, he has held, should no more be thrown together in a single concert than they should in a single room of an Art Museum. A musical season gives ample opportunity for the production of works of widely varied schools; one evening does not. With this unifying of separate concerts, each complete after its kind, has gone the desire to present musical works in their completeness. Selections, arrangements, overtures, and other fragments have therefore played an inconspicuous part in Dr. Muck's programmes.

Their effect on the audiences was what might have been expected. Those who missed the forest for the trees found in one concert or another the gratification or the disappointment of their personal tastes, and generalized accordingly. In the second season of Dr. Muck's conductorship, 1907-08 — for, after the single year of absence from Berlin granted by the Emperor, he was induced to grant yet another — many correspondents of the 'Transcript' uttered their views upon



THREE CONDUCTORS

KARL MUCK, 1906-1908, 1912-1918

MAX FIEDLER, 1908-1912

EMIL PAUR, 1893-1898

the frequency of 'first time' performances of modern compositions. One of them was moved to ask: 'If we are to hear again Bischoff's symphony or other similar works, would it not add mightily to the cheerfulness of the evening if the programme were to state, "Probably last time in Boston"?' When all was said, the 'Transcript' published a list of the compositions played during the season, and showed that the division between the classics and modern productions was very nearly even. The changed point of view since the earlier years of the Orchestra revealed itself, however, in the inclusion of Brahms and Wagner among the classics. When the New York 'Sun' at about the same time said of Dr. Muck, 'His veneration for the classics is equalled by his enthusiasm for the writers of today,' it not only expressed a significant truth, but paid Dr. Muck an enviable compliment.

After Dr. Muck's first year the Orchestra lost the services of two players long and notably associated with it — Mr. Timothée Adamowski, of the violins, and his brother, Mr. Josef Adamowski, of the 'celli, who, like the members of the Kneisel Quartette, sought greater freedom for concerts of chamber music. At this time also the number of horn-players, already augmented in Mr. Gericke's second term, was increased from six to eight. At an earlier day when two harpists — for the proper rendering of a certain composition — appeared on the stage of Symphony Hall instead of the customary one, a lady was heard to declare that she never knew there were so many harps in the world. But the two harps, on occasion, and the eight horns, constantly, are now taken for granted. So, indeed, is much besides — so much that it is hard to tell whether it was in irony or in utter seriousness that a member of the local musical public wrote, during Dr. Muck's second year: 'How good it will be, how beautiful, when the day arrives in which we may listen to that great concert under better conditions. Seated in spacious chairs, half or wholly reclining, under modulated light, with an orchestra which after its welcome shall be concealed from view, and with an audience so devoted to music as to waste

fifteen minutes after the music is quite finished in dressing for the street. Then shall music bear its unhindered appeal to the inner vision and consciousness, and fulfil its mission of recreation, culture, inspiration, and joy.' Then, one is tempted to add, shall the concert-goer be

"carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease";

but the time seems no more ripe for such a consummation than it has been for compliance with scores of other well-meant but impracticable suggestions.

Turning from such externals to the essentials, it is to be said with emphasis that well before the end of Dr. Muck's first two years, the scope and authority of his conductorship had done with the Orchestra that which justified an accurate observer in writing: 'Mr. Gericke left the Symphony Orchestra a perfect instrument; Dr. Muck has given it a living voice.' But in January of 1908, it became clear that his absence from Berlin would not be longer extended. Realizing and acknowledging the fact that a director could hardly find himself in a post in which the conditions for artistic satisfaction are so completely met, he resigned his position. When he returned to Germany, it was not without the hope — felt also in America — that he would yet again return to Boston. It was at his suggestion that Mr. Max Fiedler, of Hamburg, a contemporary — born December 31, 1859, at Zittau — and a colleague of student days, was called to the place he vacated.

The contrast between the methods of Dr. Muck and those of Mr. Fiedler could hardly have been stronger. If resemblances rather than differences were to be sought, they would be found chiefly in a comparison between Mr. Fiedler and Mr. Paur, whose personal vigor in conducting, with sweeping emphasis and broad effects following rapidly upon one another was vividly brought to mind by the new director. To these qualities was added an element of entire sincerity without which their defects would have out-weighed their ex-

cellences, as they never did. In another important respect he differed widely from Dr. Muck — and that was in his construction of programmes. Overtures and fragments of Wagner, which Dr. Muck had used in Pension Fund concerts, were restored to the regular programmes. The result was that Mr. Fiedler found himself described as a conductor less for connoisseurs than for the general public, and the great popularity of the concerts under his directorship justified the description.

For four seasons Mr. Fiedler thus conducted the Orchestra, affording great pleasure to the audiences, and showing himself impartially open to the claims of contemporaneous and of classical music. That there were elements of the American public, even in New England, still somewhat in the dark about such an organization as the Boston Symphony Orchestra appeared in a letter received during Mr. Fiedler's second season, 1909-10, from a town not far distant from Boston. It announced that a concert and ball were to be given in the town, and that the people desired to secure for it the Boston Symphony Orchestra, which they had 'heard was a very good one.' They thought they could pay as much as \$300 if the Orchestra could play for the dancing as well as the concert. Fortunately, the management could reply that it was committed, for the evening proposed, to an appearance in Carnegie Hall, New York.

The opening of Mr. Fiedler's final season, 1911-12, marked the thirtieth anniversary of the Orchestra, and the second concert, on October 14, was made a commemoration of the event. At the beginning of this year some friends of Mr. Higginson's placed in the foyer of Symphony Hall Mr. Bela L. Pratt's bust, inscribed 'Henry Lee Higginson, Founder and Sustainer of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.' Early in January it was announced that Dr. Muck would return to the conductorship in the autumn of 1912. At the final concert of the season Mr. Fiedler responded in a farewell speech, in English, to the warm expression of appreciation from his audience, declaring, 'artistically, the last four years have

been the happiest of my life'; and it was a happiness in which a multitude had shared.

During Dr. Muck's absence he had received, in token of the German Emperor's opinion of his eminence in music, the title of 'General Musical Director,' awarded at the same time to Richard Strauss. In the two hundred years through which the Royal Orchestra had existed in Berlin, this title had previously been bestowed but three times — to Spontini in 1820, to Meyerbeer in 1842, and to Mendelssohn in 1843. Fortunately, the honor did not carry with it the necessity of remaining permanently in Berlin, though it could hardly have made it easier for Dr. Muck to receive the further release permitting the resumption of his work in Boston. Otherwise the interval between his two terms of service would have been shorter. The present engagement, which began with the season of 1912-13, is, under the contract between Dr. Muck and the management, for a term of five years.

During this second engagement it is noticeable that Dr. Muck's programmes have been subjected to much less criticism than during his first two years; yet no change was made in their general plan. Following an elastic rather than a rigid rule, he has, broadly speaking, alternated concerts of modern and of classical music, each a unit in itself, with the result — as the 'Transcript' has pointed out — that in the course of the season a great variety of music has been provided. The longer concerts, for which Mr. Fiedler set a precedent, followed by Dr. Muck, have at the same time afforded the opportunity for greater freedom and range in single concerts. In the field of solo performances, already much more restricted than in the time when they were deemed indispensable to every performance, Dr. Muck imposed the further limitation that singers were to be accompanied by the Orchestra itself instead of a piano. The larger fact behind all these bits of detail is that a touch of severity has been added to standards already severe; and that the audiences have kept pace with them, not reluctantly, but with a satisfaction in the work of the Orchestra and its con-

ductor that has never been surpassed in all the thirty-three seasons begun in 1881.

For this satisfaction there is the amplest ground. Dr. Muck holds the peculiar distinction of a preëminent artist in his own field whose mind and spirit have been trained by arduous exercise in other fields of thought and feeling. The breadth of the base on which his achievement is built accounts for the height to which it has attained. It is under his guiding hand that the concerts have reached their present highest point of art. What he has done, and is doing, for the Orchestra must be regarded in relation to the future as well as to the present. In looking ahead no backward steps are to be contemplated; and the artistic supremacy of the Orchestra under Dr. Muck has clearly become one of those points of permanence to be maintained through all the years to come.

VII

CONCLUSIONS

SUCH a story as that of the Boston Symphony Orchestra carries nearly all of its meaning with it — so obviously that few words are needed to drive it home. Yet beyond all that has been brought together in the preceding pages, a few words spoken on separate occasions by Mr. Higginson provide something of helpful illumination. They are taken from speeches at the New York Harvard Club in February of 1891, and at the Chicago Harvard Club in February of 1901.

In the New York speech were the following passages:

A distinguished English lady once said to me: 'Life in the United States is hard and dry. Your country is a great corn-field. See that you plant flowers in it.'... Do we wonder at or praise a man who beautifies his own home, or makes happy his own household, by a free use of his thought, his time, or his money? Surely this is our own country, which we have helped to make and for which we are all responsible. It is our home, and, if we would live in peace and be happy, we must beautify our home and make happy our whole household. Which of us has not been surprised and moved to see the eager delight with which poor women and children take flowers, if offered to them? And are we not sure of the delight and the sunshine which we can bring by raising for our brother-laborers flowers in our great corn-field?

At Chicago, ten years later, the same thought was differently presented:

This beautiful land is our workshop, our playground, our garden, our home; and we can have no more urgent or pleasant task than to keep our workshop busy and content, our playground bright and gay, our garden well tilled and full of flowers and fruits, our home happy and pure.

Why do I say these words to you? Because, for nearly fifty years, I have been filled with a deep, passionate wish that our lives should be in accord with our highest ideals — our nation's creed — the eternal justice of things, on which hangs our national welfare, and

because the honor, the duty, the glory of leading our countrymen aright lies open to us, the University men.

As for the practical application of these ideals urged upon his New York hearers in the establishment of such public pleasure as music may afford, Mr. Higginson said: 'Never mind the balance-sheet! Charge the deficit, if there be any, to profit and forget the loss, for it does not really exist.' Here, in a nutshell, is the philosophy on which the whole achievement of the Orchestra, as a civic and artistic enterprise, has been founded.

On looking back specifically upon the work of the Boston Symphony Orchestra Mr. Higginson has more recently written:

The success of the Orchestra has come from the same reason that brings success in any direction — steady, intelligent work on one line, and by faithful, intelligent men. Money is of course needed, but the original scheme was simple and clear to any one, and the union of work and means has won. Of course it would! Musicians are not like other men, and must be treated differently; but patience, discipline, and tact fetch good results. Any one can do such a work who really tries.

Thus it has all appeared to the 'founder and sustainer' of the Orchestra — not as an extraordinary gratification of a strange personal fancy, but as a natural thing of the sort to be expected from men who have it in their power to serve their generation by any such means. A detached observer, Mr. Richard Aldrich, of New York, writing in the 'Century Magazine,' has said: 'The Boston Symphony Orchestra is Mr. Henry L. Higginson's yacht, his racing-stable, his library, and his art gallery, or it takes the place of what these things are to other men of wealth with other tastes.' This remark, ascribed by Mr. Aldrich to Mr. Higginson himself, consorts with his belief that if we are going on here at all, we must recognize the fact that the good things of the world — education, art, everything of the sort — have got to be shared; in this sharing lies the best of insurance for the future. What the Orchestra may do — indeed, has already in large measure

done — is to bring nearer the day when a general sharing of this belief shall be as natural as the present attitude toward the costly private toys of those who can afford them.

What the public does not want will not permanently be given to it. 'One great anxiety,' Mr. Higginson has written, 'has been the question whether the audiences would continue, and, to my great surprise, they have continued; but it comes from a lot of children being born each year, and then the concerts have become, to a certain degree, a need for a lot of people — for ladies in the afternoon and for ladies and gentlemen in the evening as a good way for finishing the week.' To this moderate statement about the audiences may well be added some words of Mr. H. T. Parker's written about the Symphony Concert public at the time of the thirtieth anniversary of the Orchestra:

It enjoys the reputation of an exacting public; its conductors, its managers, its own eager minority, and, maybe, a little, the reviewers whom it likes to chide, have made it and held it such. It has been, it often is, passive, in spite of much stimulation. It is a little prone now to take the Symphony Concerts as an institution to which it discharges its duty and is content. Such a public, so minded, with the propulsive minority to trouble it on due occasion, safeguards the present, but a wider public, perhaps, must care for the future. Newcomers to Symphony Concerts say the audiences look middle-aged, lacking the youth on which they must depend in another generation. The wise in the scrutiny of publics say that another must be speedily added to that which now maintains the concerts — the public that is slowly developing a tentative curiosity about music in its higher estates. There are enough Bostonians of the younger generation to accept the Symphony Concerts as an inheritance, and, becoming experienced, to like them as their fathers or oftener their mothers did before them.... The public that inherits and the public that is groping may yet in a fourth and fifth decade make the widest, the worthiest public that the Orchestra has yet known.

In entire confidence that such a public will come to be, all possible steps have been taken to insure the permanence of the Orchestra. If in the future the public of other cities than Boston shall do less for its support than in the past, it will

be, in no small degree, because the Boston Orchestra has helped to point the way toward the public and private maintenance of similar institutions throughout the country. This, in itself, is an achievement repaying much of effort and sacrifice. All the other reimbursements are beyond enumeration. What the public has gained, besides its enjoyment of the fruits of a garden lovingly planted and faithfully tended, has been the spectacle of a dream fulfilled, a vision realized through unswerving faith in the ideal from which it sprang.

VIII

INTERLUDE

1914-1918

ON the last narrative page in the original edition of this book — the page that now has just been turned — ‘The End’ was printed beneath the chapter then, and still, bearing the title ‘Conclusions.’ To the word ‘Conclusions,’ the qualifying term ‘As of 1914’ must now be added. Of course ‘The End’ was not yet, and even today it is merely the termination of a period. Two thirds of that period had passed in 1914. Early in the final third, now drawing to a close, the Orchestra and its founder passed through vicissitudes which came near to wrecking the one, even as it involved the old age of the other in anxieties and sorrows which helped to break the body, though they could not quench the spirit, of him who suffered them.

In the Preface to this edition there has been some intimation of the forebodings of Mr. Higginson in August, 1914, with respect to the difficulties that seemed bound to spread from a warring Europe to his cherished Orchestra. In its cosmopolitan make-up the German element had always held a predominant place. Many of the players and all the conductors had been German or Austrian by birth or association, and to the sustainer of the Orchestra, nearly eighty and deeply attached to the Viennese associations of his youth in which his musical interests all had their root, the idea of an orchestra not predominantly German or Austrian was inconceivable. Here was a strong artistic loyalty. By its side in his nature stood the patriotic loyalty of a Civil War veteran, whose devotion to his country had been among the chief animating forces of his life — a force expended only in part by the provision of the most beautiful music as an enrichment of his city and nation. Could the two loyalties be reconciled?

For three orchestral seasons after the outbreak of the war in Europe, the seasons of 1914-15, 1915-16, and 1916-17, it looked as if they might. Of course the great majority of those who attended the Symphony Concerts were, like Mr. Higginson himself, intensely pro-Allies in their political and moral sympathies, and probably to a greater number of these than Mr. Higginson realized, the weekly spectacle of a conductor naturally counted a German, though his citizenship was Swiss, and of many German musicians, was a source of irritation — only the sharper, one may surmise, because the results of their coöperation were so extraordinarily good. At the end of the 1914-15 season, when the war in Europe frustrated the musical plans of the managers of the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco, the Boston Symphony Orchestra made its longest journey, and gave a triumphant series of thirteen concerts at the exposition in May, 1915, as if to show, in spite of the make-up of the Orchestra, that our country was essentially at peace.

At the end of the 1915-16 season there was an expression of musical opinion in Boston, contained in an article by Mr. Philip Hale in the 'Boston Herald,' which, re-read after some fifteen years, takes on an historic aspect. Written without prejudice at a time when all things tinged by German influences were held suspect, it suggests at once the pinnacle of excellence to which the Orchestra had attained and the extent of the calamity to art which would then have been felt to attend any disruption of the organization:

These concerts in Boston are so remarkable, they have been so remarkable under the leadership of Dr. Muck, that they are now taken by too many as a matter of course.

For the Boston Symphony Orchestra is not merely one that contains certain accomplished virtuosos; the orchestra is a virtuoso. It is an instrument that, having been brought to a state of perfect mechanism by Dr. Muck, responds to his imaginative and poetic wishes. He stands there calm, undemonstrative, graceful, elegant, aristocratic; a man of singularly commanding and magnetic personality even in repose. The orchestra is his speech, the expression of the composer's music as it appeals to the conductor's brain, heart, and soul.

It is now hardly possible to think of this orchestra without the vision of Dr. Muck at its head as the interpreter of beauty and brilliance. Fortunate, thrice fortunate, is he in having at his command this orchestra, largely his own creation; wholly the superb interpreter of composers as he understands them, as he shares in their emotions, confessions, declarations, griefs and longings.

Were the powers of Dr. Muck overrated in these words of eulogy? Memory does not make it appear so, and in so recent a publication as the 'New York Times' of November 2, 1930, a Berlin letter containing a correspondent's account of Dr. Muck's 'superfine Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra' carries one back in two of its sentences to the days of his prime in Boston: 'At threescore and twelve this grayed and Mephistophelian wonder-worker has developed riches of heart and warmth of soul that were not his even in his greatest Boston Symphony days.... And he has trained his Hamburg instrumentalists till they play very nearly like the Boston Symphony of old.'

The United States entered the war as the third of the tense seasons named above was nearing its end. Preparations for the ensuing season, with Dr. Muck continuing as conductor, were made, in a full realization on Mr. Higginson's part that the situation was charged with difficulties, but the loyalties to the music he loved best, to his fellow citizens, to the musicians with whom he was under contract, indeed to the total enterprise to which the energies of a lifetime had been so lavishly devoted, still seemed to the brave old man to be reconcilable. It needed but a stray match, however, to ignite the gunpowder that lay scattered all about. That match was dropped in Providence, Rhode Island.

On the morning of October 30, 1917, the 'Providence Journal,' whose editor at the time was completely discredited a few months later for the excesses of his zeal as a spy-chaser, contained an editorial demanding the playing of 'The Star-Spangled Banner' at the Providence concert of the Orchestra announced for that evening. The editorial ended with these words: 'It is as good a time as any to put Professor Muck to

the test. The Boston Symphony Orchestra should play "The Star-Spangled Banner" in Providence tonight.' In the afternoon of that day, while Mr. Ellis, the manager of the Orchestra, was conferring with Mr. Higginson at his office in State Street, they received telegrams from Providence, signed by the chairman of the Liberty Loan Committee of Rhode Island, and by women representing musical and other organizations, none of these signers being subscribers to the Boston concerts there, demanding, as the 'Journal' had done that morning, the playing of 'The Star-Spangled Banner' at the concert a few hours later. The members of the Orchestra and its conductor were on the very point of taking train to Providence. There was no time for a rehearsal, though the regular playing of 'The Star-Spangled Banner' at the Pop Concerts of the preceding May and June by a considerable portion of the full orchestra would have facilitated that process. There can be little question now that it would have been wiser to accede to the request, in spite of its lateness, and to contrive somehow to overcome the obstacles. Dr. Muck was not consulted — indeed, he never heard until the next day that any request for the playing of the national anthem had been made, and, on the judgment of his patron and manager, had been put aside as impracticable. Yet the newspapers of the country received from Providence a despatch, widely printed the next morning, setting forth the affair in a prejudicial light.

Thus the gunpowder was lighted, and the blaze was formidable. It made little matter that Mr. Higginson, a few days later, after announcing at a Symphony Hall Concert that Dr. Muck would thenceforth include 'The Star-Spangled Banner' in his programmes, and that he had offered his resignation, which would receive earnest though obviously reluctant consideration, declared: 'Above all things I want Dr. Muck exonerated of that false charge inculcated by some of the papers that he refused to play the national anthem. If the public wants to throw any stones, let them throw them at me, not at the orchestra or the leader. I don't care how many they throw at me.' One painful element of the situa-

tion in retrospect is that Dr. Muck was to forfeit the confidence which Mr. Higginson reposed in him; another, even more distressing, is that a certain portion of the public was disposed to look upon Mr. Higginson himself as 'another good man gone wrong.' That this point of view was not universal, we may gather from a newspaper letter of the period, which asked who would 'look back with pride and satisfaction on having virtually demanded of Major Higginson what amounts to a public declaration of his own loyalty,' and went on to say: 'There is one Sunday in the year when every one who honors his mother is expected to wear a flower in his buttonhole. Certain things are to be taken for granted, and some of us prefer to appear on that day without a flower. If there is any citizen of Boston who should be exempt from justifying himself, it is Major Higginson.'

But the temper of the time, in the very nature of the case, was — as it was harder to realize then than it is now — quite abnormal. Newspapers continued to repeat the untruth that Dr. Muck had scornfully refused to play 'The Star-Spangled Banner,' and the flames spread far beyond Boston. Early in November the Orchestra was scheduled for a concert in Baltimore. A former Governor of Maryland was reported as declaring that if Muck attempted to lead an orchestra in that city, he would gladly lead a mob to prevent such an insult to his country and flag. Cardinal Gibbons gave his approval to the agitation on three grounds, the first of which was that 'The Star-Spangled Banner' had been written in Baltimore. A woman at a mass meeting of protest shouted, at the mention of Muck's name, 'Kill such a man!' and the grand jury asked the Police Commissioner of Baltimore to forbid the proposed concert — which was done. In New York, where operas in German were banned for that season at the Metropolitan Opera House, a feminine agitation against Dr. Muck, though it was fortified by the 'unqualified approval' of the Rev. Dr. (now Bishop) Manning, proved unavailing. Nor was the temper of mind which these events illustrated confined to the Atlantic seaboard. In San Francisco, a Danish society asked

permission to raise the Danish flag and play Danish music in Golden Gate Park on November 18, 1917. 'Not this time,' declared a representative of the Park Commission, which refused the request unanimously: 'Scandinavia has been unfair to the United States. Through the back door of Denmark have gone American goods and supplies to help the Germans.' In many quarters it seemed as if the charms of music must be exerted particularly to render the savage breast more savage.

These instances are brought forward with no purpose of minimizing the mistake that was made in attempting to ignore an intense and widespread war-time sentiment, but rather to bring home the force of the sentiment. In the 'Life and Letters of Henry Lee Higginson,' by Professor Bliss Perry, the unhappy succession of events is set forth with an abundance of detail which would be superfluous in this place. One brief passage from his pages may well be quoted:

If Henry Higginson had possessed the political instinct of the average ward politician, he could have saved the situation: he had only to dismiss Dr. Muck, to wave the American flag, order the national anthem played [as he did, though with insufficient promptness], and make one of his inimitable little speeches to a pleased audience. But he had no political cunning whatever. He was a weary and perplexed old man of eighty-three, who was simply trying, as always, to discover his duty and to do it.

If Henry Higginson — to carry the supposition further — could have foreseen all that was to happen before the end of March, 1918, he would doubtless have suffered much, though probably not so much as he did through the sudden termination of Dr. Muck's career in Boston and in all the consequences to the Orchestra. The agitation against the conductor as a German bore its fruits in his arrest by the Federal Government, and his internment technically as an alien enemy, though on grounds that were never made public. In justice to both Mr. Higginson and Dr. Muck, it should be said at this later day that, in respect to the charge on which

Dr. Muck was held, there has never been shown any reason why Mr. Higginson should not have stood behind him, or any reason why he should have been punished as an alien enemy. There were, of course, many instances in which Government officials proved themselves incapable of resisting popular clamor, and adopted courses which would have been unthinkable in times of peace. This was one of the most conspicuous of these cases. To the Orchestra the results, for the moment, appeared fatal. Yet the performance of Bach's 'St. Matthew' Passion in its entirety, for which Dr. Muck had been rehearsing the Orchestra and a large chorus prepared for the Holy Week occasion by Mr. Stephen Townsend, was accomplished, under the bâton of Mr. Ernst Schmidt of the Orchestra, on the day following the conductor's arrest. This was on March 26, and for the remainder of the season, ending Saturday, May 4, Mr. Schmidt continued to act as conductor. Before the season came to its close, a new order, established to preserve and develop the great structure, of which one man had built so much more than the foundations, was in operation. On November 14, 1919, while the new order was in the early stages of finding itself, Henry Lee Higginson died, lacking only four days of eighty-five years. The process of which he saw only the beginnings will be described in the two chapters still to come.

IX

THE POST-WAR FRENCHMEN: HENRI RABAUD AND PIERRE MONTEUX

1918-1924

I HAVE had my day, and had great comfort from the Orchestra,' wrote Mr. Higginson to Judge Frederick P. Cabot on February 25, 1918. But — 'I may say to you as an intimate friend, that the burden has become almost intolerable.'

This was the letter in which the Orchestra's founder first confided his decision to yield it altogether into other hands at the conclusion of the season. The step cost him much, was made only after long self-questioning and letters to his close friends, asking their opinion as to what course should be taken. President Eliot of Harvard, after advising him that the Orchestra must go on, whatever happened, had tactfully approached the heart of the matter — 'I wish it had a more institutional aspect. It, of course, appears now as the creation of an individual, which may cease whenever that individual dies or is disabled.'

So, and not for the first time, Mr. Higginson faced the inevitable. It was his dearest care that he laid down, but it had also become his heaviest care. For one thing, his financial resources, shaken by the war, were no longer such that he could meet the yearly deficit unaided. For another, events, briefly outlined in the preceding pages, were inexorably closing in, and making it plain that Dr. Muck must go. In effect, the Boston Symphony Orchestra, so laboriously built and so speedily war-stricken, was obviously reaching the end of a chapter in its history. It was Mr. Higginson's personal chapter, the realization of youthful dreams in Vienna and Berlin. He had built his Orchestra upon German traditions — the only ones then worth while — by conductors all from

Germany. In Vienna, Mr. Higginson had first learned to love music, and that his first love was his last is confirmed in a letter to Wilhelm Gericke, written on December 18, 1918, when the coming of peace had brought him once more in communication with his old friend:

Rabaud, an admirable French conductor, is at the head, and the work should go on well. But I often long for a concert such as you gave us — Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert. Only a *Wiener Kind* can play Schubert.

The Boston Symphony Orchestra as a German orchestra, could no longer be. The Orchestra must go on, losing much, but retaining most of its musicians and a place in the world of music which had come to be essential. There was no alternative but a fresh start, and a new course. And in Mr. Higginson the time had gone by for courageous and cheerful new departures, back set upon the past. In his young days he had twice set up in business, twice come abruptly to the end of his road, and twice tossed aside his exploded hopes and ambitions for new ones the more buoyantly conceived and pursued. Bliss Perry lists the qualities which then enabled him to take hold again so readily: 'endurance, patience, humor, and good-will.' These qualities he still had in his eighty-fourth year — except the first. His final stand in defense of his life-work had left him much reduced in health. He remained vigorous in spirit, actively in touch with the world's affairs. But the Orchestra of his heart had become for him an Orchestra passing into history. He had earned the right, if ever man had, to look no longer forward, but backward. To the fulfillment of another hope he could not look forward. Owing to financial conditions affecting the prospects of his personal fortunes, he was forced to put aside the wish he had cherished for years to provide an endowment that should render the Orchestra secure to later generations. But what a retrospect was his!

Mr. Higginson lived to witness neither the turbulent spring of 1920, nor the subsequent recapture of beauties such as he himself had once made possible. At least he reached his

goal, carrying his Orchestra in 1918 to what he then rightly called its 'highest mark.' If only he could have last known it undisturbed in that grandeur, and thus handed it, with one of his quiet, well-thought speeches, to posterity!

The private decision of February, 1918, became a public fact on April 27th, when nine prominent citizens made it known that, as trustees, they had applied for incorporation of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and would entirely take over its destinies. Judge Frederick P. Cabot was to be President. The others were: Ernest B. Dane, M. A. DeWolfe Howe, John Ellerton Lodge, Frederick E. Lowell, Arthur Lyman, Henry B. Sawyer, Galen L. Stone, and Bentley W. Warren.²

Simultaneously with Mr. Higginson's retirement, the news came that Mr. Charles A. Ellis had decided to withdraw from his managerial career, in which the Orchestra, from its first seasons, had been his principal concern. His was indeed a splendid record, and a rest well earned. But it meant that the Orchestra was to be deprived at once of the three names which had come to be inseparably associated with it: Higginson, Muck, Ellis — each a great leader in his field. Cut off from this triumvirate, what was left of the famous Boston Symphony Orchestra but a body without a head? Many hearts were blank that spring, knowing not to what they might look forward. But time smooths out even the darkest moments. When three such have set the way, others may be found to continue it. William H. Brennan, who had assisted Mr. Ellis for years, became Manager, and George E. Judd became Assistant Manager. Their capabilities were tested soon enough. The survival of almost insoluble difficulties to come, the smooth running order of orchestral routine and of the concerts at home and on tour, the ready adaptation to changing ways — these matters bespeak the judgment, resourcefulness, and alertness of the present management.

² The number has been increased to eleven, and, Mr. Stone having died, now includes N. Penrose Hallowell and Edward M. Pickman, filling places once occupied by Alfred L. Aiken and E. Sohler Welch. Early in 1931 William Phillips was elected its eleventh member.

The trustees realized that they were taking over a charge laden with responsibilities. There was the prospect of increased deficits; there were problems of policy in selecting new musicians; there was a precedent of limitless artistic standards to be lived up to. They may be forgiven any inner qualm they felt in accepting these obligations. The individual is still to be found who could have shouldered Mr. Higginson's complex burden alone. 'It takes nine tailors to make a man,' said Judge Cabot, when facing the assembled Orchestra for the first time, 'but it remains to be seen whether nine trustees will make a Major Higginson.' At least the Orchestra has survived troublous times, and has met with the encouragement of a steadily increasing public support. Through each of twelve years the trustees have scrupulously guarded the principles of Mr. Higginson, for the Orchestra's post-war fame is as firmly built upon them as was its fame of old. Spare no pains, Major Higginson would have said, in securing the very finest musicians, whose duty to the Orchestra must come first, and shall be interfered with by none other. Find as conductor a great artist who is eager to devote his very life to the Orchestra's perfection. Give him absolute freedom in his quest, subject only to the limits of the available budget. In no other way was the path laid for Karl Muck, and for Serge Koussevitzky. Once and again the pinnacle proves the formula.

The trustees' immediate financial problem was soon disposed of. A number of anonymous guarantors at once came forward and agreed to meet any deficit up to eighty thousand dollars for three years.¹ Next in order was the perplexing task of engaging a conductor for the autumn. German conductors were excluded by the war and public sentiment. France, Italy, and England each had certain notables whom the musical world mentioned with reverence. But famous men have obligations, and are seldom obtained on short

¹ The deficits have been met each year since by similar contributions from the Orchestra's constantly mounting number of generous patrons, together with the interest from a growing endowment fund.

notice. Let any one who may consider this a light matter imagine himself cabling to one celebrity after another, knowing full well that the very future of the Orchestra hangs upon his choice, only to be answered by a regret — and a premature rumor bursting into print!

No cablegram brought good news. It was not until September, a few weeks previous to the season's opening, that Henri Rabaud, a Parisian musician whose opera 'Marouf' had just been staged in New York, was announced as the next conductor. He could not leave France immediately, and Pierre Monteux, the conductor of French operas at the Metropolitan Opera House, agreed to lead the opening concerts pending Mr. Rabaud's arrival.

The opening season was to show a loss of a number of excellent musicians. Some had been dismissed as 'enemy aliens' — a stigma which also technically involved their exclusion from the Washington concerts. It was at this point that the Orchestra began to fill its wood-wind section with the French players now numbered among its most illustrious elements. This French trend the trustees could hardly have avoided — even if they had wished to. It was natural in that France afforded the best musicians at the moment. The idea of a French régime of course met with popular favor, and restored the Orchestra to a sort of 'respectability' which, in some quarters, it had lost. To the musically minded, these considerations were secondary. Musical precedent was foremost whatever the national apportionments. And a serious burden of proof rested upon the new conductors.

When the season opened belatedly on October 25, 1918, there was some hesitancy in the applause, as the Orchestra's first French conductor — the temporarily engaged Monteux — stepped upon the stage. But the strains of César Franck's Symphony soon cleared the air of oppressive doubt. The Boston Symphony Orchestra was more than a memory. It was still a living reality, answering with much of its accustomed eloquence the firm beat and reassuring authority of a

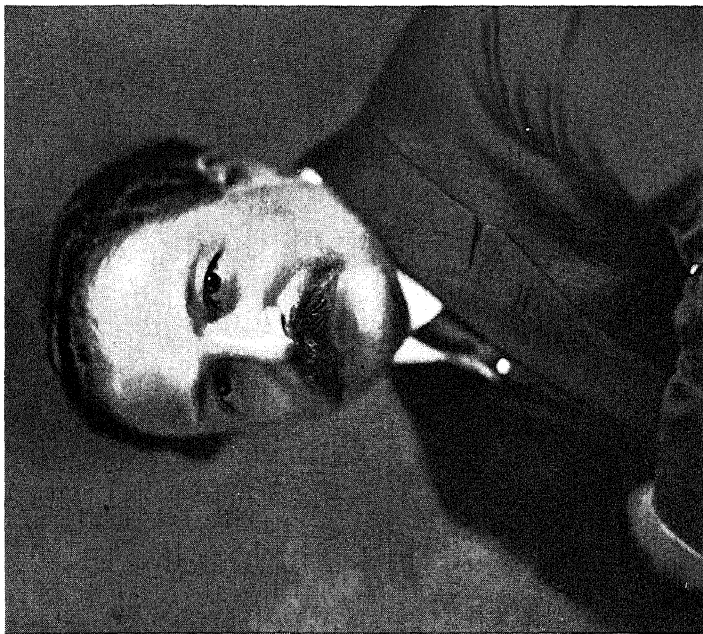
conductor who knew his *métier*. Henri Rabaud, looked upon as the regular conductor, was regarded with more expectant interest. He was known to be a much-esteemed figure in Paris. Just before the outbreak of the war, he had been appointed first conductor of the *Opéra*. His experience as a symphonic conductor was more limited. Indeed, his true and chosen field was that of a creative artist. His 'Marouf' was in the operatic repertory of New York. The Longy Club had made known to Boston his 'Procession Nocturne' and sundry smaller works. As a composer, Mr. Rabaud was known as an artist of eclectic but impeccable taste. If his music was seldom original, it was never crude — and always pleasing. 'Marouf' showed his Frenchman's delectation in exotic coloring. All of these qualities the Boston public were to find in him as a conductor.

When Mr. Rabaud first appeared at the third Friday Concert of November 15th, his tall, distinguished figure, graceful and elegant gestures, his fine musician's understanding at once made a favorable impression. New York, which had received Mr. Monteux with open skepticism, gave the second Frenchman every mark of approval, and decided, with James Gibbons Huneker, that 'after all there is only one Boston Symphony Orchestra.'

As it afterwards developed, Mr. Rabaud betrayed his musical preferences in his opening programme for both cities, which consisted of Beethoven's 'Eroica' Symphony, Saint-Saëns's 'Jeunesse d'Hercule,' and Rimsky-Korsakov's 'Caprice Espagnole.' These three composers were to figure most prominently upon his programmes of the year (excepting the much-played César Franck). It was natural enough that a composer so finely grounded should cherish and justly read his Beethoven, that one so very like Saint-Saëns should find special point in the neatly turned tone-poems of his *confrère*, and that the creator of 'Marouf' should fasten, first of all, upon the bejewelled Rimsky-Korsakov. There stood, plainly enough, an artist to his finger-tips, savoring his favorite pages. He refrained from playing the music of Wagner, not



HENRI RABAUD
CONDUCTOR, 1918-19



PIERRE MONTEUX
CONDUCTOR, 1919-24

because he found such abstentions reasonable, but because it was not in the make-up of this tactful visitor to give offense.¹ Richard Strauss he passed by for the same reason. Brahms was represented by his second symphony — the inevitable Latin choice. Similarly, he stressed the music of his countrymen in polite deference to opinion in France, and to the prevalent fashion for things French. Otherwise, he chose as many pieces from the standard orchestral repertory as one season will comfortably hold. He seemed to delight in them, while also striving to include the audiences in his enjoyment, pointing certain fine passages with the caressing hand of a kindred artist.

A theoretical musician, vision fixed on the beauties before him, has much, but not all that is required of the complex profession of the conductor, yet always his conception of the music itself was just, intelligently balanced — ideal. The Orchestra could hardly fail to respect so fine a musician, and respond to so distinguished a leader. If certain points of virtuosity were missed, the standards of the concerts were still conspicuously high. It was simply a year pleasantly spent with a delightful visitor from France.

In deciding upon Mr. Rabaud's successor, the trustees considered a list of fortuitous possibilities, and turned to one tried and proved. Pierre Monteux, whom the Metropolitan Opera Company was now able to release, had the kind of controlling hand one comes to rely upon when there is 'inside work' to be done. His abilities of this sort had been indicated in that period of doubt a year previous when he had assembled a rudderless orchestra and in two brief weeks given it something of direction, poise, assurance of power. Mr. Monteux's record was sound, even though his activities lay more particularly in the fields of opera and ballet than of symphonic music. His early experience had been orchestral, in the Colonne and other Parisian orchestras. He had conducted opera in Paris and elsewhere, but it was as conductor

¹ Wagner, it will be remembered, was at that time omitted from all musical performances because he was German.

of Diaghileff's *Ballet Russe*, with which he toured Europe and America, that he was best known. Thus, he had first brought out ballets of Stravinsky, Debussy, and Ravel, and in pursuance of the same modernistic musical trend he gave his *Concerts Monteux* at the Casino in Paris. Boston was soon to learn of their new conductor's predilection for music of this kind.

His was just the sort of career to equip a conductor to lead an orchestra of rather rigidly classical reputation into broader and fresher fields. He made this Orchestra the first to reflect the post-war change in creative musical life — a new and important rôle in which his successor has likewise made the most of his opportunities. Both of these conductors have another virtue in common — cosmopolitanism. The root sympathy of each with the music of his own blood has never extended to the domination of the programmes. Mr. Monteux gave the music of France due consideration and no more. The Boston Symphony Orchestra wishes to favor no musical province smaller than the world itself. The succession of nationalities in its conductors has been its exceeding enrichment. And the catholicity of the last two has brought an abundance to the orchestral repertory which by now would make any turning back hard to imagine.

This expansive policy of Mr. Monteux was impeded in his first season by events which this narrative must record — again to his immense credit. By many he will be longest remembered for his part in leading the Orchestra out of the troubled waters of the 'strike' of 1920.

It was in February that a number of the musicians laid before the trustees a demand for a considerable increase in their salaries. The demand was in part justified by conditions in other cities, where salaries had risen, and good musicians were scarce. The trustees replied that as custodians of the Orchestra rather than its financial sustainers, they had no immediate means of increasing the income so as to raise the amount required.

The question of unionization soon entered the discussion,

for the local chapter of the American Federation of Musicians stood actively behind the musicians. Of the eighty who protested, thirty applied for union membership. This brought up a controversy by no means new. Mr. Higginson's attitude toward the musicians' union has already been described in this book. His orchestra attained its famous qualities largely because he and the conductor took orders from no one whatsoever. In selecting musicians, they had the world to choose from. Matters of contracts and salaries Mr. Higginson made his personal concern, nor could this uncompromising individualist remotely have considered submitting his affairs to any outside dictation. His dealings with the musicians were no doubt arbitrary, considered from the industrial point of view of labor protection. But Mr. Higginson was no purse-tight captain of industry; he was a patron of the arts, who could be relied upon not to take dishonorable advantage of such prerogative as he had allowed himself. That this Orchestra stood apart as the only non-union orchestra in the country, was no argument for unionization — the Orchestra stood apart in other respects, as well. It was an isolated but triumphant assertion of individualism. This basic policy of independent direction, the trustees carefully weighed when they first took over the fortunes of the Orchestra. The policy seemed still to be sound. The union regulations, by which no musician could be engaged and no contract signed without union sanction, remained essentially the same in 1920.

The situation, therefore, had reached an *impasse*, when an episode at the Friday Afternoon Concert of March 5 precipitated matters. Fredric Fradkin, the concert master, who had had a disagreement with the conductor, and was likewise a moving spirit in the 'strike,' remained in his seat when Mr. Monteux bade the Orchestra rise to acknowledge the applause after a performance of Berlioz's 'Fantastic Symphony.' The act was pointed — and sensational. That evening Mr. Fradkin was formally discharged from the Orchestra for breaking his contract by disobeying the conductor's order at a public

concert. In protest against this dismissal of one of their leaders, the disaffected musicians threatened not to play at the Saturday Evening Concert. When the time came, Judge Cabot appealed to them in the 'tuning room' not to make so grave a breach of contract and of faith with their public. Forty-seven musicians voted not to play, but when the crucial moment arrived, eleven of these went upon the stage to join the ranks of the faithful. It was a little after eight-thirty that Pierre Monteux stepped forth to face the audience, and an Orchestra that had dwindled to fifty-six. Such a score as the 'Fantastic Symphony' being obviously impossible, he led them through an impromptu programme.

The trustees, thus seriously handicapped, agreed to reconsider the cases of the 'striking' musicians, if they would subscribe to the principles of the Orchestra. Only five of them returned.

The Orchestra emerged from the storm with all of its erstwhile independence—and a badly damaged personnel. The sections most affected were the violins and violas, which showed twenty empty places. Otherwise, the loss of eleven scattered players by no means threatened the integrity of the winds, percussion, and lower strings. These vacancies were soon competently filled. All of the 'principals' remained, except the concert master, and the first trumpet. The restoration of the violins and violas, then, was the single great reconstructive problem. To find new musicians, prepare them, and fulfill the concert schedule with no days of grace whatever—this was a Herculean labor to try the courage and resource of any conductor.

It was at this point that Pierre Monteux performed probably his greatest service to the Boston Symphony Orchestra. This valiant Frenchman, once himself a viola player, who had risen from the ranks to assemble and conduct every sort of orchestra, in concert, opera, and ballet performances all over Europe, was just the sort of tried technician and substantial worker which such a task demanded. If patience and insistence were required, these were Mr. Monteux's out-

standing virtues. All those who have played under him speak with wonder at the uncanny accuracy of his ear, which, in the rounds of the music profession, seems to have no match. A false note from a single musician, even in a back stand, would not pass him. He was sparing with his reprimands, but he knew exactly how well or indifferently every musician was playing.

Weeks of rehearsals, then, were occupied by arduous string drilling. The success of these efforts was immediately perceived in the concerts, which included a journey to New York and the Southern itinerary. As if to show what he exacted and obtained from his string choir, Mr. Monteux gave performances of Handel's Fifth Concerto Grosso in D major for strings alone. This exhibition of tone and ensemble proved that the Boston Symphony Orchestra, with its customary standards, was essentially intact. Berlioz's 'Fantastic Symphony' ended the season.

After the rough-shaping — the finer surfaces. To make a surprisingly presentable showing with doubtful material was commendable enough. To restore the Boston Symphony Orchestra in every respect to its former estate was the far more exacting task for the following season. The personnel, reduced by the strike from ninety-six to sixty-five, had been increased to eighty-eight by the end of the season. Of the young men recently engaged, only the decidedly promising could be kept. To find a number of first-rate and thoroughly experienced musicians was the arduous pursuit of the summer months. Before October, seventeen such were engaged — one of them Richard Burgin, as the new concert master. Twelve, retained from the new men of the previous spring, made a virtually full personnel, even a distinguished personnel, whom it was the immediate duty of the conductor to weld into an ensemble worthy of Boston Symphony traditions.

The remainder of Mr. Monteux's term was good proof of his ability to do this. New York, which had held a little aloof from this conductor, found a new respect for him and

the attendance, as well as the critical thermometer, gradually rose. Mr. W. J. Henderson wrote in the 'Herald' of March 21:

The writer of these lines would like to invite the attention of all concerned to the accomplishments of Pierre Monteux. No one has said sharper things about his conducting than the present writer. But only a deaf man could fail to perceive that the Boston Symphony Orchestra played much better at its last two concerts than at its first two. — It meant simply that the prosaic but experienced Frenchman had enjoyed the advantage of a season's work with his orchestra, which had been reorganized in the fall. The men had shaken down into their new relations, the balance had been restored, and the Conductor could get what he desired. There has, so far as this writer knows, been no celebration of the triumph of Mr. Monteux, though several old lovers of the Boston Symphony Orchestra have expressed their delight. There are many differences betwixt tweedledum and tweedledee, and one of them is the power of *réclame*.

This narrative can no longer postpone the subject of 'modern' music. The disputation that waxed over Mr. Monteux's programmes is not hard to remember. Let us only hope that the passing of almost a decade has put the soft touch of oblivion on music which turned out to be insignificant, and modified what animus there was against music then first performed, and since confirmed as having some importance. The following composers, among others, were introduced by him to the Symphony Concerts: from England, newly finding itself since the war, Mr. Monteux brought forth Bax, Vaughan Williams, Bliss, Holst, Scott, Goosens, and others; from Italy, which had for so long produced no symphonic music worth the name, he introduced Respighi, Malipiero, and Casella; from Russia, most notably, Moussorgsky, and Stravinsky (until then known in our concert halls only by his negligible 'Fireworks'); from Spain, which had hitherto had French and other foreign composers for its spokesmen, De Falla, Albeniz, Turina. To the familiar French composers he added Honegger, Milhaud, Lekeu, Aubert, Roussel, a ripening Ravel, and some neglected Debussy. From our own land he brought forth Griffes, Eichheim, Skilton, Taylor, and

others, and abetted the growth of Carpenter, Loeffler, Hill, Converse, Gilbert. If all these names are not destined to ring down the ages, at least it may be said at this later date that more than one of them has been found decidedly worth knowing.

The following works, then introduced, are not all forgotten:

'La Valse'	Ravel
Dances, 'Prince Igor'	Borodin
'Fountains of Rome'	Respighi
'A London Symphony'	Williams
'The Divine Poem'	Scriabin
Music from 'St. Sebastian'	Debussy
Suites from 'Petrouchka,' 'Oiseau de Feu,'	
'Pulcinella,' and 'Le Sacre du Printemps'	Stravinsky
'The Pleasure Dome of Kubla Khan'	Griffes
'A Victory Ball'	Schelling
'Verklärte Nacht'	Schönberg
'Fifth Symphony'	Sibelius

The music of Stravinsky, which Mr. Monteux was the first to lead into orchestral concerts, was received enthusiastically by some, decidedly askance by others. 'Mr. Monteux proposes,' wrote H. T. Parker after the first performance of 'Petrouchka,' 'and the audience disposes.' It was in his last season that he announced that dread score 'Le Sacre du Printemps,' which he had first made known to Paris, thereby producing a riot, and the *bon mot*, 'Le Massacre du Printemps.' The piece had otherwise lain virtually unplayed for ten years. America had heard no note of it, save for an isolated performance in Philadelphia. The performance in Boston aroused a chorus of mingled praise and condemnation such as had not been heard since Dr. Muck had ventured upon Schönberg's 'Five Orchestral Pieces.'

Even sensation-jaded New York was taut with expectancy. Pitts Sanborn watched with interest the reactions in the Parquet:

A number discreetly took their departure in the gap of silence that separates the two parts of the work; others less discreetly

went out during the performance of the second part. The advanced age of some of these supersensitive souls suggested that they might be jealous of what they were hearing! They should take heart and remember that less than a quarter of a century ago in Boston, renowned for its culture, people walked out on the symphony of César Franck, as earlier they had walked out on symphonies by Brahms!...

Be all that as it may, the overwhelming majority yesterday was clearly pro-*'Sacre.'* The first section elicited spontaneous and vigorous applause; at the end there were shouts of *'Bravo!'* Nobody hissed, though one retreating male was heard to say aloud that that was the kind of music he expects to hear in hell. Blessed are they that expect not, for they shall not be disappointed! At any rate, we are none of us, there or elsewhere, likely to hear the *'Sacre'* played so well again as it was played yesterday.

The critics divided their columns between the strange, dark splendors of the piece and the driving impacts of the performance. Deems Taylor described his state of mind as *'dazed exhilaration.'* Some less fortunate were dazed without the exhilaration. Mr. Monteux repeated *'Le Sacre du Printemps'* in Boston in April, *'by request.'* In order not to offend those whose request would have been for its absence, he placed it as an additional piece at the end of a programme of ordinary length. Allowing for the lateness of the hour, the departures were far from a general flight.

When Mr. Monteux's term came to a close in the spring of 1924, his public gave him a very plain manifestation that their sentiments were both cordial and grateful. The applause after his final concert endured many minutes, while the conductor, with head bowed, stood at his place for the last time. A reception was arranged on the stage of Symphony Hall, at which he received the gift of a book containing a letter of gratitude, signed by more than two thousand well-wishers. This valedictory of H. T. Parker was a fair expression of public sentiment:

Departing in all modesty and gentleness, and still regret, Pierre Monteux leaves spacious memories behind him — the saviour of an illustrious Orchestra, the renewer of its powers and prestige, the

sustainer of its standards; the opener of new vistas, broad and fair, upon new wealth, and new progress.

Unmixed cordiality was indeed the popular feeling. Yet many felt that the time had come for a change. Five years was a rounded term, which had been exceeded in length by only two previous conductors. Pierre Monteux's qualities had finely served the Orchestra, but that service had been fulfilled, and other qualities were looked for.

After Gericke, a builder in time of need, there had come Nikisch, poet, dramatist, and visionary. After Monteux, a second builder when a builder was no less needed, the time was ripe for another Nikisch. And once more a superb orchestra was ready to do his bidding.

X

NEW FIRES FROM RUSSIA: SERGE KOUSSEVITZKY

1924-

THE announcement of the engagement of Serge Koussevitzky a full year ahead of his coming deprived people of the 'rumor' pastime, but left them another — speculation about the new conductor. To America, Koussevitzky was a rather legendary figure, spoken of as having suddenly come to the fore in the concerts of London and Paris. There were reports of his friendliness toward new music and his freedom with old; of his ability to excite an audience by goading an orchestra to a sort of furious eloquence.

This western European reputation was not of long standing, for until after the war he had found his own vast land sufficient for his activities. Tver, a remote northern province of Russia, had given him birth, on July 26, 1874, and the inevitable Petrograd Conservatory had been his Mecca as a lad. There, every pupil was required to study some instrument, for the orchestral class. He chose the double bass. The young man withdrew into a corner with his monster, and emerged discoursing delicate tones such as neither students nor teachers bring forth from double basses. Before very long, he was going about with his instrument, astonishing every one as he drew his solid bow fist-wise across the strings, with the subtlety of a great 'cellist. The day that he performed his own concerto at the Leipzig Gewandhaus under Nikisch was one of those sweet moments of a first general recognition. Koussevitzky remains faithful to his first love, keeping his Guarnerius always near at hand in his Paris or Boston home. Koussevitzky, the double-bass virtuoso, has a place in this narrative only in so far as Koussevitzky, the conductor, is thereby revealed. It must have been with something of the same sudden, inexplicable genius that he



DR. SERGE KOUSSEVITZKY

CONDUCTOR FROM THE SEASON OF 1924

mastered the Orchestra. Other conductors have progressed from a solo instrument to an orchestra, but always by the longer staircase to Parnassus. Again, the boy who chooses this extraordinary instrument, while another prodigy follows the ready-cut career of a violin virtuoso, has become the conductor who shuns routine and welcomes the unusual in his repertory. Still again, the Koussevitzky who coaxes such melodious eloquence from an intractable double bass is the leader who can 'play upon' a string section, over-persuade what resistance of indifference there may be in sixty men assembled, and bring forth a songfulness which is the standing wonder of the Boston Symphony strings.

Possessing independent means, Koussevitzky was able to organize his own orchestra in Petrograd, take it to Moscow, and give in each city classical 'festivals,' choral concerts, and series advancing contemporary Russian music. It was to a similar end that he and his wife founded in 1909 the *Édition Russe de Musique*. Then came those fantastic exploits of the pioneer and apostle — the summer voyages two thousand miles up the Volga when he took his orchestra from village to village in the rural heart of Russia, agitating the peasantry with Beethoven and Scriabin. From 1917 to 1920, Koussevitzky acted as director of the subsidized State Orchestras. But things did not go smoothly, for he was not in sympathy with the communist movement. It was as conductor of the *Concerts Koussevitzky* in Paris with his own orchestra, and as guest conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra, that he attracted the direct attention of the Western world. Koussevitzky then made France his home. He identified himself with the creative musical life of his *deuxième patrie* with an enthusiasm which went neither unnoticed nor unsung.

In London the focal point of Koussevitzky's visit in the spring of 1924 seems to have been a performance of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony. Following upon a performance by Weingartner of the same score, it gave critics a fine chance to expand into comparisons. Ernest Newman wrote, intro-

ducing Koussevitzky, through the 'American Mercury,' to our public:

Had I the requisite space, I would argue again here a thesis I put forward a little while ago — that Koussevitzky's Beethoven is the genuine classic and Weingartner's the romantic.

The popular belief, of course, is to the contrary — that the sober, elderly German gentleman shown us in the ordinary German reading is the true Beethoven, while the volcanic spirit that Koussevitzky makes of him is only Koussevitzky himself. I believe this to be a fallacy. The classic is never a classic to himself; he only becomes a classic to later generations. To himself he is a very lively, ardent romantic. To make for yourself a fancy picture of this classic, a hundred years after his death, and to insist on his behaving himself in the decorous way you think that classics ought to behave, is really to romanticize him. Koussevitzky, by playing the Ninth Symphony as if it had been written yesterday by a powerful genius whose muscles were twice the size of those of the ordinary man, gives us, I contend, a Beethoven in which Beethoven would recognize himself. Koussevitzky's reading, therefore, is the genuinely classic one; it reproduces for us the vigor and the tension the work must have had for its creator and for the men of his day, not this vigor and tension watered and slackened down through a century of false idealization. However, my American friends will soon have plentiful opportunities of deciding this and other questions concerning Koussevitzky for themselves.

America has indeed formed an opinion, in many ways concurring with that of Europe. It is an interesting fact, however, that this particular score does not seem to have disturbed even our most captious 'traditionalists.' Anticipation was sharpened by a flood of descriptions and contradictory opinions from Europe to the extent that each concert series in Boston and New York was subscribed to the last seat even before the conductor had set sail, a thing which had never quite happened before.

As was noted at the coming of Mr. Rabaud, a conductor's first programme will often betray his particular leanings. Koussevitzky opened with a concerto of Vivaldi, prelude to many more delightful eighteenth-century excursions. It was also characteristic of him to choose such a classic as Brahms's

'Haydn Variations,' a touch of 'parade' and no more in Berlioz's 'Roman Carnival' Overture. From living composers, this notorious 'modernist' detained his audience only ten minutes to introduce Honegger's 'Pacific 231.' And finally the 'Poème d'Extase' of Scriabin, who by his Slavic blood and soaring style was bound to be a composer after Koussevitzky's heart. A true 'Koussevitzky programme,' and Boston, perceiving by turn a musician of fine restraint, of steely flash, of impassioned lyricism, responded as they had not to a new conductor for many a long year. Koussevitzky's first New York audiences were likewise moved to tumultuous enthusiasm. Critics in both cities, and others, in the course of the year found themselves at odds with certain passages, certain matters of tempi, or emphasis. But it is to be noted that on no particular reading was there unanimous disapproval, and even those who disagreed with the conductor would at the same time respond, almost in spite of themselves, to the performance. Lawrence Gilman, who among the New York critics usually found more cause for dissent than the others, nevertheless could not let his objections simply close the matter. In Schubert's Unfinished Symphony, for example, he took sharp issue with the conductor's conception as over-dramatic, and quite out of character. But he goes on to say:

And yet, listening to Mr. Koussevitzky conduct Schubert's 'Unfinished,' we were not sure that we would have him do it differently. We remembered Montaigne: 'The for and the against are both possible,' he observed. There are fine and touching things in Mr. Koussevitzky's reading of this symphony; and we do not doubt that he really feels the music in that way. 'The more a soul conforms to the sanity of others, the more does it become insane,' wrote Mary Webb with striking sanity. The soul of Mr. Koussevitzky does not attempt to conform to the sanity of others; having made its own laws, it respects them, and so its power of self-government is unimpaired. No music becomes alive until it has passed through the personality of an interpreter. And so, although the Schubert of the 'Unfinished' does not mean to us quite what it seems to mean to Mr. Koussevitzky, what of it? The point to remember in favor of his version is that it is consistent with its own laws; and it has true eloquence.

This was in the characteristic critical vein of Koussevitzky's first season. The voice of objection, in print and in the lobbies, had no ring of rejection about it. What Gilman called the 'irrubrical' side of the conductor was usually more than compensated by an engrossing performance. Many others, with Gilman, have answered the sticklers for 'reverence' and 'tradition' in a conductor. That which is called 'tradition' may really be only present custom, and score indications are equally unreliable. Surely what is truly significant in any interpretation comes, not primarily from mere fidelity to custom or the bald letter of the score, but rather from something in the interpreter's imagination, his emotions, his musician's nature, which the composer awakens. Unless one can experience an emotion not his own (which is doubtful psychology), the process can be nothing else than personal. If there are two sorts of conductors, they are surely those who wave through a score, scrupulously but with a dim emotional comprehension (we all know those dull performances), and those who divine the composer's feelings through the inevitable channel of their own.

To look back over this season is to realize that more recently both objection and controversy on these matters have very much subsided. The disposition now is to take Koussevitzky's interpretations as they come, without greatly inquiring into musical legitimacies. Perhaps the public finds a few unendorsable details readily forgivable beside the richer harvests of a venturing spirit. Suppose the reading fails to coincide with custom; no shrine is permanently wrecked. If a contemporary conductor were one tenth as free with Beethoven as is our stage with Shakespeare, there would be more cause for alarm. Now it is not hard to perceive a conservative tendency in this conductor who, being congenitally unable to rest upon assumptions, has developed much in the succession of seasons. His fires burn no less brilliantly, but he has stabilized them to a steadier glow. The artist whom a London reviewer described as making the orchestra 'go through hedges backwards' in Beethoven's Ninth Symphony

has given whole festivals of Beethoven and Brahms in which there has been no noticeable upsetting of academic decorum. A London reviewer once pronounced himself ready to forgive Koussevitzky much, 'for he aims at the superhuman. Though he may fall away from it, it is wonderful enough that every now and then he should touch a superhuman degree of energy, tenseness, and wild poetry.' What this artist once attained in flashes, 'now and then,' with an insufficiently rehearsed orchestra, he now firmly and lastingly commands with an orchestra ingrained over long seasons to his point of view, minutely sensitized to his slightest inflection. With energies more evenly released under a more ideal environment, there is less tendency to 'italicize,' a closer accord with accepted musical concepts.

The new leader found certain customs superannuated, and forthwith took them in hand. One of the first was the tradition of having 'soloists.' His was the last and boldest *coup* in a long offensive. Mr. Gericke found them, in the eighties, the expected ornament of every concert, and took the first stand by announcing an occasional programme without one. Later conductors further reduced the number, but even in Mr. Monteux's time, there were as many as seventeen in twenty-four concerts. It was Dr. Muck who first forbade singers to come out with an accompanist and temporarily turn the concert into a recital. Since Koussevitzky's coming, no lists of soloists have been dangled to allure subscribers. A Rachmaninoff, Giesecking, Horowitz, or Heifetz may be engaged, but only often enough to give the concertos of symphonic importance a due place upon the programmes. Singers are no more, save when a score calls for a vocal part. In other words, a symphony concert has at last become — a symphony concert. And there has been no observable demur. 'Koussevitzky is the soloist,' as more than one critic has noted, and indeed it is he who has supplanted these ladies and gentlemen. It is a great liberation in favor of balanced programmes and a fuller season's repertory.

Though Koussevitzky has set the pace in this respect, we

must not be understood as giving him sole credit for changes also observable in other cities. But this conductor, quick to sense what has been outlived and what may best take its place, is often a leader of custom and never its mere follower.

In April of his first season, he changed the seating order of the musicians, putting the second violins to his left, beside the first, while the 'cellos and violas he placed at his right. This brings a certain compactness of ensemble to the concerted violins, while the trumpets and trombones, moved from the right to the rear centre of the stage, facing the audience, gain in brilliance. He has experimented with, but never adopted, a flat stage. The personnel to which Koussevitzky came was virtually that of his predecessor's last four seasons. After a year with them, he made a number of changes. On the whole, the new men were considerably younger than those they replaced. Thereby the personnel was shaped to a new adjustment between the stability of age and long experience and the pliability of youth. It was an orchestra far more amenable to Koussevitzky's purposes, and so it has remained, with no more drastic shifts, and replacements at a normal minimum. Hence the kind of long and constant association which Mr. Higginson once established with his dictum, 'a permanent orchestra under a permanent conductor.' The direct road to the glories of the past has been once more taken. It has been an opportunity for the expatriate conductor which he never had had in Europe, and it is a safe venture that his artist's powers have here found by far their most complete expression.

The practice of having guest conductors (strictly 'guests') each season has become fixed. Before Koussevitzky's coming, there had been two of these, each taking a pair of concerts: Bruno Walter and Georg Schnéevoigt. Otherwise, composers from time to time, such as Strauss or D'Indy, had led their own music. Koussevitzky asked for two weeks' respite in each midseason to freshen and accumulate his energies. Thus have Orchestra and public had the stimulation and

enjoyment of two distinguished visitors each winter. They have been as follows:

Henry Hadley	1925
Michael Press and Eugene Goossens	1926
Alfredo Casella and Ottorino Respighi	1927
Sir Thomas Beecham and Maurice Ravel	1928
E. Fernandez Arbos and Artur Honegger	1929
Eugene Goossens and Alexander Glazounov	1930
Henry Hadley and E. Fernandez Arbos	1931

It will be noted that almost all of these are composers. Other composers who have appeared as pianists in their own scores are Igor Stravinsky, Darius Milhaud, Bela Bartók, Alexandre Tansman, Aaron Copland, Serge Prokofieff, and Serge Rachmaninoff. Still others have conducted their own scores: Ernest Schelling, Henry Eichheim, Howard Hanson, Samuel Gardner, Walter Piston, and those just mentioned as guest conductors. Among other composers heard for the first time, the following seem to have made a particular impression upon the audiences: William Walton, Louis Gruenberg, Roger Sessions, Werner Josten, Jacques Ibert, Nadia Boulanger, Germaine Tailleferre, Ernst Toch, Paul Hindemith, Nicolas Miaskovsky,^{*} Vladimir Dukelsky, Bohuslav Martinů, Zoltán Kodály. Some of these have had more than one piece played, in different seasons; some have been present at rehearsals and concerts. Then, too, there are composers introduced in former years, whose newer works have been heard. In this way, the concerts have afforded a personal introduction to the principal living creative artists, and a reading of their music from its source. It is also an invaluable experience for an orchestra to acquire the authentic pulse of contemporary music by living and working for a week with each of its makers. Their quickness in reading an intricate new score at sight has been remarked upon by more than one visitor — it is a skill and freedom which Koussevitzky's ministrations alone might well have produced.

It has often been pointed out that this friend of youth

^{*} Introduced by Richard Burgin, as assistant conductor.

keeps in the closest contact with composers the world over. If a new music shows character and distinct promise, he will be the first to espouse its cause, put himself in sympathy with its point of view. A more ardent advocate, a more painstaking interpreter of such a score would be hard to find. One is tempted to predict that when another great composer completes his first notable opus, Koussevitzky's scrutiny will first find it, his zeal first proclaim it to the world. That the Boston Symphony Orchestra should be the ready and eloquent spokesman of whatever significant music may arise, many patrons of the concerts would call a doubtful distinction. We have often been told of the sensations other than pleasurable which some of this music brings. There are subscribers like the one who wrote to the 'New York Times,' 'I refuse to pay more than a nickel for subway noises,' and others, more numerous, who keep a gracious and forbearing silence.

But there is no ignoring the familiar accusation that the gates of the concerts are too wide open to new music. Just how far open they should be must remain in the realm of conjecture, resting as it does upon personal preference. A comparison of a season's repertory with an average season under Dr. Muck shows that one now hears an average of three new works in two programmes, whereas formerly one new work in two programmes sufficed. The ratio indicates more difference than is actually the case, for the composer of today tends to bespeak himself more briefly. This, too, accounts for the fact that about a hundred pieces are now played in a season, whereas eighty was the number a dozen years ago. By increasing his season's repertory, dropping soloists, and also certain fading composers of the romantic nineties, Koussevitzky has enabled himself to remember the classical masters as numerous as any conductor of the past.

In giving new music at least a considerable place upon programmes, Koussevitzky is but fulfilling the conductor's duty of using his keener artistic and technical insight to descry and perform what may be outstanding in the music of his

day; of leading his audiences into new paths, gradually accustoming them to change. Philip Hale wrote on this point, in a review of the first season:

Mr. Koussevitzky would be unfaithful to his trust if he did not acquaint us with the works of contemporaneous composers, especially those of the Europeans who are influenced by contemporaneous life and opinions and are honestly seeking new forms of expression. Stravinsky's piano concerto; Arthur Bliss's concerto for two pianos and wind instruments; and Copland's symphony excited particular hostility. These pieces were certainly out of the common, often disagreeable to the ears, that is to ears as yet not accustomed to new idioms. It was very easy for any one to say: 'I don't like them.' It is also easy to say, as some have said: 'We pay our money to hear music that will please us. We don't wish to hear music that is freakish, full of discords.' How many of these objectors would agree on a program to be handed in to Mr. Koussevitzky? Would they agree even on Goldmark's 'Rustic Wedding,' Mendelssohn's 'Calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage' or Raff's 'Lenore' symphony, pieces that would be surely demanded by some?

Mr. Hale goes on to rejoice in the cloud of controversy which has always surrounded these concerts, as the surest sign of musical life and growth:

Without controversy art is stagnant. Once in Paris a duel was fought over Sarah Bernhardt's portrayal of Hamlet and her expressed opinion that the Prince of Denmark was in reality a woman. It would be a pleasure to find two subscribers to Symphony concerts entertaining opposite views, fighting with rapiers, or exchanging shots on Boston Common, say at high noon so that pretty shop girls could enliven the scene; whose bright eyes would 'rain influence.' What a glorious death to die, sword in hand, or even an axe in hand, defending the good old conservatives, expiring with the name of Mendelssohn on one's lips!

Earlier chapters have chronicled how other conductors have persisted in the cause of new and unpopular composers, making them at last familiar and acceptable. The field was slowly won, sometimes over long years, for Wagner and Brahms, Strauss, Franck, Debussy, Ravel. It is hard to believe now that each of these gentlemen was, as a newcomer, roundly denounced. And now under Koussevitzky,

another prophet of clarion tongue, new forces in music are gaining recognition, and gradually, season by season, stilling the voice of denial. In conclusion, Philip Hale writes:

No work of genuine strength or beauty will die. No work that is impotently pretentious will live, no matter if for a time it soothes the ears of complacent conservatives. We are creatures of our time and environment. We must hear music of our time, as well as the music of glorious masters of the past, who speak to us as from another planet. If Stravinsky is putting too much importance on unusual rhythmic devices, his sin will surely find him out; his very extravagance may benefit composers to come, who, not following him blindly, will find a freer and more eloquent expression.

These vital matters are under judgment upon the stage of Symphony Hall, and in the auditorium each week. Some dislike the task — more, it is hoped, find it intensely engrossing.

Some would disclaim the ability thus to work out musical destinies. Yet a public so illustriously tutored both in the past and the present should be, by all premises, one of the most musically enlightened in the world. We shall make no such claim for it, although the audiences, particularly those of Friday afternoons, need some brave knight to challenge the repeated slights upon them in the Saturday reviews. When some one from another city turns his glass upon the genus 'Bostonian,' he is more than apt to remark upon what a New York writer recently called 'that most solemn of Back Bay rituals — "Symphony." ' A public with its conservative ingredient which has attended weekly concerts for fifty years must deserve some of this. But let an observer attend a Boston Symphony Concert of the moment. He will find a plentiful representation of more than one end of the town, and much of that youthful element which is entirely unconcerned with traditions. A public which has been sipping its weekly musical wine for half a century can single out an especially fine performance with marked applause. And having been lifted, protesting, out of programme routine into a wide experience of contemporary music, an audience,

even upon a Friday afternoon, can discriminate among the 'moderns,' show a portionable response to a new score that is noteworthy, and reject with bare courtesy one that is not. If these things were not so, if the audiences in bulk as openly dislike all new music as some would have us believe, the Boston Symphony Concerts would long since have expired for want of a public, once and forever.

That part of an orchestra's repertory which choral music should occupy has been made possible by Dr. Archibald T. Davison, and his unexampled creation, the 'Harvard Glee Club.' To this rare men's chorus, which first appeared with the Orchestra under Pierre Monteux, Dr. Davison has added the Radcliffe Choral Society, now left to the skilled handling of G. Wallace Woodworth. The mixed chorus has been one of this Orchestra's most priceless windfalls. Without them, certain difficult scores could scarcely have been achieved — Beethoven's 'Missa Solennis,' Brahms's 'Requiem,' Stravinsky's 'Œdipus Rex,' Honegger's 'King David,' Bach's Mass in B minor. The Cecilia Society, now led by Arthur Fiedler, has also furnished fine choral singing in a pair of programmes each spring, having such works as Prokofieff's 'Sept, Ils Sont Sept,' and Debussy's 'St. Sebastian' music to its credit. These choruses have enabled the conductor to plan and put through 'Festivals' on a far more complete scale than would otherwise have been possible. Thus, in observance of Beethoven's centennial year in 1927, he regally arrayed the nine symphonies, the Mass, and smaller music, while Ernest Newman came from England to deliver an address. The Schubert year was also observed, although on a more modest scale. No other centennial being at hand, Koussevitzky brought a European custom to America by arranging a Brahms Festival in 1930, without any particular reason except the pleasure of having one. The four symphonies, the two piano concertos which Artur Schnabel came from Europe to interpret, shorter works in various forms — these deep draughts of Brahms the public took with evident enjoyment. The festival ended with what Mr. Newman would have

called an 'incandescent' performance of the first symphony. As some one remarked, 'Koussevitzky can both make an occasion and rise to it!'

No less important than the repertory of the Boston Symphony Orchestra is the extent and character of the present public. A series of five Monday Evening Concerts, started in 1921, and a Tuesday series, added in 1925 (both series have been increased to six), have brought the Orchestra a new public in Boston. The larger Boston schedule has necessarily lessened the concerts afield, which now include the usual five visits to New York, Brooklyn, and Providence, single appearances in other cities *en route*, and a week's tour of the Middle West in the late autumn. The more than friendly reception which the Orchestra receives in these cities is indicated by its public in Providence. When Infantry Hall, the auditorium in which the Orchestra had played from its third season, was found to be no longer available, the management announced that, as no hall was to be had, the Orchestra would be compelled to discontinue its visits. A voluntary group of Providence citizens thereupon raised sufficient money to 'buy out' five Tuesday evening performances at the Albee Theatre. The campaign has been repeated each year and the Orchestra plays in, and fills, the larger auditorium.

It was at Brown University in Providence that an honorary degree was conferred upon the conductor in 1926. When Harvard University honored him with a similar degree in 1929, the doubly won title of 'Doctor' was attached to his name.

Travelling from city to city, this Orchestra meets musical conditions far different from those when it was a musical eminence, no loftier than now, but of lonelier splendor. There were only two or three orchestras then, fine ones, but Mr. Higginson in Boston set the pace. Now the Boston Symphony Orchestra visits a West far different from the hinterland through which Theodore Thomas once campaigned with 'Träumerei' and the 'Linnet Polka' to keep his orches-

tra from bankruptcy, or the West where Henschel or Gericke would make an occasional springtime venture. It is with genuine eagerness that the Boston Symphony Orchestra now sets forth, not only to Chicago, but to Detroit, Minneapolis, Cleveland, Cincinnati, or Rochester — cities which have each its own splendid orchestra and a seasoned public. Dr. Koussevitzky addresses them as artist to artist, as he addresses his public at home. This friendly, musically alert world is a good one for a conductor and his orchestra to live in.

Then, there is the public of various supplementary concerts, and the 'unseen' public which science has lately reached — both of these should prove a likely recruiting ground for the rarer beauties of the regular concerts. To the advantage, again, of the Friday and Saturday concerts have been the free advance lectures on the music of each week, given by the Boston Public Library, in coöperation with the State's Department of Education. Concerts for young people were introduced by Gericke in 1887 and continued for a number of seasons. Again, in 1920, 'Young People's Concerts' were established. The tickets are distributed through the schools at the all-reaching price of thirty-five cents. There is mutual enlightenment when a conductor submits Mozart or Beethoven, Strauss or Stravinsky, to the frank appraisal of our grammar- and high-school citizens. The Pop Concerts, which once were unthinkable without beer and wine, found an increased and a musically more attentive patronage after prohibition, under Agide Jacchia. The added emphasis upon the music has made the Pops an introduction for many to the winter concerts. They have also become a favorite gathering-place for various clubs, and for the visitors which college graduations and conventions lure to Boston in May and June. When Alfredo Casella led the three seasons of 1927-29, this most distinguished of Pops leaders deflected the repertory toward the symphonic side, bringing in occasionally the subtleties of the early masters, or contemporary sophistications. It was an interesting experiment in pro-

gramme policy, but it cannot be set down now as having been wholly successful. Other cities may take their symphonies 'straight,' on a summer evening, but Boston apparently is otherwise inclined. The public, which is large enough to provide two months of nightly audiences, seems to be as various in its likes as it is sizable. Arthur Fiedler, taking the leadership in 1930, has apparently found, by touching at some point every one's favorite style, the programme formula for this rather heterogeneous public, frivolously disposed on a warm night. This 'son' of the Orchestra, who has grown up with it, conducts occasional free concerts in the Art Museum. It was also he who evolved, and with private support successfully carried out, the idea of the Esplanade Concerts. For several weeks in July and August, as many as ten thousand people each evening listen to popular programmes free of charge, with a special wooden 'shell' to send the orchestral strains across the grass, and a sunset over the Charles River for a glamorous background. This should indeed prove an initiation into symphonic delights. But there are still others, according to current usage. Standard numbers from the Orchestra's repertory have been recorded, each complete, upon phonograph discs, the recording made by the full Orchestra upon the stage at Symphony Hall. The Saturday Night Concerts of three seasons (1925-28) were broadcast to the great radio public. And a special radio concert given on October 4th of the anniversary season showed the double advance of a more faithful transmission and a more appropriate programme. If science cannot yet work the supermiracle of carrying a Boston Symphony concert in undiminished beauty to millions, let us not be so rash as to predict its limits, or so over-cautious as to miss its opportunities of the moment. In these movements, the Boston Symphony Orchestra merely keeps pace with the times, saving its initiative for projects which are no less treasurable because they are rarer in this vast country of ours.

The anniversary season began with a remarkable reënactment of the past. Sir George Henschel came from England

in his eightieth year to conduct his original programme of October 22, 1881.¹ It was a great moment for those few in the audience who remembered him in the eighties; a greater one for the super-elect who had attended the first concert of all. No member of the original Orchestra now sat under him, but two of the small company still surviving were present. But it was Sir George's day — what other conductor, one wondered, has ever lived to do just this? Through rehearsals, concerts, receptions, he moved, buoyant, keen, tireless, his beat as sure as his step was springy. Time, taking no ravages, had but given this man a sharper musical zest, a broader understanding. Departing all too soon, he had added many new and younger friendships to those renewed.

The second pair of concerts brought an 'Ode to the Boston Symphony Orchestra,' in which Edward Burlingame Hill had made a choral setting of the following verses by Robert Hillyer:

Silence, yield! We lay too long
 Thrall to thee and strange to song;
 Now our fifty singing years
 Have flown beyond the reach of time,
 And Earth's reverberant echoes climb
 To sweet accord with her companion stars.

Windy flute of pastoral themes,
 Call to fold our wandering dreams;
 Harp, remember leafy light
 That danced above our younger days;
 And violins of graver phrase,
 Oh, follow love with voices down the night!

Bannered horn of golden doom
 Where the clouded bastions loom,
 Flaming dark with ancient wars,
 With nobler music now prevail,
 While native trumpets mildly hail
 The trumpets calling clear from farther shores.

¹ Instead of Weber's 'Jubel' Overture, however, which this book amusingly recounts as having been received by the original audience as an English and not an American allusion, Sir George Henschel substituted Wagner's 'Meistersinger' Prelude to close his revived programme.

When these many songs be done,
 Merge their harmonies in one!
 Mortal past and future yearn
 For music vaster than their own;
 The Orphic chord, the final tone,
 Before the silence whither all return.

This was the first of a number of scores especially dedicated to the Orchestra in its fiftieth season. They are here named in the order of their performance:

Hill: Ode to the Boston Symphony Orchestra.
 (Anonymous): Overture.
 Roussel: Symphony in G minor.
 Respighi: 'Metamorphoseon' (Theme and Variations).
 Prokofieff: Symphony No. 4, Op. 47.
 Stravinsky: 'Symphonie de Psaumes.'
 Honegger: Symphony.
 Hindemith: 'Konzertmusik.'
 Copland: Symphonic Ode.

Copland's 'Symphonic Ode,' in truth, was not performed, but, at the composer's request, has been held for the season of 1931-32. The 'anonymous' composer was popularly suspected of being the conductor himself, and the absence of denial was taken as confirmation. Time alone can show which of these scores is to have the longest public life. Stravinsky's received probably the most general attention. The 'Psalm Symphony' alone did not have its first performance by the Orchestra to which it was inscribed, an unavoidable postponement of a week giving that claim to Brussels. This 'Symphony' and Honegger's were repeated at later concerts. The two of them, as well as Roussel's, were presented to New York, each with much applause, but a divergent 'press.'

The half-century season was further marked by a Beethoven Festival, given in Washington, D.C., in the week of December 2, and a Bach Festival in Boston in the spring. Music-lovers of the Nation's capital crowded the expansive 'Constitution Hall' each night, as Beethoven's 'odd-numbered' symphonies were given, together with the out-

standing concertos and overtures. The Festival ended with the Ninth Symphony, a local chorus joining the Orchestra. The Bach Festival, given in Symphony Hall on six successive days from March 24, was in more ways than one the peak of the season. Bach in Boston hitherto had never attained more than some single conspicuous performance. Even these performances had not included the B-minor Mass within thirty years, nor the Magnificat within recollection. To these were added four cantatas, orchestral, organ, piano, and harpsichord music. But it was the Mass (given twice, each time in two parts) which dominated. As if realizing that the Mass, by its length and vocal complexity, might have to remain unheard for another span of years, the Harvard and Radcliffe Choruses outdid themselves. H. T. Parker wrote justly:

It was choral singing unsurpassed at Symphony Hall in this generation, unmatched in these days in America in any performance of the B-minor Mass.... So also with the solo-singers, the single voices from the orchestra, the orchestra as a whole — all above themselves. Leader and animator, Dr. Koussevitzky had crowned the jubilee year, the festival to mark it, his own adventuring and accomplishing self.

Turning time backward fifty years at the beginning of the season, the first conductor started a current of reminiscence which was kept alive by an exhibition of relics, in picture and print.¹ This mood, in the climactic Bach week, naturally turned upon the Orchestra's founder. The second evening of the Festival was devoted to the memory of Henry L. Higginson, and Bliss Perry, with the mastery of human characterization which also illumines his biography, spoke once more of his friend as he had known and observed him. The address, with the author's generous permission, is

¹ Grateful acknowledgment is due to Harvard University for the loan of the Higginson portrait of Sargent (it is reproduced as the frontispiece of this book). Pictures, autographs, etc., were also lent for the exhibition by the Library of Congress, the Boston Public Library, Boaz Piller, Malcolm Lang, Charles Moore, Charles A. Ellis, and other of the Orchestra's friends.

printed as the first appendix to this volume. For some, the words here recorded will help to keep vivid the picture of the stage on that evening. The Bela Pratt bust of Mr. Higginson stood in the center of the stage, beneath the organ. 'To many he remains a living presence,' said Bliss Perry, 'as nobly vital as when he used to walk down the aisle of this Hall to his accustomed seat.' Yet many faces would have been strange to him — even upon the stage, where sat the conductor, and the members of the Orchestra of 1931. The poignancy of the always widening gap between the present and past was there. Yet there were still many to bridge that gap, and first among them the widow of the founder, who, at ninety-two, still relishes the weekly concerts in that 'accustomed seat.' She was indeed there upon the stage, the center of affectionate regard, to represent her husband by a living presence, and cordially to take the hand of the conductor whom he never knew.

Anniversaries invite an accounting of the present in the light of the past. We may surmise that if Mr. Higginson were living now, he would be the first to take heart at the Orchestra's greater public. He would be the first to welcome the spreading of the musical gospel by free concerts, and by new ways of science across the country. He would approve, we may be sure, the maintenance of the 'rush seats,' to be had by yielding a silver coin at the door, upon a Friday afternoon. This last relic of the days of 'public rehearsals' survives the pressure of a full subscription and waiting lists. In the audiences of today he would find, it is to be hoped, broadened tastes and quickened susceptibilities. Still, he would recognize in them the concert patrons of old, who beneath their mild protestations about programmes were really rather indulgent, and loyal enough to spend the night on camp stools in Hamilton Place, in quest of season tickets. He would welcome the union of his two fondest institutions, to the glory of choral music. But, most important of all, he would recognize his own Orchestra, the old Orchestra of his particular method and making.



THE BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA IN ITS FIFTIETH SEASON (TAKEN IN SYMPHONY HALL)

In its fiftieth year, the Orchestra is fortunate in a personnel which, as an accumulation of individual talent, is hardly to be matched, in the present or past. The choice of the world, season after season, has gradually filled its stands — a good fortune by no means confined to the ‘principals.’ Direct realization of this comes in an occasional chamber recital, when musicians, known as ‘of the ranks,’ stand forth to give a delicate and illustrious account of themselves. Of such ingredients are concerted tone and nuance made. Nor is the Orchestra less fortunate in a conductor of more than one characteristic not to be found in its lists of names and deeds. If there is a single trait which will encompass everything notable Dr. Koussevitzky has done, it is his tireless capacity for enthusiasm. Assimilating the music of youth and its point of view, he believes in it, for the time at least, with all his being. And he carries the same eager attitude toward that music which the world has heard too often. He can always re-study, freshly conceive, keep its emotions ‘first-hand.’ His surprising flair for the mood of a composer is seen in such a score as Sibelius’s Third Symphony, in which he divined simple but elusive beauties that others had passed by. He likewise strives to draw his audience into a sort of receptive unanimity, accounting a performance successful only in so far as this accord is reached. Coming to a strange country, he has exercised, even more completely than he did in France, his ability for self-identification with a people and their art. The music of our composers he has made his own. He has studied the Orchestra as musicians and as men; the public with their manifold inclinations and responses; and found with both a *rapprochement* which grows with the seasons. In contrast with the arbitrary conductor who turns his back upon an audience, or the unprogressive one who merely courts applause, he is a leader in every sense of the word. Pursuing his artist’s vision, he would take the world with him.

The conductor’s inexhaustible energies, distributed wisely but to the last ounce, have fused the many musicians into a single, new voice, which is the abounding life and interest

of the Boston Symphony Concerts at present. One need look no further to account for an enlarged public and its keener enjoyments, for the increasing apprehension of music as an indispensable part of our daily lives.

THE END

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A

HENRY L. HIGGINSON

ADDRESS BY BLISS PERRY ON MARCH 25, 1931, AT THE BACH
FESTIVAL IN SYMPHONY HALL

It was a gracious thought of Mr. Koussevitzky and the Trustees to pay special honor, in this fiftieth anniversary season of the Orchestra, to the memory of its Founder. It is nearly thirteen years since Major Higginson made his farewell address to the Orchestra, and surrendered to younger men the burden and the glory of carrying forward the enterprise which, single-handed, he had initiated and sustained. He was then in his eighty-fourth year. He died in the following year, 1919, just before his eighty-fifth birthday.

To his friends, and to many patrons of the Symphony concerts who knew him only by sight, he remains a living presence, as nobly vital as when he used to walk down the aisle of this hall to his accustomed seat. Yet there are many artists in the present Orchestra, and many subscribers to this season's concerts, who never saw him, so swiftly and inexorably run the currents of change. To such listeners tonight, who join the old guard in honoring the memory of Henry Higginson, I may repeat what his boyhood friend Stephen Perkins once wrote to him, though Perkins would have been too shy to say it to his face: 'Wherever you are, there is a hearth and roses bloom.' What better place for a hearth-fire, for the warmth of affection and fragrant memories, than this hall which he helped to build! And what guests could be more welcome to him, as in the old days, than artists and lovers of music! It is true that the presence of our host tonight must be perceived by something finer than the bodily senses. But if Johann Sebastian Bach — whose body rested for more than ninety years in a neglected grave, until Mendelssohn, in 1842, raised a monument to him — has lived again for us this week, and lived perhaps more truly than ever, through the creative imagination of Mr. Koussevitzky and his fellow artists, surely the spirit of Henry Higginson may be evoked this evening in Symphony Hall. 'Wherever you are, there is a hearth and roses bloom.'

If Major Higginson had not actually walked the streets of Boston and been known more or less intimately by so many of us, it would

seem incredible that such a combination of apparently contradictory qualities could be found in any one man. It was the contradictions that made the charm. This typical Bostonian was born in New York. This 'ideal Harvard man,' as President Hadley described him when he received his honorary degree from Yale, left Harvard before Christmas of his freshman year, owing to trouble with his eyes, and never went back. He looked every inch the soldier, even to the sabre scar across his face, but as an officer in the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, and in the First Massachusetts Cavalry, he was forced to wait twenty bitter months before leading his men into action, and was then struck down in an unlucky skirmish, receiving wounds that incapacitated him from further service. It seemed an ironic fate. After two disastrous failures in business, he became a partner in a banking house, but in his later life he took humorous delight in insisting that he had been taken into the firm as a matter of charity. He made, as every one knows, a great deal of money; but in many years he gave it away faster than he earned it, and more than once, and even in his eightieth year, he came very close to personal bankruptcy. Yet he had invincible pertinacity. As Mr. Kipling wrote of Lord Roberts, he marched from Kabul to Kandahar, and never told anyone how near he came to breaking down.

'I hope you understand,' said Francis Lee Higginson once, 'that my brother Henry was a gambler.' He had the quizzical Higginson smile as he said it, mingled of affection, pride, and reprehension. And indeed the founding of the Orchestra was a gambler's willingness to take a chance, and so was the gift of Soldiers Field, and the Harvard Union, and a hundred other benefactions of which the public knew nothing. It is proper to mention here that it was Francis Lee Higginson — always an expert in anonymous munificence — who in that anxious year of 1914, knowing the state of his brother's finances, quietly insisted upon assuming the entire burden of the Orchestra, refusing to let his name be known. Henry was not the only 'gambler' in that family!

It was not merely in the external events of Major Higginson's picturesque career, but also in his character and aptitudes, that strange contrasts were to be seen. Photographers caught many differing aspects of his face. The bronze bust by Bela Pratt is a veracious likeness, as is John Sargent's superb portrait. Yet there are those who dislike the portrait. When it was hung here in Symphony Hall a few months ago, I overheard the comments of two ladies, neither of whom had known Major Higginson. One called his face 'arrogant,' the other 'insolent.' Never were two adjectives more confidently wrong, yet that was the impression which the

portrait made. And indeed Major Higginson, with his head thrown back and his eyes narrowed, might well seem hard, ruthless. In reality he was modest and even shy, but he had had to take the reins in his own hands more than once, and he must have known that he could drive. He said of his cavalry company: 'They were a remarkably tough set of men of all sorts of occupations, among them prize-fighters, bar-keepers and the like.... They had had as their first captain a bar-keeper, who could do nothing with them, and he was dismissed and I was put in charge.' That was all. In his account of the Boston Fire of 1872 he wrote of the necessity of bringing powder to blow up buildings: 'A number of kegs of powder were sent to the end of Long Wharf, but there was nobody to fetch it up. So I found a covered wagon open at the sides, got it to the end of Long Wharf and loaded some thirty kegs of powder on it and drove up State Street, which was full of engines pumping and sparks were flying in every direction.'

A disciplinarian and a dare-devil, certainly; 'tough-minded,' as William James used to say. Yet he was just as certainly 'tender-minded,' brimful of sentiment, of pity, of solicitude, of misgiving. 'The nobler a soul,' wrote Francis Bacon, 'the more objects of compassion it hath.' Henry Higginson's moments of self-pity were relatively infrequent. In his old age, particularly, he enjoyed such tributes of honor and affection as come to few men; but he had also fully his human share of bitterness, disappointment and ingratitude. Such things do not and cannot get into the biographies.

Like all humorists surrounded by persons without humor, he was bound to be misunderstood. It might be said of him, as was once said of another great patron of the arts, Cosimo di Medici: 'His answers were short and sometimes dark, so that men might take them in divers senses. And he had an everlasting memory. Also he knew men at once when he looked into their eyes.' That last clause is true of Lincoln, but it is not quite true of Major Higginson. Sometimes his swift judgments of men were mistaken. Some of his swans turned out to be geese, and worse. Professional confidence men found him easy, and his humor was never more delightful than in his stories of how he had been fooled.

He disclaimed any skill with words, and usually talked of literature as if that were one of the fine arts whose mysteries were beyond him. Yet on occasion he spoke in public with a grave restrained beauty which reminded one of President Eliot, and in the sketches of his women friends which he read at Radcliffe there was an exquisite delicacy of touch, a quaint romantic idealism which was all his own. No one in his generation, surely, wrote more charming notes, especially to women. Letter-writing, in fact, was the only

art about which he held a consistent theory: you should visualize your correspondent, and then write precisely as if you were talking with him. It seems easy, but it is not; and Henry Higginson triumphed in this rare art from his boyhood to his death.

I am well aware that in stressing these contradictions of mood, these strange diversifications of gift in Major Higginson — a man by turns patient and impatient, gentle and obstinate, simple and subtle, wise and foolish — I am recalling qualities which greatly endeared him to his friends; yet to those who did not know him such an attempt to sketch his portrait by assembling apparently irreconcilable features must seem as hopeless as to try to fix upon a single canvas the changing moods of a New England April. And indeed the task would be hopeless if there were not deep consistencies in his character, fully as striking and more fundamental than the inconsistencies.

Let us select two of these underlying traits, each of which has a special bearing upon the history of the Symphony Orchestra. One was his supreme interest in persons; the other, not unrelated to the first, was his passion for music and his dream of making the finest music accessible to all.

Every one who knew Henry Higginson was aware of his tendency to judge institutions and problems in terms of personality. To him our world was a world of persons, not of theories and abstractions. He was drawn to other men by quick and almost fierce affection; and even his repulsions were instinctive rather than reasoned. His bonds of family and kinship were exceptionally strong. His friends in the Latin School, in Harvard College and in the Army became friends for life, and many of these men were the choicest spirits of his generation.

But even when there was no specially intimate friendship involved, his curiosity and interest in individuals were insatiable. He knew the name of every soldier in each of his two regiments. For many years he knew every player in the Orchestra. We are all aware that what seems like a phenomenal memory for names and faces can be cultivated, as it is by hotel clerks and taxi-drivers and politicians. But Henry Higginson began where such experts leave off. He carried in his heart these hundreds of personal accounts, brooding with a sleepless solicitude over the most intimate personal problems of his friends. He wrote in 1910: 'The number of folks who are to be smoothed, admonished, touched up, is wonderful.' And wonderful it was.

He did not always like to take advice himself — holding in that matter, as in others, that it is more blessed to give than to receive. However pathetic or sordid or absurd might be the immediate

occasion, his counsels were always on a high plane. He undertook, by copious correspondence, to straighten out Presidents Roosevelt and Taft and Wilson, all of whom he liked personally, but whose official policies he frequently disapproved. Yet he was just as ready to hearten up a green office-boy, or an over-sensitive musician, or a discouraged college professor, or a client who happened to be on the wrong side of the market.

It was not with mankind in general, and not often with what we call 'causes' or 'reforms,' that his memory and imagination were occupied. When corporations were attacked, he leaped to the defence, not of any theory of corporate control, but of certain high-minded individuals with whom he had been associated — like his father and his Uncle Henry Lee, like Quincy Shaw and Alexander Agassiz, like Charles Coffin and Theodore Vail and Charles Perkins. Would such men consciously do wrong? To that question there was of course but one answer, and to Mr. Higginson that was the only question which was pertinent. He served for many years as a member of the Corporation of Harvard University, but according to his associates he was not so much interested in theories of education as in loyally supporting the concrete proposals of President Eliot and President Lowell. He cared for undergraduates rather than for studies and methods. No act of his life was more typical of his mind than his placing upon the tablet in Soldiers Field the names of his intimate friends who fell in the Civil War. Their unfulfilled purposes of service rested somehow, Major Higginson believed, upon his own shoulders, as if he had to accomplish in one lifetime what James Savage and Dalton and Perkins and the two Lowell boys and Robert Gould Shaw might have done if their lives had been spared. It was an idealism which seemed to some men fantastic, but it has touched the imagination of heroic boys as no abstract argument for patriotism could ever do.

The Founder of the Symphony Orchestra, then, was first of all a friendly person who wished to serve a community of friends. Impersonal 'Foundations' and 'Funds,' however admirable their purpose and administration, often seem remote and merely monumental. Mr. Higginson put himself into every detail of the enterprise. It is true that it cost him a great deal of money, but he would have said that that was not the point. He put his life into it. Other men and women have bequeathed great legacies to this city, and splendid gifts will certainly continue to be made to the Orchestra itself. But there are other tests of generosity than the sum total of dollars. By the rules of the arithmetic of Heaven what counts is not how much you gave but what you had left. If Henry Higginson could have bequeathed a permanent endowment for the Orchestra,

he would have done so, but even that long-planned generosity would have been less characteristic of the man than putting his whole resources of mind and purse and character behind it for nearly forty years.

It is strange to think tonight that this magnificent Orchestra, which is now a permanent institution with devoted Trustees, with a loyal public, generous private donors, and with artists and a conductor unsurpassed, should all have come from the dream and the disappointment of a boy. Every dream has its origin, obscure or clear. Henry Higginson had a passion for music in his childhood, and even in the eighteen-forties and fifties Boston was not without artists and a musical public. It was in 1823, in fact, that the Handel and Haydn Society commissioned Beethoven to write an oratorio for them — a commission unfortunately never executed, though some of Beethoven's symphonies were played by the Boston Academy of Music in Higginson's boyhood. He heard the concerts of the Musical Fund Society, of the Germania Orchestra, and of the Harvard Musical Association. He listened to Italian opera from the twenty-five cent seats in the upper gallery. The diary of his first visit to Europe, before he was eighteen, is full of excitement over Mario and Grisi, then singing in London, and over the operas he heard in Milan and Munich. In Leipzig he heard for the first time the famous Gewandhaus Orchestra, and at Dresden, during the winter of 1852-53, he made his first acquaintance with Tannhäuser and Mozart's 'Requiem' and Beethoven's Ninth Symphony. In Berlin it was the same story.

At twenty-two young Higginson was off to Europe again for four years. He settled in Vienna, just then, as he thought, the musical centre of Europe. He studied voice, piano and composition in the hope of becoming a professional musician. He wrote occasional articles for J. S. Dwight's 'Journal of Music.' Some of his fellow-students, like his 'Jewish chum' Epstein, were coming rapidly to the front. Higginson studied audiences as well as harmony: he saw conservatives 'walk out on' Wagner, just as some Bostonians, in Henschel's first season, walked out on Brahms, and as we have seen them tempted to walk out on Stravinsky. Through all his excitement and enthusiasm he was learning a scale of values, the enduring standards of his chosen art. Then came the tragic blow that ended his professional hopes. I need not retell here the familiar story of overwork and unskilful surgery which incapacitated him for further progress as a player. It was a bitter awakening from his dream of becoming an artist.

Yet it was in that black period of personal disappointment — in 1857, as he afterward told President Eliot — when one dream was

dissolving, that a richer dream began to take form. An artist was lost — an artist of taste and some talent, but probably without what we call musical genius. What was found was an iron will, and a plan, vague as yet, for creating sometime an orchestra in his native country. Let me use his own words here, written long afterward. He wrote me in 1909: 'I, too, wished to write music, studied two or three years in earnest and very hard, and wrote a few songs good enough for the fire in the grate. Disappointed! Yes, but what of it? I could saw wood, and so have sawed. There are wood-sawers needed and they are paid well — in cash, though not in joy, unless the woodpile can light a good fire and heat mankind.'

I do not know whether our friend ever read William Vaughn Moody's 'The Fire-Bringer,' but there is in that poem a song of Pandora which describes exactly the terms of Henry Higginson's triumph over adverse fate:

Of wounds and sore defeat
I made my battle-stay;
Wingèd sandals for my feet
I wove of my delay;
Of weariness and fear,
I made my shouting spear;
Of loss, and doubt, and dread,
And swift oncoming doom
I made a helmet for my head
And a floating plume.
From the shutting mist of death,
From the failure of the breath,
I made a battle-horn to blow
Across the vales of overthrow.
O hearken, love, the battle-horn!
The triumph clear, the silver scorn!
O hearken where the echoes bring,
Down the grey disastrous morn,
Laughter and rallying!

It is victory that we are celebrating this evening, a victory born out of defeat. We need not linger over the slowly dragging years of the Civil War, over Major Higginson's ill-starred business ventures and his ultimate success in State Street. These were facts obvious to all. What the Boston public did not know in 1881 was that the new Symphony Orchestra was the very plan formed in exile and in sorrow and secretly nurtured through years of hope deferred.

The story of the establishment and development of the Orchestra is too long to be repeated here. It is admirably told in Mr. Howe's

historical sketch of the first thirty-three years of the Orchestra, closing with November, 1914, the date of Major Higginson's eightieth birthday. New chapters have now been added to this book, dealing with the difficult period of the World War, the conductorships of Rabaud and Monteux, and the new and triumphant era of musical achievement under the direction of Mr. Koussevitsky. It is hoped that this revised volume will shortly be published.

What we recall tonight is not the details of fifty years of musical history, intimately related as that is to the growth of musical appreciation in Boston and throughout the United States. We think chiefly of the one person who was so greatly fortunate as to create a fellowship of artists, in which he himself was a comrade. He made one vast field of beauty accessible to persons having little other enjoyment, 'people' — as Major Higginson said so perfectly in his farewell address in 1918 — 'unknown to me, who, leading gray lives, have needed this sunshine.'

How simple it all seemed to him, at the end! Nothing had been wasted, nothing lost. As in a symphony where one instrument after another takes up the theme, everything had counted: the pioneers like Dwight and Zerrahn and Theodore Thomas, the organizations of musical enthusiasts, the supporting public — curious, critical, enraptured by turns — an efficient and devoted business management, with which the name of Charles A. Ellis must always be associated, expert musical criticism, an orchestra steadily growing in numbers and discipline, conductors of varied temperaments and gifts, composers of long-tested worth and of daring innovations, and upholding and dominating it all, the perception of beauty, the sense of happiness. I am speaking to some persons who are grateful to Henry Higginson for giving them a whole half-century of sunshine.

The men and women of his own generation are nearly gone. The Boston of his youth and manhood has changed beyond recognition. A new race of music-lovers has succeeded to the old. Fresh conceptions of the fine arts are molding the imaginations of a new era. Yet beauty and truth do not go out of fashion, any more than Johann Sebastian Bach goes out of fashion. They are forever being re-created; and whatever new and rich pleasures come to the patrons of the Orchestra in the next fifty years, they can never quite forget the noble gentleman who first lighted the fire on this hearth.

APPENDIX B

THE REPERTOIRE. The following list includes all orchestral compositions performed by the Orchestra in its Friday and Saturday series from 1881-82 through May 2, 1931. Works performed only at other concerts are also listed. (P.F. indicates Pension Fund.) The full date of the first performance is given, and the years of subsequent performances with a dash to indicate the season (for example, -'82 means season 1881-82; '82- means season 1882-83). The figure in parenthesis indicates the number of times the work has been given in the regular series.

A double asterisk signifies first performance; a single asterisk signifies first performance in the United States.

ACHRON, JOSEPH.

Concerto for Violin and Orch., Op. 60. (Mon.) Jan. 24, '27.

AKIMENKO, THEODOR.

Lyric Poem, Op. 20. Feb. 26, '04 (1).

ALBENIZ, ISAAC.

'Catalonia,' Suite for Orch., No. 1. Oct. 10, '19 (1).

Suite, 'Ibéria.' (Arr. by Arbos.) Jan. 18, '29 (1).

Spanish Rhapsody for Piano and Orch. (Arr. by Casella.) Mar. 2, '23 (1).

Two Pieces. (a. El Albaicin; b. Navarra.) (Arr. by Arbos.) Jan. 23, '31 (1).

ALVÉN, HUGO.

Symphony No. 3, E-maj. Feb. 8, '18 (1).

ANDERSEN, CARL JOACHIM.

Concertstück for Flute and Orch. (Camb.) Apr. 6, '99.

ANONYMOUS. Overture. Oct. 31, '30 (1).

ARBOS, E. FERNANDEZ.

'Tango,' Concert-piece for Violin, Op. 6. Oct. 23, '03 (1).

ARENSKY, ANTON.

Concerto for Piano, F-min., Op. 2. Oct. 13, '99 (1).

Introduction, 'Nala and Damayanti.' Jan. 23, '03 (1).

Variations on a Theme of Tchaikovsky. (Camb.) Mar. 23, '29, '30- (1).

ASIOLI, BONIFAZIO.

Concerto for Viola d'Amore and Orch., A-maj. Apr. 20, '28 (1).

AUBER, DANIEL FRANÇOIS-ESPRIT.

Overtures:

'Black Domino.' Dec. 31, '98 (1).

'Carlo Broschi.' Nov. 16, '94, '97- (2).

'Fra Diavolo.' (Phila.) Mar. 28, '96.

'Lac des Feés.' Nov. 17, '82 (1).

'La part du Diable.' Jan. 20, '82, -'83 (2).

'Masaniello.' Nov. 13, '82 (1).

'The Prodigal Son.' Apr. 11, '95 (1).

AUBERT, LOUIS FRANÇOIS MARIE. *Habañera*. Oct. 19, '23, -'27 (2).

BACH, CARL PHILIP EMANUEL.

Concerto, D-maj., for Orch. (Arr. by Steinberg.) Oct. 24, '24, '26-, -'29 (3).

Concerto, E-flat maj., for Two Pianos and Orch. (Ed. by Schwartz.) Dec. 19, '24 (1).

Symphony in D. (1760.) Nov. 25, '81, '94-.

Symphony in E-flat maj., No. 2. Apr. 10, '08, -'13.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN.

Brandenburg Concerto, F-maj., No. 2, Trumpet, Flute, Oboe, Violin. (Arr. by Mottl.) Dec. 27, '01, -'19, -'26, '27-'31 (Festival.) (5)

Brandenburg Concerto, No. 3, in G-maj. Mar. 8, '07, '10-, -'14, -'25, -'27, '29- (7).

Brandenburg Concerto, No. 4, G-maj. Jan. 21, '27, -'29 (3).

Concerto, D-maj., No. 5. (Brandenburg Set.) Apr. 7, '22, -'31 (Festival.) (2).

Concerto, A-min., No. 1, for Violin and Orch. Dec. 5, '02, -'28 (2).

Concerto for Violin, E-maj., No. 2. Dec. 2, '04 (1).

Concerto, D-min., Two Violins and String Orch. Oct. 10, '90, -'15, -'31 (Festival.) (3).

Concerto, D-min., Organ and Strings. Jan. 12, '23 (1).

Concerto in D-maj. for Piano. Dec. 9, '21 (1).

Concerto in D-min. for Piano. Mar. 26, '31. (Festival.) (1)

Concerto, F-min., Pianoforte with accom. String Orch. Jan. 2, '13 (1).

Suite, D-maj., No. 3. Dec. 31, '87, -'89, '92-, '95-, -'06, '07-, -'13, -'19, '22-, '25-, -'31 (Festival.) (11).

Suite, D-maj., No. 4. Oct. 28, '21 (1).

Suite for Flute and Strings, B-min., No. 2. Jan. 19, '94, '06-, '12, -'15, -'19.

**Two Preludes. (Arr. by Pick-Mangiegalli.) '30- (1).

Prelude and Fugue in E-flat. (Orch. by Schönberg.) Feb. 28, '30, '30- (3).

Prelude, Adagio and Gavotte for Strings. (Arr. by Bachrich.) Oct. 17, '84, -'85, -'87, -'91, -'93, -'98-, -'05, -'06, -'18 (9).

Chaconne, D-min. (Orch. by Raff.) Apr. 26, '89, '99- (2).

Organ Fantasia and Fugue, C-min. (Orch. by Elgar.) Jan. 9, '25 (1).

'Passacaglia.' (Orch. by Esser.) Jan. 28, '87, -'95 (2).

Two Choral Preludes. (Orch. by Schönberg.) Oct. 14, '27 (1).

Three Sonata Movements for Orch. (Arr. by Gericke.) Jan. 30, '85, '86-, -'99, '94- (4).

Toccata in F. (Orch. by Esser.) Jan. 20, '82, -'85, -'91 (3).

Adagio, Toccata, C-maj. (Arr. by Siloti.) May 1, '25 (1).

'Christmas Oratorio,' Parts I and II. Mar. 22, '85 (1); Pastoral. (Arr. by Franz.) Nov. 21, '84, '87-, '89-, '94-, '97-, '98-, '05-, '09-, '11-, '14- (10).

'The Passion According to St. Matthew.' Apr. 14, '11, Mar. 26, '18, Apr. 2, '18 (3).

- Easter Cantata No. 4, 'Christ lag in Todesbanden.' Mar. 28, '31. (Festival.)
- Cantata No. 20, 'O Ewigkeit, du Donnerwort.' Mar. 27, '31. (Festival.)
- Cantata No. 80, 'Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott.' Mar. 28, '31. (Festival.)
- Cantata No. 85, 'Ich bin ein Guter Hirt.' Mar. 27, '31. (Festival.)
- Magnificat. Mar. 26, '31. (Bach Festival.)
- Mass in B-minor. Mar. 24, 29, '31. (Bach Festival.) (2).
- BALAKIREFF, MILY ALEXEJEVITCH.**
- Symphony in C-major. Mar. 13, '08 (1).
- Overture on Theme of Spanish March. Nov. 24, '11 (1).
- 'Islamey.' (Orch. by Casella.) Dec. 17, '20 (1).
- 'Thamar,' Symphonic Poem. Dec. 29, '16, '17-, '19-. (3).
- BALLANTINE, EDWARD.**
- Suite, 'From the Garden of Hellas.' Feb. 9, '23 (1).
- Prelude to 'The Delectable Forest.' (Camb.) Dec. 10, '14.
- ** 'The Eve of St. Agnes,' Symphonic Poem. Jan. 19, '17.
- BANTOCK, GRANVILLE.**
- 'Dante and Beatrice,' Poem for Orchestra. Oct. 27, '11 (1).
- 'Omar Khayyam.' (Part I.) Dec. 1, '10 (1).
- 'The Pierrot of the Minute.' Oct. 22, '09 (1).
- BARGIEL, WOLDEMAR.**
- Overture, 'Medea.' Oct. 31, '84, '86-, '03- (3).
- Overture, 'Prometheus.' Oct. 19, '83-, '88 (2).
- Adagio for Violoncello in G, Op. 38. Dec. 9, '81, '82-, '97 (3).
- BARTÓK, BÉLA.**
- Concerto, Pianoforte and Orchestra. Feb. 17, '28 (1).
- Dance Suite. Nov. 12, '26 (1).
- BAUMGARTNER, H.** Adagio from a Symphony. May 21, '86 (1).
- BAX, ARNOLD.**
- The Garden of Fand. Apr. 17, '25 (1).
- * 'In the Faery Hills.' Dec. 17, '20 (1).
- 'November Woods,' Symphonic Poem. Dec. 15, '22 (1).
- Symphony in E-flat minor. Dec. 16, '27. (1).
- Symphony No. 2 in E-minor and C. Dec. 13, '29 (2).
- BEACH, MRS. H. H. A.**
- Concerto for Pianoforte in C-sharp minor, Op. 45. Apr. 6, '00-, '17 (2).
- Symphony in E-minor, 'Gaelic,' Op. 32. Oct. 30, '96-, '98 (2).
- BECK, CONRAD.**
- Symphony No. 3 for String Orch. Feb. 10, '28 (1).
- BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN.**
- Symphonies:
- No. 1, C-maj., Op. 21. Oct. 28, '81. '82-, '83-, '84-, '87, '90-, '93-, '95-, '97, '00-, '03, '08, '10, '13-, '16-, '18, '21, '26-, '27-, '31 (21).
- No. 2, D-maj., Op. 36. Nov. 11, '81. '82-, '83-, '84-, '85-, '87-, '89-, '92-, '95, '97-, '99-, '01-, '05-, '07-, '10-, '13-, '16-, '18, '19-, '27 (20).
- No. 3, E-flat maj., Op. 55, 'Eroica.' Nov. 18, '81. '82-, '83-, '84-,

'85-, '87-, '87-, '88-, '90-, '92-, '93-, '94-, '95-, '98-, '99-, '01-, '02-, '05-, '05-, '07-, '08-, '11-, '12-, '14-, '16-, '18-, '18-, '21-, '24-, '26-, '27-, '28-. (34).

No. 4, B-flat maj., Op. 60. Dec. 2, '81. '82-, '83-, '84-, '86-, '88-, '90-, '91-, '93-, '94-, '97-, '98-, '01-, '02-, '03-, '04-, '08-, '09-, '11-, '13-, '15-, '17-, '18-, '20-, '25-, '27-, '29-. (27).

No. 5, C-min., Op. 67. Dec. 12, '81. '83-, '84-, '85-, '87-, '88-, '89-, '91-, '92-, '93-, '95-, '97-, '98-, '00-, '03-, '04-, '06-, '06-, '08-, '08-, '11-, '12-, '13-, '13-, '15-, '17-, '19-, '19-, '22-, '24-, '24-, '26-, '27-, '28-, '29-. (37).

No. 6, F-maj., Op. 68, 'Pastorale.' Jan. 6, '82. '83-, '84-, '85-, '86-, '87-, '89-, '90-, '91-, '94-, '96-, '98-, '99-, '02-, '05-, '07-, '10-, '13-, '15-, '17-, '19-, '21-, '24-, '25-, '27-, '28-, '30 (28).

No. 7, A-maj., Op. 92. Feb. 3, '82. '83-, '84-, '85-, '86-, '88-, '89-, '89-, '91-, '93-, '94-, '96-, '97-, '00-, '01-, '04-, '06-, '08-, '10-, '12-, '13-, '15-, '18-, '22-, '23-, '25-, '27-, '27-, '30 (30).

No. 8, F-maj., Op. 93. Feb. 17, '82. '83-, '84-, '85-, '87-, '89-, '89-, '90-, '92-, '92-, '94-, '96-, '98-, '00-, '03-, '03-, '04-, '06-, '07-, '09-, '12-, '14-, '16-, '18-, '20-, '23-, '26-, '27 (28).

No. 9, D-min., Op. 125. Mar. 26, '86. '97-, '98-, '22-, (4).

No. 9, D-min., Op. 125. (Choral.) Mar. 10, '82. '83-, '84-, '86-, '88-, '92-, '99-, '00-, '04-, '09-, '10-, '17-, '24-, '25-, '27-, '28-, '29, (20).

'Jena' Symphony in C-maj. (Ed. by Franz Stein.) Dec. 29, '11.

Concertos:

Pianoforte, C-min., No. 3, Op. 37. Apr. 21, '88. '11-, '20-, '21 (4).

Pianoforte, G-maj., No. 4, Op. 58. Dec. 16, '81. '83-, '84-, '85-, '86-, '91-, '93-, '00-, '06-, '11-, '12-, '14-, '17-, '21-, '23-, '24-, '30 (17).

Pianoforte, E-flat maj., No. 5, Op. 73, 'Emperor.' Jan. 27, '82. '85-, '86-, '88-, '89-, '92-, '94-, '98-, '99-, '02-, '06-, '10-, '12-, '14-, '15-, '19-, '22-, '26-, '28-, '30 (20).

Romanza for Violin and Orchestra in F-maj., Op. 50. Jan. 14, '98 (1).

Violin in D, Op. 61. Oct. 30, '85. '88-, '93-, '95-, '96-, '98-, '01-, '03-, '04-, '06-, '10-, '12-, '14-, '15-, '16-, '17-, '19-, '20-, '23-, '24-, '26-, '31 (22).

Violin, Cello and Piano, Op. 56, in C. '82-, '89. (2).

Overtures:

'Coriolanus,' Op. 62, C-min. Feb. 10, '82. '84-, '86-, '88-, '89-, '90-, '93-, '94-, '96-, '00-, '04-, '08-, '09-, '11-, '12-, '14-, '16-, '19-, '23-, '25, (20).

'Dedication of the House,' Op. 124. Oct. 21, '81. '82-, '83-, '89-, '89-, '91-, '95-, '98-, '02-, '09-, '20-, '30-, (12).

'Egmont,' Op. 84. Dec. 16, '81. '83-, '84-, '88-, '89-, '91-, '92-, '94-, '95-, '96-, '98-, '99-, '02-, '06-, '08-, '10-, '12-, '13-, '14-, '17-, '19-, '22-, '23-, '24-, '26-, '28-, '29-, '31 (29).

'Fidelio.' Feb. 2, '83. (Camb.) '83-, '85-, '87-, '94-, '97-, '99-, '01-, '03-, '12-, '20, (10).

'King Stephen,' Op. 117, E-flat maj. Dec. 8, '83. '85-, '94-, '96-, '01-, '11-, '19- (7).

- 'Leonore No. 1,' Op. 138. Feb. 17, '82. '86-, -'00, '07-, -'14, -'16, (6).
 'Leonore No. 2,' Op. 72. Feb. 24, '82. '87-, -'91, -'92, '97-, -'00, '02-, -'04, '25- (9).
 'Leonore No. 3,' Op. 72. Mar. 3, '82. '84-, -'86, -'88, -'90, -'93, '93-, -'95, '95-, -'97, -'98, -'02, -'05, '06-, -'08-, -'11, -'12, '12-, -'15, '17-, '18-, '20-, -'23, -'24, '26-, -'27, '28-, -'30, (29).
 'Namensfeier,' C-maj., Op. 115. Mar. 22, '83. '03- (2).
 'Ruins of Athens,' Op. 113. Feb. 8, '84. '87- (2).
 Ballet-Music, 'Creatures of Prometheus,' Op. 43. Dec. 28, '88 (entire); Excerpts: -'82, -'84, -'97, -'09, '19-, (5).
 Music to Goethe's Tragedy, 'Egmont.' Dec. 11, '85. (1).
 Music to Clarchen's Death: -'95. (1).
 'Fidelio' — First Act: Apr. 24, '91; Second Act: Apr. 28, '88.
 Grand Fugue, B-flat, Op. 133. Oct. 27, '16 (1).
 Missa Solennis in D for Chorus, solo, quartet, orchestra and organ.
 Special Concerts: Oct. 15, '00, Mar. 22, '27, Mar. 27, '27. (3).
 Quartet in C-maj., Op. 59 for Strings, No. 3. Dec. 24, '84. '91- (2).
 Turkish March. (The Ruins of Athens.) Op. 113. Dec. 28, '83. -'95 (2).
 Variations on a Theme by Mozart. (Arr. for String Orch. by Michael Press.) Jan. 14, '26. (Camb.)

BENDIX, VICTOR.

Symphony in D-min., No. 4, Op. 30. Apr. 26, '07 (1).

BENNETT, W. STERNDALÉ.

Overture, 'The Naiads.' Feb. 2, '83, -'90 (2).

Concerto for Pianoforte, F-min., No. 4, Op. 19. Jan. 25, '84 (1).

BENOIT, PETER LEONARD LEOPOLD.

Symphonic Poem for Flute and Orchestra. Nov. 16, '94 (1).

BERGER, WILHELM.

Symphony, B-flat maj., Op. 71. Nov. 3, '99. (1).

BERLIOZ, HECTOR.

Overtures:

'Benvenuto Cellini,' Op. 23. Apr. 6, '88, -'89, -'91, '92-, '94-, '96-, '98-, -'01, -'08, -'10, -'12, -'13, -'17, -'18, '20-, -'23, -'26, '27-. (18).

'The Corsair,' Op. 26. Jan. 10, '95, '16-, (2).

'Fehmich Judges,' Op. 3. Dec. 5, '02, -'18. (2).

'King Lear,' C-maj., Op. 4. Jan. 11, '84, -'87, -'94, -'00, '04-, '17-, '18-, (7).

'Rob Roy.' Jan. 21, '10, '13-, -'16. (3).

'Roman Carnival,' Op. 9. Jan. 5, '83, '85-, -'86, -'87, -'93, '94-, '96-, -'98, '00-, '02-, -'06, -'07, -'09, '10-, -'12, '12-, '15-, -'19, '21-, '24-, '26-, -'29. (21).

'Chasse Royale et Orage: Symphonie Descriptive.' Feb. 28, '19, -'28 (2).

Symphonie Fantastique, No. 1, Op. 14a. Dec. 18, '85, '87-, '90-, -'94, -'95, -'98, -'01, -'05, -'09, -'18, -'20, '22-, '25-, -'31 (14).

'Harold in Italy,' Op. 16. Feb. 15, '84, -'86, '88-, -'92, '95-, -'99, '03-, -'07, -'11, -'15, '19- (11).

- 'Romeo and Juliet,' Symphony No. 4, Op. 17. (Movements from.)
Feb. 17, '88, -'89, '93-, -'96, '99-, -'03, -'16, '17-, -'19, -'21, -'22,
'23- (12).
- 'Damnation of Faust,' Op. 24. Dec. 22, '82, '97-, '01-, '06-, '11-, -'13,
-'26, -'28.
- 'Damnation of Faust' (Movements from.) '86-, '92-, -'94, -'95, '98-,
-'20, -'24.
- BERNARD, EMILE.
Concerto for Violin, G-maj. Jan. 8, '86 (1).
- BINGHAM, SETH.
**Passacaglia for Orch., Op. 10. Jan. 21, '21. (1).
- BIRD, ARTHUR.
Two Episodes for Orch. Nov. 1, '89. (1).
- BISCHOFF, HERMANN.
Symphony, E-maj., Op. 16. Jan. 3, '08. -'08, '12- (3).
- BIZET, GEORGES.
Overture, 'Patrie,' C-min., Op. 19. Jan. 3, '96, '07-, '18- (3).
Suite from 'Carmen.' (Movements from.) Feb. 12, '97 (1).
Suite, 'L'Arlesienne No. 1., Jan. 6, '93, '94-, '97-, '02-, '09-, -'14,
-'16, (7).
Suite No. 3, 'Roma.' Feb. 8, '84 (1).
Little Suite, 'Children's Games,' Op. 22. Dec. 24, '96, '00- (2).
- BLISS, ARTHUR.
**Concerto for Two Pianos and Orch. Dec. 19, '24 (1).
* 'Colour' Symphony. Dec. 28, '23 (1).
- BLOCH, ERNEST.
Concerto Grosso, String Orch., Piano. Dec. 24, '25 (1).
Suite, Viola and Orch. Dec. 11, '25 (1).
Four Episodes for Chamber Orch. Dec. 29, '27 (1).
'America,' Epic Rhapsody. Dec. 21, '28, -'29 (2).
'Winter-Spring,' Poems for Orch. Apr. 29, '21 (1).
'Schelomo,' Hebrew Rhapsody, Violoncello and Orch. Apr. 13, '23, '29-,
(2).
Trois Poèmes Juifs. Mar. 23, '17, -'26, '27- (3).
Two Psalms, Soprano and Orch. Nov. 14, '19 (1).
- BOCCHERINI, LUIGI.
Concerto, Violoncello and Orch., B-flat. Dec. 28, '23 (1).
Minuet in A. Nov. 25, '81, -'85 (2).
Symphony, C-maj., Op. 16, No. 3. Nov. 21, '24 (1).
- BOEHLE, ERNST.
'Taormina,' Tone Poem, Op. 9. Nov. 29, '07 (1).
'Ulysses' Departure and Shipwreck.' Mar. 2, '06 (1).
- BOËLHMANN, LÉON.
Symphonic Variations, Solo Violoncello and Orch., Op. 23. Dec. 15,
'11 (1).
- BOIELDIEU, FRANÇOIS ADRIEN.
Overture, 'Le Caliphe de Bagdad.' Nov. 30, '83 (1).
- BORCHARD, ADOLPHE.
** 'L'Élan.' Mar. 20, '25 (1).

BORGHI, LUIGI.

Concerto, Harpsichord and Wind Orch. Apr. 20, '28 (1).

BORODIN, ALEXANDER.

Symphony No. 1, E-flat. Jan. 3, '90, -'00 (2).

Symphony, B-min., No. 2, Op. 5. Dec. 13, '12, -'15, '18-, '26-, '29- (5).

Orchestral Sketch, 'On the Steppes of Middle-Asia,' Op. 7. Feb. 26, '92, '95-, -'03, '16-, -'20 (5).

Polovetzian Dances from 'Prince Igor.' Apr. 9, '20, '23-; (with chorus) Mar. 27, '25, -'25, -'26, -'29.

BOSSI, ENRICO.

Goldonian Intermezzo, Op. 127. Dec. 20, '07, -'15. (Movements from.) '11- (3).

Theme and Variations, Full Orch., Op. 131. Oct. 13, '22 (1).

BOULANGER, LILI.

'Pour les Funerailles d'un Soldat.' Feb. 20, '25 (1).

BOURGALT-DUCOUDRAY, LOUIS-ALBERT.

'The Burial of Ophelia.' Oct. 16, '96 (1).

BOWEN, EDWIN YORK.

Concerto, C-min., Viola and Orch., Op. 25. Dec. 14, '23 (1).

BRAHMS, JOHANNES**Overture:**

'Academic Festival,' C-min., Op. 80. Nov. 17, '82, -'88, -'89, -'90, '93-, -'05, -'97, '97-, '98-, -'01, '01-, '03-, -'07, '10-, '11-, -'13, -'15, '16-, '22-, '25-, -'28, -'30 (Festival.) (22).

Overture:

'Tragic,' Op. 81. Oct. 28, '81, '82-, '83-, -'86, -'90, -'92, -'94, '95-, -'97, -'00, -'04, -'05, '09-, '13-, '15-, '17-, '21-, '23-, -'27 (19).

Symphonies:

No. 1, C-min., Op. 68. Dec. 9, '81, '82-, '83-, '85-, '87-, -'90, -'91, -'92, '93-, '95-, -'98, -'00, '00-, '02-, -'05, '06-, '08-, -'11, -'12, -'13, -'15, '16-, '19-, '22, '25-, -'27, -'28, -'30 (Festival), -'31 (29).

No. 2, D-maj., Op. 73. Feb. 24, '82, -'83, '85-, -'87, '88-, '90-, -'91, -'94, -'96, -'99, -'00, '01-, '03-, -'06, '07-, '09-, -'12, '12-, '14-, -'17, -'19, -'21, -'23, -'26, -'27, -'28, '28-, -'30 (Festival), '30- (30).

No. 3, F-maj., Op. 90. Nov. 7, '84, -'86, -'88, '89-, '92-, -'95, -'97, '97-, '98-, -'01, '02-, '04-, -'09, '10-, '12-, -'16, -'18, '21-, -'24, -'27-, -'30 (Festival.) (22).

No. 4, E-min., Op. 98. Jan. 22, '86, -'89, '91-, -'93, -'94, '95-, -'97, -'98, '99-, -'02, -'04, -'06, -'08, -'10, '11-, -'14, '15-, '17-, '20-, '22-, '24-, -'26, '26-, '27-, -'30 (Festival.) (25).

Concerto, Piano, No. 1, D-min., Op. 15. Nov. 30, '00, -'14, '20-, '25-, -'30 (Festival.) (5).

Concerto, Piano, No. 2, B-flat, Op. 83. Mar. 14, '84, -'86, '88-, -'96, -'99, '04-, -'07, -'16, -'17, -'18, -'19, '23-, -'27, -'30 (Festival.) (14).

Concerto, Violin and Orch., in D. Op. 77. Dec. 6, '89, '91-, -'93, -'97, '00-, '02-, '03-, -'05, '05-, '07-, '10-, -'12, -'14, '16-, '20-, -'23, -'26, '27-, -'29, -'31 (20).

- Concerto, Violin and Violoncello, A-min., Op. 102. Nov. 17 '93, -'97, -'02, -'10, -'17, -'24 (6).
- Hungarian Dances. (Selected.) Oct. 6, '82, -'83, '84-, -'87, -'96, '99-, -'03, -'31 (8).
- Serenade, D-maj., Op. 11. Oct. 27, '82, '97-, -'02.
- Serenade, A-maj., Op. 16. Nov. 5, '86, -'95 (2).
- Variations on Theme by Haydn, Op. 56a. Dec. 5, '84, -'87, '89-, '93-, '96-, '98-, -'01, -'05, '06-, -'09, '12-, '14-, -'17, -'22, '23-, '24-, '27- (17).
- Waltzes, Op. 39. (Arr. by Gericke.) Apr. 26, '89, -'98, -'05 (3).
- A German Requiem. Pension Fund, Mar. 28, '26; Brahms Festival. '30 (3).
- Song of Destiny, Chorus and Orch., Op. 54. Feb. 3, '93, P.F. -'17, -'27, (Festival), -'30 (4).
- Rhapsody for Contralto, Male Chorus and Orch., Op. 53. Feb. 10, '82, (Festival), -'30 (3).
- BRANNFELS, WALTER.**
Carnival Overture to E. T. A. Hoffmann's 'Princessin Brambilla.' Nov. 12, '15 (1).
- BRIDGE, FRANK.**
'The Sea,' Orchestral Suite. Oct. 26, '23 (1).
- BROCKWAY, HOWARD.**
Symphony, C-maj., Op. 12. Apr. 5, '07 (1).
'Sylvan Suite.' Apr. 4, '01 (1).
- BRUCH, MAX.**
Symphony, E-maj., No. 3. Mar. 23, '83 (1).
Concerto, Violin, G-min., No. 1, Op. 26. Oct. 20, '82, -'87, -'92, -'93, -'95, '04-, -'12, -'18, -'21 (9).
Concerto, Violin, D-min., No. 2, Op. 44. Mar. 1, '89, '04-, -'13, (3).
Concerto, Violin, C-min., No. 3, Op. 58. Mar. 4, '92, -'96, '08- (3).
Romanza, Violin, A-min., Op. 42. Feb. 16, '94 (1).
Fantasia on Scottish Airs, Violin and Orch., Op. 46. Nov. 23, '88, -'96, -'99, '03-, '11-, -'22.
'Kol Nidrei,' Violoncello and Orch., Op. 47. Nov. 15, '89, -'94, '11-, (3)
Serenade, A-min., Violin and Orch., Op. 75. Feb. 10, '05 (1).
Prelude, 'Loreley.' Dec. 15, '82, '83- (2).
- BRUCKNER, ANTON.**
Symphonies:
No. 3, D-min. Mar. 8, '01 (1).
No. 4, E-flat maj., ('Romantic.') Feb. 10, '99 (1).
No. 5, B-flat maj. Dec. 27, '01 (1).
No. 7, E-maj., No. 7. Jan. 4, '87, '06-, -'10, -'12, -'13, '15- (6).
No. 8, C-min., Mar. 12, '09, -'09, -'29 (3).
No. 9, D-min. ('Unfinished.') Mar. 31, '04, '07-, '14-, -'31 (4).
- BRÜLL, IGNAZ.**
Overture, 'Macbeth,' Op. 46. Feb. 1, '01 (1).
- BRUNEAU, ALFRED.**
Entr'acte Symphonique, 'Messidor.' Oct. 16, '03, -'19 (2).

BURMEISTER, RICHARD.

Concerto, Piano and Orch., D-min. Jan. 2, '90 (1).

BUSONI, FERRUCCIO.

Suite, Music to Gozzi's 'Turandot.' Feb. 17, '11, -'17 (2).

Comedy Overture, C-maj., Op. 38. Nov. 24, '05. (1).

'Geharnischte' Suite, No. 2, Op. 34a. Mar. 30, '06 (1).

Symphonic Tone Poem. Apr. 14, '93 (1).

Symphonic Suite, Op. 25. (Movements from.) Feb. 19, '92 (1).

CAETANI, ROFREDDO.

Symphonic Prelude, A-min. No. 5, Op. 11. Jan. 27, '05 (1).

CAPLET, ANDRÉ SIMON.

*'Epiphanie,' Fresco, Violoncello and Orch. Mar. 20, '25 (1).

CARPENTER, JOHN ALDEN.

Symphony No. 1. Apr. 19, '18 (1).

Concertino, Piano and Orch. Feb. 13, '20 (1).

Suite, 'Adventures in a Perambulator.' Dec. 24, '15, -'16, -'24, '27- (4).

Suite from 'Birthday of the Infanta.' Feb. 25, '21 (1).

'Skyscrapers, a Ballet of American Life.' Dec. 9, '27, '28-, (2).

CASELLA, ALFREDO.

'Italia,' Rhapsody, Op. 11. Mar. 3, '23 (1).

Suite from the Ballet 'La Giarra.' Jan. 14, '27 (1).

Partita for Piano and Orch. Jan. 14, '27 (1).

'Pupazzetti,' Five Pieces for Marionettes. Mar. 2, '23 (1).

Symphonic Excerpts from 'Le Couvent sur l'eau.' Oct. 21, '21, -'22 (2).

CHABRIER, EMMANUEL.

Bourrée fantasque. (Orch. F. Mottl.) Mar. 3, '99, '99-, '13- (3).

'Gwendoline,' Overture. Oct. 23, '96, -'04, -'08, -'15, -'21, -'24 (7).

'Gwendoline,' Entr'acte. Oct. 12, '94, -'98, -'19, -'22, -'31 (5).

Rhapsody, 'España.' Oct. 15, '97, -'07, '07-, '12-, -'15, '16-, -'19, (7).

CHADWICK, GEORGE WHITEFIELD.

Symphony, B-flat, No. 2, Op. 21. Dec. 10, '86, -'91 (2).

Symphony, F-maj., No. 3. Oct. 19, '94, -'14 (2).

'Angel of Death,' Symphonic Poem. Nov. 14, '19 (1).

Symphonic Poem, 'Cleopatra.' Dec. 14, '06 (1).

Sinfonietta, D-maj. Feb. 11, '10, -'30 (2).

Symphonic Fantasie, 'Aphrodite.' Apr. 4, '13 (1).

Scherzo in F for Orch. Mar. 7, '84 (1).

Suite Symphonique, E-flat maj. Apr. 13, '11 (1).

Symphonic Sketches. Feb. 7, '08, '14-, -'18 (3).

Theme, Variations and Fugue, Organ and Orch. Apr. 8, '09, -'17, '21 (3).

Anniversary Overture. Dec. 15, '22 (1).

'Adonais,' Elegiac Overture. Feb. 2, '00 (1).

Concert Overture, 'Euterpe.' Apr. 22, '04 (1).

Dramatic Overture, 'Melpomene,' D-min. Dec. 23, '87, -'89, -'96, '98-, -'02, -'21 (6).

Overture, 'Thalia,' Op. 10. Jan. 12, '83 (1).

'A Pastoral Prelude.' Jan. 29, '92 (1).

Ballade, 'Tam o'Shanter.' Apr. 28, '16, -'27 (2).

'Land of our Hearts,' Patriotic Hymn, Chorus and Orch. Dec. 30, '18 (1).

CHARPENTIER, GUSTAVE.

Orchestral Suite, 'Impressions of Italy.' Mar. 29, '01, -'03, -'13, -'18, -'20 (5).

CHAUSSON, ERNEST.

Symphony, B-flat, Op. 20. Jan. 19, '06, '16-, '19-, -'23, (4).

Symphonic Poem, 'Viviane,' Op. 5. Jan. 31, '02, -'08 (2).

Concert, Piano, Violin, String Quartet, Op. 21. Mar. 5, '26 (1).

'Poème' for Violin and Orch., Op. 25. Dec. 21, '17 (1).

*'Soir de Fête,' for Orch., Op. 32. May 4, '23 (1).

CHERUBINI, LUIGI.

Overtures:

The Abencerrages. Mar. 2, '88, -'07, -'09-, -'17, -'18 (5).

'Ali Baba.' Dec. 30, '81, '27- (2).

'Anacreon.' Oct. 24, '84, '86-, '89-, -'91, '94-, -'97, -'99, -'04, '13-, -'16, '17-, '21- (12).

'Faniska.' Nov. 18, '81 (1).

'L'Hôtellerie portugaise.' Nov. 3, '82 (1).

'Medea.' Oct. 26, '83, -'86, -'02.

'The Water-Carrier.' Feb. 22, '84, '84-, -'90, -'95, -'03, (5).

Overture to the Opera, 'Lodoïska.' Oct. 27, '11 (1).

CHOPIN, FRÉDÉRIC-FRANÇOIS.

Concerto, Pianoforte, E-min., Op. 11, No. 1. Dec. 22, '82, -'87, '87-, '88-, -'02, '06-, '15-, '18-, -'24 (9).

Concerto, Pianoforte, F-min., No. 2, Op. 21. Mar. 3, '83, '83-, -'85, -'87, -'91, -'92, -'95, -'97, '04-, -'05, '10-, -'12, -'18, (13).

Andante and Polonaise, Piano and Orch. Nov. 3, '82 (1).

CLAPP, PHILIP GREELEY.

Symphony, E-min. Apr. 10, '14 (1).

Symphony, E-flat maj. Apr. 6, '17 (1).

'Norge,' Tone Poem, Orch. and Piano. (Camb.) Apr. 29, '09.

COERNE, LOUIS ADOLPHE.

'Hiawatha,' Symphonic Poem, Op. 18. (Camb.) Apr. 5, '94.

CONVERSE, FREDERICK SHEPHERD.

Symphony, D-min., Op. 7. Jan. 13, '99 (1). (1 movement.)

**Symphony No. 2, E-maj. Apr. 21, '22 (1).

**Symphony C-min. Jan. 30, '20 (1).

'Ave atque Vale,' Tone Poem. Apr. 27, '17 (1).

**'California,' Tone Poem. Apr. 6, '28 (1).

'Endymion's Narrative, Op. 10. Apr. 9, '03, -'10 (2).

'Festival of Pau,' Op. 9. Dec. 21, '00 (1).

'Flivver Ten Million.' Apr. 15, '27 (1).

'Jeanne d'Arc,' Op. 23. Mar. 6, '08 (1).

'Mystic Trumpeter.' Jan. 25, '07, '18 - (2).

'Ormazd,' Symphonic Poem, Op. 30. Feb. 9, '12, -'15 (2).

**'Song of the Sea,' Tone Poem. Apr. 18, '24 (1).

Tone Poem, 'Night and Day,' Piano and Orch., Op. 11. Jan. 20, '05 (1).

'La belle Dame sans Merci,' Ballade for Baritone Solo and Orch., Op. 12.
Mar. 2, '06 (1).

COPLAND, AARON.

**Concerto, Piano and Orch. Jan. 28, '27 (1).

**Music for the Theatre. Nov. 20, '25 (1).

Symphony, Organ and Orch. Feb. 20, '25 (1).

**Two Pieces, Orchestra of Strings. Dec. 14, '28 (1).

CORELLI, ARCANGELO.

Concerto Grosso, C-min., String Orch., and Piano, Op. 6, No. 3. Dec.
12, '24 (1).

Concerto Grosso, No. 8, String Orch. and Organ. Oct. 18, '25 (1).

Suite. Jan. 23, '31 (1).

CORNELIUS, PETER.

Overture, 'Barber of Bagdad.' Oct. 26, '88, '96-, '98-, '05-, '14-, '16 (6).

COWEN, FREDERIC H.

Symphony, C-min., No. 3, 'Scandinavian.' Jan. 26, '83, '85-, '90,
'97 (4).

Symphony, B-flat min. No. 4, 'Welsh.' Dec. 23, '87 (1).

Symphony, E-maj., No. 6, 'Idyllic.' Nov. 23, '00.

CURRY, ARTHUR MANSFIELD.

'Atala,' Symphonic Poem. Apr. 21, '11 (1).

D'ALBERT, EUGEN.

Symphony No. 1, F-maj., Op. 4. Dec. 2, '92 (1).

Concerto, E-maj., Pianoforte, No. 2, Op. 12. Feb. 3, '05 (1).

Concerto, Violoncello, C-maj. Op. 20. Mar. 8, '01 (1).

Overture to Grillparzer's 'Esther,' Op. 8. Feb. 2, '94 (1).

Overture to the Opera, 'The Improvisatore.' Jan. 1, '04, '08 (2).

Prelude to 'The Ruby.' Nov. 29, '95, '02- (2).

D'AMBROSIO, ALFRED.

Concerto, B-min., Violin and Orch., Op. 29. Dec. 20, '07 (1).

DAVICO, VINCENZO.

*Polyphemus,' Symphonic Poem. Nov. 17, '22 (1).

DAVIDOFF, CARL.

Concerto, Violoncello, No. 3, A-min. (Movement from.) Nov. 25, '92 (1).

DAVISON, ARCHIBALD T.

Tragic Overture. Apr. 26, '18 (1).

DEBUSSY, CLAUDE.

'Images' for Orchestra. (Movements from.) Nov. 25, '10, '10-, '11,
'11-, '14, '17, '18-, '22, '23, '26, '27-, '29 (13).

'Jeu,' Danced Poem. Jan. 2, '20 (1).

'Nocturnes' — ('Nuages' — 'Fetes'). Oct. 7, '21, '24-, '25, '26-,
'28-, (5).

'Nocturnes' — ('Nuages' — 'Fetes' — 'Sirènes'). Dec. 11, '08, '12,
'19 (3).

Petite Suite. (Arr. by Henri Büsser.) Mar. 26, '20 (1).

'Prélude à l'Après-midi d'un Faune.' Dec. 30, '04, '06, '09, '11-, '15,
'16-, '19-, '24, '25-, '28-, '26 (11).

- 'Printemps,' Suite Symphonique. Jan. 23, '14, '17-, -'23 (3).
 Danse, Orchestrated by Ravel. Mar. 20, '25, -'28 (2).
 Sarabande, Orchestrated by Ravel. Jan. 13, '28 (1).
 'The Sea,' Three Orchestral Sketches. Mar. 1, '07, -'07, -'13, -'15, -'17-, -'21, '24-, -'28, '29-, '30- (10).
 *Fantasy, Piano and Orch. Apr. 16, '20 (1).
 First Rhapsody, Clarinet, B-flat. Oct. 23, '25 (1).
 'The Blessed Damsel,' Lyric Poem, Female voices, solo, chorus and Orchestra. Feb. 27, '20, -'30.
 'The Martyrdom of Saint Sebastian.' Feb. 14, '30 (1).
 'The Martyrdom of Saint Sebastian.' (Symphonic Excerpts.) Jan. 18, '24 (1).
- DE FALLA, MANUEL.
 *Concerto for Harpsichord, Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, Violin and Violoncello. Dec. 31, '26.
 'El Amor Brujo.' Oct. 17, '24, '27-, -'31 (3).
 'Nights in the Gardens of Spain.' Mar. 28, '24, -'30 (2).
 Three Dances from 'The Three-Cornered Hat.' Dec. 30, '21, -'26, -'29, -'30 (4).
- DELIBES, LEO.
 'Sylvia' Ballet Music. (Excerpts from.) Feb. 10, '82, '83-, (2).
- DELIUS, FREDERICK.
 'Brigg Fair,' an English Rhapsody. Dec. 2, '10 (1).
 A Dance Rhapsody. Dec. 23, '20 (1).
 'In a Summer Garden.' Apr. 19, '12, -'18 (2).
 'On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring.' Jan. 22, '26 (1).
 'Paris: A Night Piece.' Nov. 26, '09 (1).
 *The Song of the High Hills, Mixed Chorus and Orch. Mar. 4, '27 (1).
 'The Walk to the Paradise,' Intermezzo. Jan. 20, '28 (1).
- DELMAS, MARC.
 *Overture to 'Penthesilée.' Mar. 26, '26 (1).
- D'INDY, VINCENT.
 Symphony on a Mountain Air, Orch. and Piano, Op. 25. Apr. 4, '02, -'06, -'19, -'24 (4).
 Symphony, B-flat maj., No. 2, Op. 57. Jan. 6, '05, '05-, '09-, -'20, '22-, -'25 (7).
 Symphonic Variations, 'Istar,' Op. 42. Feb. 17, '99, -'01, '05-, '11-, -'20, (5).
 **Sinfonia Brevis de Bello Gallico, No. 3, Op. 70. Oct. 24, '19 (1).
 'La Forêt Enchantée.' Oct. 30, '03 (1).
 'Summer Day on the Mountain,' Op. 61. Apr. 24, '08, -'14, -'24 (3).
 'Saugefleurie.' Dec. 6, '05. (Balt.)
 'Medea,' Orchestral Suite, Op. 47. Feb. 9, '00 (1).
 'The Stranger,' Entr'acte. Mar. 4, '04 (1).
 Minuet from the Suite in D (Y.P.C.). Nov. 4, '24.
 Poème des Rivages. Dec. 9, '21 (1).
 'La Queste de Dieu,' Descriptive Symphony from the Opera 'Saint-Christophe.' Dec. 23, '20 (1).

- 'Wallenstein,' Trilogy, Op. 12. Oct. 18, '07, '18-, -'22 (3).
 'Lied' for Viola and Orch. Apr. 19, '18 (1).
 'Fantasia for Oboe and Orch., Op. 31. Mar. 12, '15 (1).
- DITTERSDORF, KARL VON.
 Symphony, C-maj. (Arr. by Hermann Kretzschmar.) Jan. 15, '97, -'18 (2).
- DOHNÁNYI, ERNST VON.
 Concerto, Pianoforte, E-min., Op. 5. Nov. 2, '00 (1).
 Concerto, Violin and Orch., Op. 27. Dec. 22, '22.
 Concertstück, Violoncello, Op. 2. Feb. 28, '08, -'18 (2).
 Symphony, D-min. Nov. 27, '03 (1).
- DRAESEKE, FELIX.
 Jubilee Overture. Dec. 8, '99 (1).
- DUBOIS, THEODORE.
 Overture, 'Frithjof.' Feb. 6, '04, -'19 (2).
- DUCASSE, JEAN-JULES-AMABLE ROGER-
 Sarabande, Symphonic Poem for Orch. and Voices. Apr. 23, '26 (1).
 Suite Française, D-maj. Apr. 15, '10, -'21 (2).
 Petite Suite for Orchestra. Apr. 3, '19. (Camb.)
- DUKAS, PAUL.
 Symphony, C-maj. Mar. 1, '18 (1).
 'La Péri: Poème Dansé.' Oct. 25, '18, '23-, -'25, -'28 (4).
 'Polyeucte,' Overture for Corneille's Tragedy. Apr. 9, '20, '23- (2).
 'The Sorcerer's Apprentice.' Oct. 21, '04, '05-, -'07, -'09, -'13, -'14, '15-, '18-, -'21, '25-, (10).
- DUKELSKY, VLADIMIR.
 *Symphony, F-maj. Mar. 15, '29 (1).
 **Symphony, No. 2, D-flat maj. Apr. 25, '30 (1).
 **Suite from Ballet 'Zephyr et Flore.' Apr. 29, '27 (1).
- DUPARC, HENRI.
 'Lenore,' Symphonic Poem. Dec. 4, '96 (1).
- DVOŘÁK, ANTONIN.
 Overtures:
 'Carneval,' Op. 92. Jan. 4, '95-'98, -'99, -'05, -'08, -'10, -'13, -'15, -'24 (9).
 'Husitska,' Op. 67. Nov. 25, '92, '01-, -'07, -'12, '13-, '15- (6).
 'Nature,' F-maj. Dec. 6, '95, '05- (2).
 'Othello,' Op. 93. Feb. 5, '97, -'01, '04-, -'16, '17- (5).
 'The peasant a rogue.' Mar. 7, '84 (1).
- Symphonies:
 D-maj., No. 1. Oct. 26, '83, '83-, -'86, -'90 (4).
 D-min., No. 2. Oct. 22, '86, '86-, -'91, -'93, -'96, -'99, -'03, -'21, '23- (9).
 F-maj., No. 3, Op. 76. Oct. 21, '22 (1).
 G-maj., No. 4, Op. 88. Feb. 26, '92 (1).
 E-min., No. 5, Op. 95, 'From the New World.' Dec. 29, '93, '95-, '96-, '97-, '00-, -'03, '04-, -'09, '10-, -'13, -'18, -'20, '29-, (13).
 Slavonic Dances — Excerpts from. Nov. 4, '81, '82-, -'83, -'84, '88-, -'92, -'23 (7).

Slavonic Rhapsody, Op. 45.

No. 1, D-maj. Dec. 22, '86, -'02 (2).

No. 2, G-min. Oct. 20, '93 (1).

No. 3, A-flat maj. Oct. 23, '96, -'01.

Scherzo Capriccioso, Op. 66. Jan. 27, '88, -'89, '90-, -'93, '95- (5).

Legends, Op. 59. (First Set.) Nov. 5, '86, -'02 (2).

Suite in D, Op. 39. Oct. 21, '87, -'89, '92-, '97-, '04-, (5).

Symphonic Poem, 'An Hero's Song,' Op. 111. Nov. 17, '99 (1).

Symphonic Poem, 'The Wood Dove,' Op. 110. Oct. 13, '05 (1).

Symphonic Variations on an Original Theme, Op. 78. Feb. 21, '89, '98-, '02- (3).

'Waldesruhe,' Adagio for Violoncello, D-flat. Mar. 1, '95, '14- (2).

Rondo for Violoncello, Op. 94. Apr. 2, '97, '14- (2).

Concerto, Violin, A-min., Op. 53. Nov. 16, '00, -'10, -'16, '19- (4).

Concerto, Violoncello, B-min., Op. 104. Dec. 18, '96, -'00, '05-, '12-, -'17 (5).

ECKER, WENZEL.

Concerto Overture. Apr. 21, '8 (1).

ECKERT, CARL.

Concerto, Violoncello, A-min., Op. 26. Nov. 15, '89 (1).

EICHHEIM, HENRY.

Oriental Impressions for Orch. Mar. 24, '22 (1).

A Chinese Legend. Apr. 3, '25 (1).

'Java' — 'Burma.' Nov. 15, '29 (1).

ELGAR, EDWARD.

Symphony, A-flat maj., Op. 55. Feb. 26, '09, -'10 (2).

Symphony No. 2, E-flat, Op. 63. Dec. 1, '11 (1).

Overture, 'Cockaigne.' Nov. 29, '01 (1).

Concert Overture, 'In the South,' Op. 50. Dec. 29, '05, '06- (2).

Oratorio, 'The Dream of Gerontius' — Prelude. Mar. 25, '04 (1).

Variations on an Original Theme, Op. 36. Dec. 24, '03, -'04, -'10, -'27 (4).

Introduction and Allegro for String Orch., Op. 47. Jan. 30, '31 (1).

FAIRCHILD, BLAIR.

Chants Négres. Dec. 6, '29 (1).

FARNABY, GILES.

Suite of the XVIth Century. (Arr. by Henri Rabaud.) Dec. 30, '18 (1).

FAURÉ, GABRIEL.

'Pelleas and Melisande,' Suite from Stage Music to Maeterlinck's Tragedy, Op. 80. Dec. 16, '04, '05-, -'11, '23- (4).

Suite from Stage Music to 'Shylock.' Feb. 14, '19 (1).

Prelude to 'Pénélope.' Mar. 28, '19, '24-.

Elégie for Violoncello and Orchestra. Dec. 5, '24, -'29 (2).

FIBICH, ZDENKO.

Overture to 'A Night at Karlstein,' Op. 26. Jan. 30, '03 (1).

FLOERSHEIM, OTTO.

- Prelude and Fugue. Feb. 5, '92 (1).
 Symphonic Poem, 'Consolation,' Op. 21. Dec. 10, '86 (1).
 Symphonic Poem, 'Elevation.' Jan. 27, '88 (1).
 Scherzo for Orchestra. Mar. 14, '90.

FOOTE, ARTHUR.

- Four Character Pieces, Op. 48. Apr. 19, '12, -'19 (2).
 Night Piece, Flute and String Orch. Apr. 13, '23 (1).
 Overture, 'In the Mountains,' Op. 14. Feb. 4, '87, -'88 (2).
 Serenade for String Orch., D-maj., Op. 21. Nov. 22, '89 (1).
 Suite, D-min., Op. 36. Mar. 6, '96, -'03 (2).
 Suite, E-maj., Op. 63, String Orch. Apr. 16, '09, -'21, -'25, -'29 (4).
 Symphonic Prologue, 'Francesca da Rimini,' Op. 24. Jan. 23, '91, -'95 (2).
 'Skeleton in Armor,' Ballad, Chorus, Quartet and Orch., Op. 28. Feb. 3, '93 (1).

FORSYTH, CECIL

- Chant Celtique, Viola and Orch. Apr. 26, '12 (1).

FRANCK, CÉSAR.

- Symphony, D-min. Apr. 14, '99, '99-, -'05, -'10, '11-, -'13, -'15, '16-, '18-, -'19, -'21, '22-, -'24, '26-, '28-, -'31 (17).
 Symphonic Poems:
 'Les Djinns,' Pianoforte and Orch. Jan. 21, '21 (1).
 'Le Chasseur Maudit.' Mar. 1, '01, -'04, -'11, '19-, '22 (5).
 'Les Eolides.' Feb. 16, '00, '02-, '13-, '18-, '22- (5).
 'Psyche.' Feb. 14, '19. Excerpts: '05-, -'06, -'22 (4).
 Symphonic Piece from Poem-Symphony 'Redemption.' Dec. 27, '07, -'17, -'19, -'22 (4).
 Symphonic Variations, Piano and Orch. Feb. 9, '17, -'19 (2).
 Organ Chorale No. 2, B-min. (Arr. for Orch. and Organ by Goodrich).
 Oct. 21, '21, -'23 (2).
 Prelude, Chorale and Fugue for Piano, Orch. by Pierné. Oct. 8, '20 (1).
 Psalm, CL, Chorus, Orch. and Organ. Dec. 30, '18, -'29 (2).

FREDERICK THE GREAT.

- Symphony, D-maj., No. 3. Mar. 1, '29 (1).

FRIED, OSKAR.

- Adagio and Scherzo, Wind Instruments, Harps, Kettledrums, Op. 2.
 Jan. 15, '15 (1).
 Prelude and Double Fugue, String Orch. Mar. 28, '07, -'15 (2).

FUCHS, ROBERT.

- Symphony, C-maj. Oct. 20, '85 (1).
 Serenades:
 No. 1, D-maj., Op. 9. Mar. 6, '85, -'00 (2).
 No. 2, C-maj., Op. 14. Oct. 24, '84, -'87 (2).
 No. 3, E-min. Nov. 4, '87, -'89 (2).

GADE, NIELS W.

- Symphony, B-flat, No. 4, Op. 20. Mar. 22, '83, -'89, '92 (3).

Symphony, C-min., Op. 5. Jan. 14, '87, -'90 (2).

Overtures:

'In the Highlands.' Feb. 3, '82, '87- (2).

'Michael Angelo,' Op. 39. Oct. 2, '88 (1).

'Ossian.' Oct. 20, '82, '84-, -'87, '90- (4).

Novelletten for Strings, Op. 53. Mar. 23, '88 (1).

GALLIARD, JOHN ERNEST.

**Sonata, G-maj. (Transc. for Little Orch. by M. Steinberg.) Dec. 11, '25-'30 (2).

GARDNER, SAMUEL.

**Concerto, E-min. Violin and Orch., Op. 18. Dec. 14, '20. (Prov.)

**Broadway.' Apr. 18, '30 (1).

GAUL, ALFRED ROBERT.

Cantata, 'Holy City.' Apr. 23, '87. (Pittsburgh.)

GERICKE, WILHELM.

Concert Overture. Oct. 30, '85 (1).

Three Movements from Serenade for Strings. Mar. 12, '86 (1).

Chorus of Homage. Jan. 16, '86 (1).

GERNSHEIM, FRIEDRICH.

Symphony, E-flat, No. 2, Op. 46. Dec. 8, '82 (1).

Tone Poem, 'To a Drama,' Op. 82. Jan. 27, '11 (1).

Concerto, Violin, D-maj., Op. 42. Oct. 22, '97 (1).

GILBERT, HENRY FRANKLIN BELKNAP.

Comedy Overture on Negro Themes. Apr. 13, '11 (1).

'Dance in Place Congo.' Feb. 20, '20 (1).

**Indian Sketches. Mar. 4, '21 (1).

Negro Rhapsody. Jan. 11, '24 (1).

Suite from Music for Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant. Mar. 31, '22 (1).

**Symphonic Piece. Feb. 26, '26 (1).

Symphonic Prologue to 'Riders to the Sea.' Feb. 21, '19 (1).

GILSON, PAUL.

'La Mer,' Symphonic Sketches. Mar. 24, '93, '98- (2).

GLAZOUNOFF, ALEXANDER.

'Carnival' Overture, Op. 45. Apr. 8, '04 (1).

Overture Solennelle, Op. 73. Feb. 14, '02, '12- (2).

Symphony No. 4, E-flat, Op. 48. Oct. 23, '03, -'04, -'23 (3).

Symphony No. 5, B-flat maj., Op. 55. Nov. 23, '06, '13-, (2).

Symphony No. 6, C-min., Op. 58. Oct. 20, '99, -'00, -'30 (3).

Symphony No. 8, E-flat, Op. 83. Feb. 27, '25.

Lyric Poem, Op. 1. Oct. 15, '97 (1).

'Spring,' Musical Picture, Op. 34. Apr. 8, '09 (1).

'The Kremlin,' Symphonic Picture, Op. 30. Jan. 26, '06 (1).

'Stenka Razin,' Symphonic Poem, Op. 13. Jan. 2, '20, '22-, -'30 (3).

Prelude from 'Moyen-Age,' Suite, Op. 79. Apr. 16, '26 (1).

Suite from Ballet, 'Raymonda,' Op. 57A. Jan. 24, '02 (1).

Concerto, Violin with Orch., Op. 82. Oct. 27, '11, -'27, -'30.

GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZOVITCH.

'The Sirens,' Symphonic Poem, Op. 33. Jan. 11, '24 (1).

GLINKA, MICHAEL IVANOVITSCH.

Overture to 'Russlan and Ludmilla,' D-maj. Mar. 2, '94, -'25 (2).

'Kamarinskaya.' Nov. 16, '83, '89-, -'94-, -'19 (4).

Finale of the Opera, 'A Life for the Tzar.' Mar. 1, '27 (1).

GLUCK, CHRISTOPH WILLIBALD.

Ballet Music (No. 1 of Gevaert's Suites). Dec. 2, '81.

Ballet Music (No. 2 of Gevaert's Suites). Feb. 18, '87, -'00 (2).

Excerpts, '94-, '13-, -'16.

Ballet Suite No. 2. (Arr. by Mottl.) Mar. 23, '28 (1).

Selections from Ballet, 'Don Juan.' (Arr. by Kretzschmar.) Dec. 24, '96 (1).

Overture, 'Iphigénie en Aulide' (Wagner revision). Jan. 4, '84, -'89, '91-, '93-, -'97, '99-, -'03, '11-, -'20, -'24 (10).

Danse from 'Orpheus.' Jan. 11, '89, -'92 (2).

GODARD, BENJAMIN.

'Symphonie Orientale,' Op. 84. Feb. 13, '91 (1).

Orchestral Suite, 'Jocelyn,' No. 1. Feb. 14, '96.

'Le Tasse,' Danse des Bohémiens.' Feb. 1, '84 (1).

Concerto Romantique, Violin, Op. 35. Nov. 16, '83, '01- (2).

GOETZ, HERMANN.

Overture, 'Spring,' A-maj., Op. 15. Mar. 29, '95, -'15 (2).

Symphony, F-maj., Op. 9. Mar. 18, '87, '89-, '93-, '95-, '01-, '07-, -'14 (7).

GOLDMARK, KARL.

Overtures:

'In Italy,' Op. 49. Feb. 3, '05 (1).

'In the Spring,' Op. 36. Apr. 18, '19, -'93, '98-, '01-, '05-, -'08, -'13, -'15, -'17, -'22 (10).

'Penthesilea.' Feb. 19, '86, -'89, -'02, (3).

'Prometheus Bound,' Op. 38. Oct. 31, '90, -'92, '99- (3).

'Sakuntala.' Oct. 27, '82, '84-, -'87, '89-, -'92, '95-, -'97, -'99, -'01, '03-, -'06, -'07, -'11, -'15, -'18, -'20, '23- (17).

'Sappho.' Nov. 23, '94, -'00, '04-, -'16, -'18 (5).

Symphony, 'Rustic Wedding,' E-flat maj., No. 1, Op. 26. Jan. 23, '85, '88-, -'91, -'93, -'96, -'02, '09-, (7).

Symphony, E-flat maj., No. 2, Op. 35. Apr. 6, '88, -'89, '00- (3).

Concerto, Violin, A-min., Op. 28. Dec. 5, '90, -'95, '98-, -'02, -'06, '10- (6).

Chorus of Spirits and Spirits' Dance from 'Merlin.' Jan. 9, '03 (1).

'The Cricket on the Hearth' — Prelude to Part III. Nov. 20, '96 (1).

Scherzo, A-maj., Op. 45. Nov. 2, '00 (1).

GOLDMARK, RUBIN.

Overture to 'Hiawatha.' Jan. 12, '00, -'06 (2).

A Negro Rhapsody. Oct. 19, '28 (1).

Tone Poem, 'Samson.' Mar. 13, '14 (1).

GOTTERMANN, GEORG.

Cantilena for Violoncello. Feb. 25, '98 (1).

Concerto for Violoncello, A-min., Op. 14. Oct. 18, '89 (1).

GOOSSENS, EUGÈNE.

Concertino for Double String Orchestra. Jan. 24, '30 (1).

Rhythmic Dance. Feb. 22, '29 (1).

*Scherzo, 'Tam O'Shanter,' Op. 17a. Mar. 23, '23 (1).

Sinfonietta. Jan. 22, '26 (1).

GORDIGIANI, LUIGI.

'Notturnino.' Oct. 30, '02. (Camb.)

GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANÇOIS.

Entr'acte, 'La Colombe.' Oct. 12, '83 (1).

Hymn to St. Cecilia. Oct. 18, '88. (Fall River.)

Funeral March of a Marionette. Oct. 27, '82 (1).

'La Reine de Saba,' Ballet Music. Dec. 7, '83 (1).

'Philémon et Baucis,' Danse des Bacchantes. Feb. 29, '84 (1).

'Vision de Jeanne d'Arc,' Violin and Orch. Jan. 20, '92 (1).

GRÄDENER, HERMANN.

Capriccio for Orch., Op. 4. Mar. 8, '89 (1).

Overture, 'Lustspiel.' Feb. 17, '88 (1).

Concerto for Violoncello, Op. 45. Mar. 12, '09 (1).

GRAINGER, PERCY ALDRIDGE.

'Molly on the Shore.' Jan. 25, '27. (Young People's Concerts.)

GRAMMANN, KARL.

Prelude, 'Melusine,' Op. 24. Jan. 6, '82, '82- (2).

GRÉTRY, ANDRÉ ERNESTE MADESTE.

Three Dance Pieces from 'Cephalus and Procris.' Nov. 13, '08, -'22 (2).

Ballet Air from 'Zémire et Azor.' Jan. 17, '28. (Prov.)

GRIEG, EDVARD.

Overture, 'In Autumn,' Op. 11. Apr. 19, '07, '13- (2).

Suite, 'Aus Holberg's Zeil,' Op. 40. Apr. 12, '89, -'95, -'18 (3).

Suite, 'Peer Gynt,' No. 1, Op. 46. Jan. 24, '90, -'93, -'97, -'98, -'00, '09- (6).

Suite, 'Peer Gynt,' No. 2. Oct. 15, '09 (1).

Symphonic Dances, Op. 64. Jan. 26, '00 (1).

Old Norwegian Romance with Variations, Op. 51. Nov. 17, '11 (1).

Three Norwegian Dances. Mar. 29, '21. (Y.P.C.) (1).

Two Melodies for String Orch., Op. 34. Feb. 2, '83, '90-, '97- (3).

Concerto, Pianoforte, A-min., Op. 16. Oct. 28, '81, '99-, -'02, -'05, -'06, -'07, '18-, -'20, (8).

GRIFFES, CHARLES TOMLINSON.

'Clouds' and 'The White Peacock,' Op. 7, No. 1. Nov. 3, '22 (1).

**'The Pleasure Dome of Kubla Khan,' Op. 8. Nov. 28, '19, '20-, -'31 (3).

GRIMM, J. O.

Symphony, D-min., Op. 19. Feb. 22, '84 (1).

GRUENBERG, LOUIS.

'The Enchanted Isle,' Symphonic Poem. Nov. 8, '29 (1).

Jazz Suite for Orch., Op. 28. Feb. 21, '30 (1).

GUILMANT, ALEXANDER-FÉLIX.

Symphony No. 1, D-min., Organ and Orch., Op. 42. Apr. 9, '03, '18- (2).

March Fantaisie on Two Church Themes, Organ, Harps and Orch., Op. 44. Jan. 19, '15. (Port.)

HADLEY, HENRY KIMBALL.

Symphony No. 2, 'The Four Seasons,' F-min., Op. 30. Apr. 14, '05 (1).

Symphony No. 3, B-min., Op. 60. Apr. 10, '08 (1).

Symphony No. 4, D-min., 'North, East, South, West.' Feb. 6, '25 (1).

Symphonic Fantasia, Op. 46. Jan. 24, '19 (1).

'The Culprit Fay,' Rhapsody for Orch., Op. 62. Nov. 18, '10 (1).

'Lucifer,' Tone Poem, Op. 66. Apr. 7, '16 (1).

'The Ocean,' Tone Poem, Op. 99. Feb. 22, '24 (1).

'Salome,' Tone Poem, Op. 55. Apr. 12, '07, -'31 (2).

'Streets of Pekin,' Suite. Jan. 16, '31 (1).

HAHN, AUGUST.

Symphony, D-min., String Orch. Apr. 22, '10 (1).

HALFFTER, ERNESTO.

Sinfonietta, D-maj. Jan. 18, '29 (1).

HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERIC.

Overture No. 1, D-maj. (Arr. by Wüllner.) Dec. 24, '96, -'11 (2).

Concertos:

Strings and Wind Orch., F-maj. (Edition by Kogel.) Dec. 24, '91, -'92, '07-, '13-, '15-, -'22 (6).

F-maj., Organ and Orch., No. 4, Op. 4. Dec. 26, '19 (1).

D-min., Op. 7, No. 4, for Organ. Oct. 19, '00, -'25 (2).

For Harpsichord, B-flat maj., Op. 4, No. 6. Dec. 3, '23. (Spec.)

For Oboe and String Orch. Feb. 17, '88, '09- (2).

Concerte Grosse:

No. 5, D-maj., String Orch. Jan. 30, '91, -'20, -'23, -'25, -'28 (5).

No. 6, G-min. Feb. 21, '95, -'24, '26-, -'31 (4).

No. 7. Hornpipe in B-flat. Feb. 29, '84 (1).

No. 10, D-min., Op. 6. Feb. 23, '94, -'17, -'18, -'22, '24-, '27-, '29-, (7).

No. 12, B-min., for Strings. Feb. 27, '85, -'05, -'27, '28-, '30- (5).

'Largo.' Nov. 14, '84, '85-, '95-, (3).

'Wasser-Musik.' Dec. 11, '85, '87-, '00-, -'27 (4).

Bourrée from 'Rodrigo.'

Musette from 'Il Pastor Fido.' } Jan. 2, '28 (1).

Overture to 'Teseo.'

'The Messiah.' Dec. 18, '27. (P.F.) (1).

HANSON, HOWARD.

Nordic Symphony, E-min., No. 1, Op. 21. Apr. 5, '29 (1).

**Symphony No. 2, 'Romantic.' Nov. 28, '30 (1).

HARCOURT, EUGENE.

Overture to the Opera, 'Tasso.' Mar. 23, '06 (1).

HARTMANN, EMIL.

'A Northern Campaign,' Overture to Tragedy, F-min., Op. 25. Feb. 16, '94 (1).

HAUSEGGER, SIEGMUND VON.

Symphonic Poem, 'Barbarossa.' Apr. 18, '02 (1).

HAYDN, JOSEF.

Symphonies: B. & H.:

No. 1, E-flat. Nov. 13, '91, '04-, -'11, '15-, '21-, -'31 (6).

No. 2, D-maj. Dec. 5, '84, '88-, '90-, -'94, -'97, -'02, -'06, -'07, '10-, -'16, -'22 (11).

No. 3, E-flat. Jan. 29, '86, '26- (2).

No. 4, D-maj., 'The Clock.' Apr. 5, '95 (1).

No. 5, D-maj. Nov. 16, '00 (1).

No. 6 in G, 'Surprise.' Dec. 9, '87, '95-, -'01, -'08, -'13, '14-, -'18 -'23, -'26, '28- (10).

No. 7, C-maj. Oct. 20, '82, -'88, -'02, -'04, -'24 (5).

No. 8, B-flat maj. Dec. 15, '05 (1).

No. 9, C-min. Apr. 12, '89, -'93, '96-, '03-, '16- (5).

No. 10, D-maj. Dec. 19, '02, -'31 (2).

No. 11 in G, 'Military.' Nov. 2, '83, -'87, -'00, -'21 (4).

No. 12, B-flat. Oct. 21, '81, -'85, -'93, -'95, '08-, -'14, '22-, '30- (8).

No. 13, G-maj. Nov. 8, '89, -'92, '94-, -'98, '06-, -'11, -'13, -'15, -'20, '24-, '27- (11).

No. 31, D-maj. (With Horn Call.) Feb. 21, '30, -'30 (2).

No. 85, B-flat maj., 'La Reine de France.' Oct. 31, '19, -'20 (2).

Symphony in D-maj., 'La Chasse.' Mar. 3, '99, -'03, '17- (3).

Symphony in C-maj., 'L'Ours.' Dec. 6, '89, '97- (2).

Symphony in G. (Oxford.) Nov. 19, '86, -'00, -'05, -'10, (4).

Symphony in C-maj. (Rieter-Biedermann No. 3.) Apr. 21, '99, -'17 (2).

Concerto, Violoncello, in D. Nov. 21, '90, -'01, '13-, '14-, -'21, -'26 (6).

Variations on the Austrian National Hymn. Dec. 12, '84, -'89 (2).

'The Creation.' (Praeludium from.) Dec. 1, '25. (Spec.)

HENSCHEL, GEORGE.

Serenade, Canon Form, for Strings, Op. 23. Jan. 18, '84 (1).

Suite from the Music to Shakespeare's 'Hamlet,' Op. 50. Apr. 14, '92 (1).

Concerto for Pianoforte, E-flat. Dec. 1, '82 (1).

Ballad for Violin, F-sharp min. Feb. 29, '84 (1).

'Te Deum,' Solo, Chorus and Orch. Mar. 30, '83 (1).

HENSELT, ADOLF VON.

Concerto for Piano, F-min., Op. 16. Feb. 3, '82, -'85, -'87, -'98, -'04 (5).

HERBECK, JOHANN FRANZ VON.

Dance Movements for Orch. Feb. 20, '85 (1).

HÉROLD, LOUIS-JOSEPH-FERDINAND.

Overture, 'Zampa.' Jan. 6, '82 (1).

HÉUBERGER, RICHARD FRANZ JOSEPH.

Overture to Byron's 'Cain.' Nov. 12, '86 (1).

Variations on a Theme by Schubert, Op. 11. Dec. 19, '90 (1).

HILL, EDWARD BURLINGAME.

**Symphony, B-flat maj., Op. 34. Mar. 30, '28, -'29 (2).

**Symphony No. 2, C-maj. Feb. 27, '31 (1).

**'Fall of the House of Usher,' Poem for Orch., Op. 27. Oct. 29, '20 (1).

**'Lilacs,' Poem for Orch., Op. 33. Mar. 31, '27. (Camb.) -'27, -'30 (2).

- 'Parting of Lancelot and Guinevere,' Symph. Poem, Op. 22. Mar. 24, '16 (1).
- 'Stevensoniana,' Four Pieces for Orch. Mar. 28, '19 (1).
- **'Stevensoniana,' Suite No. 2. Mar. 21, '24 (1).
- **Waltzes for Orch. Feb. 24, '22 (1).
- **Scherzo for Two Pianos and Orch. Dec. 19, '24 (1).
- *An Ode. (Poem by Robert Hillyer.) '30- (1).
- HILLER, FERDINAND VON.
Concerto, Pianoforte, F-sharp min., Op. 69. Nov. 9, '83 (1).
Capriccio, 'The Sentinel,' Op. 146. Dec. 30, '81, -'83 (2).
- HINDEMITH, PAUL.
**Concerto for Orchestra, Op. 38. Mar. 5, '26, '28- (2).
**Konzertmusik for String and Brass Instruments. Apr. 3, '31 (1).
- HINTON, ARTHUR.
Concerto, D-min., Pianoforte and Orch., Op. 24. Mar. 6, '08 (1).
- HOLBROOKE, JOSEF.
'Queen Mab,' Poem No. 7, Op. 45. Jan. 3, '13 (1).
- HOLST, GUSTAV THEODORE.
'Ode to Death,' Chorus and Orch., Op. 38. Feb. 10, '28 (1).
'The Planets.' Jan. 26, '23 (1).
- HONEGGER, ARTHUR.
'Chant de Nigamon,' Symphonic Poem. Jan. 11, '29 (1).
*'Horace Victorieux,' Mimed Symphony. Nov. 24, '22, -'29 (2).
Incidental Music to D'Annunzio's 'Fedra.' Oct. 28, '27 (1).
*'Pacific 231,' Orchestral Movement. Oct. 10, '24, -'27, -'29 (3).
'Rugby,' Orchestral Movement. Jan. 11, '29 (1).
Concertino for Piano and Orch. Jan. 11, '29 (1).
Pastorale d'Été. Jan. 11, '29 (1).
Concerto for Violoncello and Orch. Feb. 17, '30. (Spec.)
'King David,' Symphonic Psalm. Apr. 4, '28. (P.F.)
**Symphony. Feb. 13, '31 (2).
- HOPEKIRK, HELEN.
Concerto for Pianoforte and Orch., D-maj. Dec. 27, '00. (Camb.)
Concert Piece in D-min., Pianoforte and Orch. Apr. 15, '04 (1).
- HUBER, HANS.
Symphony No. 2, E-min., Op. 115. Oct. 24, '02, -'05 (2).
- HUÉ, GEORGES.
'Titania,' Symphonic Suite. Apr. 7, '22 (1).
- HUMMEL, JOHANN NEPOMUK.
Concerto for Piano, B-min., Op. 89. Dec. 21, '83 (1).
- HUMPERDINCK, ENGELBERT.
Overture to the opera, 'The Forced Marriage.' Dec. 20, '07, -'16 (2).
Prelude, 'Hänsel und Gretel.' Dec. 22, '97, '10-, '13-, '21- (4).
Dream Music and Pantomime, 'Hänsel und Gretel.' Nov. 1, '95 (1).
Selections for Voices and Orch., 'Hänsel und Gretel.' Nov. 27, '04. (P.F.)
Humoresque for Orch. Nov. 11, '92, '05- (2).
Selections from Music to 'The King's Children.' Dec. 24, '96, '05- (2).
'A Moorish Rhapsody.' Oct. 27, '99 (1); Selections. -'02, -'11.

HUSS, HENRY HOLDEN.

Concerto, Pianoforte, B-maj., Op. 10. Dec. 28, '94, '03- (2).
Rhapsody, Pianoforte and Orch. Oct. 29, '86 (1).

IBERT, JACQUES.

**Chant de Folie for Chorus and Orch. Apr. 23, '26. (1).

*'Escalaes.' Oct. 9, '25 (1).

Féerique. Oct. 26, '28 (1).

*'Les Rencontres,' Three Pieces for Ballet. Oct. 22, '26 (1).

JACOBI, FREDERICK.

Indian Dances. Nov. 8, '28. (Camb.) Nov. 9, '28 (1).

JANIN, JACQUES.

**Symphonie Spirituelle with Organ. Mar. 1, '29 (1).

JAKUES-DALCROZE, ÉMILE.

Concerto for Violin, C-min., Op. 50. Mar. 9, '06 (1).

JOACHIM, JOSEF.

Concerto in D for Violin, Op. 11. Nov. 25, '81 (1 movement, '86-,
-'02), '04-, '09-, -'16 (4).

JOHNS, CLAYTON.

Berceuse and Scherzo for String Orch. Mar. 22, '94 (1).

JOSTEN, WERNER.

Concerto Sacro for String Orch. and Piano (2 movements). Apr. 19,
'29 (1).

'Jungle,' Symphonic Movement. Oct. 25, '29 (1).

JUON, PAUL.

Fantasy on Danish Folk-songs, Op. 31. Dec. 26, '13 (1).

KAHN, ROBERT.

Overture, 'Elegy,' C-min. Mar. 8, '95 (1).

KALINNIKOFF, BASIL SERGEIVICH.

Symphony No. 1, G-min. Apr. 1, '21 (1).

KAUN, HUGO.

Symphonic Poem, 'Minnehaha,' No. 1, Op. 43. Jan. 29, '04 (1).

KELLEY, EDGAR STILLMAN.

Symphony No. 2, 'New England,' B-flat min., Op. 33. Jan. 14, '16 (1).

'A California Idyl,' Aria for Soprano and Orch., Op. 38. Jan. 17, '19 (1).

KLEUGEL, JULIUS.

'Capriccio,' for Violoncello, Op. 8. Mar. 1, '95 (1).

'Scherzo,' for Violoncello. Jan. 21, '92. (Camb.)

KLOSE, FRIEDRICH.

Prelude and Double Fugue for Organ. Apr. 2, '15 (1).

KLUGHARDT, AUGUST.

Symphony No. 3, D-maj., Op. 37. Mar. 6, '91 (1).

Concerto, Violoncello, Op. 59. Dec. 20, '12 (1).

KNORR, IWAN.

Variations on an Ukraine Folk Song, F-maj., Op. 7. Mar. 29, '95 (1).

KODÁLY, ZOLTÁN.

Suite from the Comic Opera, 'Háry János.' Oct. 12, '28 (1).

KOECHLIN, CHARLES LOUIS EUGÈNE.

**Three Chorales for Orch. Mar. 23, '23 (1).

KOESSLER, HANS.

Symphonic Variations. Mar. 14, '02 (1).

KORBAY, FRANCIS.

Nuptiale for Orch. Apr. 6, '88 (1).

KORNGOLD, ERICH WOLFGANG.

Sinfonietta, Op. 5. Apr. 9, '15 (1).

KRASA, HANS.

Pastoral and March from Symphony for Small Orch. Nov. 19, '26 (1).

KŘENEK, ARNOŠT (ERNEST).

Little Symphony, Op. 58. Dec. 12, 1930 (1).

KRUG, ARNOLD.

Symphonic Prologue to Shakespeare's 'Othello.' Jan. 14, '87, -'88 (2).

KRUG, J.

Cantata, 'King Rother,' Soloists, Chorus and Orch. May 23, '91.
(Buffalo.)

LACHNER, FRANZ.

Suite, D-min., Op. 113. Nov. 30, '88, -'95 (2). (1 movement, '81-, -'85.)

LALANDE, MICHEL RICHARD DE.

Chaconne gracieuse. Dec. 9, '21 (1).

LALO, EDOUARD.

Symphonie Espagnole, Violin and Orch., Op. 21. Movements from

Nov. 11, '87, -'90, -'97, -'00, -'04, '07-, -'11, -'15, -'20, -'24 (10).

'Le Roi d'Ys,' Overture. Nov. 20, '91, '92-, '07-, '13-, -'19, '20-, (6).

Rhapsody, A-maj. (Norwegian.) Dec. 21, '88, -'91, -'19 (3).

Suite, 'Namouna.' Jan. 3, '96, '22- (2).

Concerto, Violin, Op. 20. Dec. 23, '10 (1).

Concerto, Violoncello, D-min. Oct. 21, '99, '01, -'12, -'15, -'18, -'27 (6).

Fantasie Norwegienne, in A, for Violin. Dec. 19, '84 (1).

LAMBERT, CONSTANT.

*'The Rio Grande.' Apr. 25, '31 (1).¹

LANG, MARGARET RUTHVEN.

Dramatic Overture. Apr. 7, '93 (1).

LANGENDOEN, JAKOBUS.

Variations on a Dutch Theme. Mar. 4, '27 (1).

LANGER, FERDINAND.

Introduction to the Opera, 'Dornröschen.' Apr. 11, '95 (1).

Concerto for Flute. Nov. 16, '87. (Y.P.C.)

LAPARRA, RAOUL.

**'Un Dimanche Basque,' Poem for Orch. and Piano. Apr. 18, '19 (1).

LAZÄR, FILIP.

**Concerto Grosso No. 1 for Orch. Feb. 21, '30 (1).

**Music for an Orchestra. Mar. 23, '28 (1).

**'Tziganes,' Scherzo. Oct. 29, '26 (1).

¹ That the entire Fiftieth Season may be recorded in this Appendix, we venture to include the music of the last programmes, not yet performed as this book goes to press.

LEGINSKA, ETHEL.

Two Short Pieces for Orchestra. Feb. 29, '24 (1).

LEKEU, GUILLAUME.

Contrapuntal Fantasy on a Cramignon of Liège. Feb. 12, '26 (1).

Symphonic Fantasia on Two Folk Songs of Anjou. Oct. 8, '20 (1).

LENDVAI, ERWIN.

Symphony, D-maj., Op. 10. Feb. 14, '13 (1).

LIADOFF-ANATOL, CONSTANTINOVICH.

Eight Russian Folk Songs for Orch., Op. 58. Jan. 27, '28 (1).

'From the Apocalypse,' Symphonic Picture, Op. 66. Oct. 23, '25, '27- (2).

The Music Box. Jan. 26, '26. (Y.P.C.)

Three Pieces for Orchestra. (Selected.) Jan. 6, '11, -'22, -'25 (3).

LIAPOUNOFF, SERGIUS MIKHAILOVICH.

Concerto, E-flat min. for Piano, No. 1, Op. 4. Feb. 22, '18 (1).

Rhapsody on Folk Songs of the Ukraine, Piano and Orch. Dec. 30, '21 (1).

LINDNER, AUGUST.

Concerto for Violoncello, Op. 34. Dec. 28, '88 (1).

LISZT, FRANZ.

Symphony after Dante's 'Divina Commedia.' Feb. 26, '86, -'03, '11-, -'16, '21- (5).

'A Faust Symphony.' Mar. 10, '99, -'10, -'15, '16-, -'17, -'23, -'26 (8).

'A Faust Symphony.' (Without Choral Movement.) Mar. 22, '94, -'06 (2).

'A Faust Symphony.' Excerpt: '85-, '88- (2).

Symphonic Poems:

No. 1, 'Ce qu'on entend sur la montagne.' Jan. 21, '16 (1).

No. 3, 'Les Preludes.' Dec. 9, '81, -'86, -'87, '89-, -'92, '94-, '98-, -'00, -'04, -'09, '11-, '13-, '15-, '19-, -'23 (15).

No. 4, 'Orpheus.' Jan. 16, '85, -'94, -'06, -'21 (4).

No. 5, 'Prometheus.' Oct. 12, '17 (1).

No. 6, 'Mazeppa.' Apr. 20, '00, '12-, -'15, '16-, -'19, '21-, '27- (7).

No. 7, 'Fest-Klänge.' Dec. 27, '89, '01-, -'05 (3).

No. 9, 'Hungaria.' Jan. 23, '14 (1).

No. 11, 'Battle of the Huns.' Mar. 29, '01, '04-, -'07, -'13, '22- (5).

'Die Ideale.' Jan. 25, '89, '03- (2).

'Tasso.' Feb. 9, '83, -'87, -'91, '92-, -'96, '02-, '05-, '11-, -'17, '20-, '23-, -'25 (12).

Episode from Lenau's 'Faust' (Mephisto Waltz). Nov. 18, '87, -'93, -'94, -'97, -'02, -'07, -'13, '19-, -'24, '27- (10).

Hungarian Rhapsodies:

In F, No. 1. Dec. 24, '86, -'86, -'87, '90-, '99-.

In C minor, No. 2. Jan. 25, '84, '86-, '87-, '95-, '00- (5). (Orch. by Mueller-Berghans.)

In D No. 2. Nov. 2, '83, -'95 (2). (Arr. by Liszt-Doppler.)

In D No. 3. Oct. 28, '98 (1). (Liszt-Doppler.)

In D No. 6, 'Carnival in Pesth.' Feb. 19, '97 (1).

Legend, 'Sermon of St. Francis.' Dec. 2, '04 (1).

- Oratorio, 'Christus.' (Excerpts.) Dec. 19, '02, '06-, '14- (3).
 Polonaise, No. 2, E-flat. Apr. 21, '88 (1).
 Psalm XIII, Tenor, Chorus and Orch. Feb. 19, '26 (1).
 Concerto for Pianoforte, E-flat, No. 1. Oct. 16, '85, '86-, '87, '97, '03, '04, '06, '06-, '08, '09, '11-, '13, '29- (13).
 Concerto for Pianoforte, A-maj., No. 2. Feb. 22, '84, '90, '91, '93, '99, '01, '04, '05-, '07-, '12, '16-, '21-, '23- (13).
 Concerto Pathétique, Piano and Orch. Oct. 25, '01 (1).
 'Dance of Death,' Piano and Orch. Jan. 10, '02, '04, '22 (3).
 Hungarian Fantasy, Piano and Orch. Mar. 3, '82, '02, (2).
 Spanish Rhapsody. (Arr. by Busoni.) Jan. 26, '94 (1).
- LITOLFF, HENRY CHARLES.
 Overture, 'King Lear.' Jan. 6, '92 (Y.P.), '03 (1).
 Concerto, Piano and Orch., No. 3, E-flat, Op. 45. Dec. 13, '89, '98 (2).
- LOEFFLER, CHARLES MARTIN.
 'Death of Tintagiles,' Orch. and Two Violes d'Amour. Jan. 7, '98, '98, '01, '04, '14, '15-, '23, (7).
 'Devil's Villanelle,' Fantasia Orch. and Organ. Apr. 11, '02, '03, '05-, '10 (4).
 'Hora Mystica,' Symphony in One Movement, Orch. and Men's Voices. Mar. 2, '17 (1).
 'La Bonne Chanson,' Poem for Orch. Apr. 11, '02, '03, '18-, '21, '25, '29 (6).
 'Pagan Poem.' Nov. 22, '07, '08, '13, '24, '27-, '31 (6).
 'Memories of my Childhood,' Symph. Poem. Dec. 4, '25, '27 (2).
 'Nights in the Ukraine,' Suite for Violin and Orch. Nov. 20, '91, '99-, (2).
 Divertimento, A-min., Violin and Orch. Jan. 4, '95, '97 (2).
 Fantastic Concerto, Violoncello and Orch. Feb. 2, '94, '98 (2).
 Canticum Fratris Solis for Voice and Orch. Jan. 3, '30, '31 (2).
 Five Irish Fantasies for Voice and Orch. (Nos. 2, 3, 5.) Mar. 10, '22 (1).
- LORENZITI, LUIGI.
 Venetian Symphony for Quinton, Viola, Harpsichord and Orch. Apr. 20, '28 (1).
- LOURIÉ, ARTHUR.
 *'Sonate Liturgique' (Four Chorales) with Alto Voices. Jan. 2, '31 (1).
- LOPATNIKOFF, NIKOLAI.
 **Scherzo, Op. 10. Apr. 27, '28 (1).
- LULLY, JEAN BAPTISTE DE.
 Ballet Pieces for Orch. (Arr. by Mottl.) Dec. 15, '22 (1).
- LUND, JOHN.
 'The War Song of the Ancient Germans,' Soloist, Male Chorus and Orch. Apr. 21, '91. (Buffalo.)
- LUTHER, MARTIN.
 Chorale, 'Ein feste Burg.' Nov. 9, '83 (1).
- MACDOWELL, EDWARD A.
 Orchestral Suite, E-min., No. 2, Op. 48. ('Indian.') Jan. 31, '95, '97-, '02, '07, '08, '13, '15, '17-, '23 (9).

- Suite, A-min., Op. 42. Oct. 23, '91, '95-, '07-, -'16, -'19 (5).
 Symphonic Poem, Op. 25. 'Lancelot and Elaine.' Jan. 10, '90, '98-, -'06 (3).
 'Lamia,' Symphonic Poem, Op. 29. Oct. 23, '08 (1).
 Two Poems for Orch., 'Hamlet' and 'Ophelia,' Op. 22. Jan. 27, '93 (1).
 Concerto, Piano, No. 1, A-min., Op. 15. Nov. 18, '92 (1).
 Concerto, Piano and Orch., No. 2, D-min., Op. 23. Apr. 12, '89, '97-, -'99, -'08, '19-, (5).
- MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER C.
 'Pibroch,' Suite for Violin and Orch., No. 42. Jan. 30, '03 (1).
 Ballad for Orch., 'La belle dame sans merci.' Feb. 18, '87, -'91 (2).
- MAAS, LOUIS.
 Concerto for Pianoforte, C-min., Op. 12. Jan. 6, '82, -'90 (2).
- MAGNARD, ALBERIC.
 Chant funèbre. Dec. 4, '05. (Phila.)
 'Hymne à la Justice,' Op. 14. Apr. 11, '19 (1).
- MAHLER, GUSTAV.
 Symphony, D-maj., No. 1. Nov. 23, '23 (1).
 Symphony in C, No. 2. Jan. 22, '18, -'18.
 Symphony, C-sharp min., No. 5. Feb. 2, '06, -'06, -'13, '13-, -'14 (5).
 'Song of the Earth,' Symphony for Tenor, Contralto and Orch. Dec. 7, '28, '30- (2).
- MALIPIERO, FRANCESCO.
 'La Cimarosiana,' Five Orchestral Pieces by Cimarosa. (Re-orch. by Malipiero.) Nov. 11, '27 (1).
 *'Impressioni dal Vero,' Part I. Dec. 23, '20 (1).
 'Le Pause del Silenzio,' Seven Symphonic Expressions. Apr. 4, '19, -'20 (2).
- MANDL, RICHARD.
 Overture to a Gascon Chivalric Drama. Mar. 3, '11 (1).
- MAQUARRE, ANDRÉ.
 'On the Sea Cliffs,' Op. 6. Mar. 26, '09 (1).
- MARSCHNER, HEINRICH.
 Overture, 'Hans Heiling.' Mar. 22, '95, '99- (2).
- MARTELLI, HENRI.
 *Assyrian Bas-Reliefs, Symphonic Suite. Mar. 14, '30 (1).
- MARTINŮ, BOHUSLAV.
 **'La Bagarre.' Nov. 18, '27 (1).
 **'La Symphonie.' Dec. 14, '28 (1).
- MASCAGNI, PIETRO.
 'Cavalleria Rusticana,' Intermezzo Sinfonico. Nov. 18, '91. (Prov.)
 'Cavalleria Rusticana,' Prelude. (Voice and Orch.) Oct. 16, '91 (1).
- MASON, DANIEL GREGORY.
 Symphony in C-min., Op. 11. Mar. 16, '28 (1).
 Prelude and Fugue, Piano and Orch., Op. 20. Dec. 29, '22 (1).
 'Russians,' Baritone and Orch. Nov. 19, '20 (1).
- MASON, STUART.
 **Bergerie. Dec. 21, '23 (1).

- **Rhapsody on a Persian Air, Orch. with Piano Obb.** Apr. 22, '21 (1).
- MASSENET, JULES.**
 Overture, 'Phèdre.' Feb. 17, '82, -'90, '91-, '21- (4).
 Les Erinnyes — Incidental Music. Mar. 7, '84, -'98 (2).
 Scènes Alsaciennes. Jan. 19, '82 (1).
 Scènes Pittoresques. Feb. 5, '86 (1).
 Suite, 'Esclarmonde.' Mar. 2, '92, '00- (1).
 'Le Cid,' Ballet Music. Jan. 6, '92. (Y.P.)
 Hungarian Scene. Nov. 27, '04. (P.F.)
 'Eve' — Mystery in Three Parts. May 20, '91. (Buffalo.)
- McKINLEY, CARL.**
 'Masquerade.' Jan. 16, 1931 (1).
- MEHUL, ÉTIENNE NICOLAS.**
 Overture to 'The Two Blind Men of Toledo.' Jan. 17, '28. (Prov.)
 Overture, 'Joseph.' Nov. 18, '81 (1).
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX.**
 Symphony, A-min., No. 3, Op. 56 ('Scotch'). Jan. 19, '83, '84-, '88-, '90-, -'92, -'94, '95-, -'97, -'98, -'00, '01-, -'04, '07-, -'09, -'14, -'21, (16).
 Symphony, A-maj., No. 4, Op. 90 ('Italian'). Oct. 24, '84, -'90, '92-, -'95, '96-, '98-, '02-, -'06, -'16, -'19, '21-, '25-, '27- (13).
 Symphony, D-maj., No. 5, Op. 107 ('Reformation'). Jan. 20, '82, '83-, -'86, -'89, -'20 (5).
 Octette, E-flat, Op. 20. Nov. 6, '85, '20-, (2).
 Overture and Incidental Music, 'Midsummer Night's Dream.' Apr. 13, '94 (1); (Excerpts) Mar. 10, '82, -'83, '83-, '84-, '86-, '87-, '90-, -'97, -'01, '03-, -'07, -'09, -'10, '11-, -'12, -'13, -'15, -'16, '17-, -'20, -'24, -'25, -'31 (23).
- Overtures:**
 Camacho's Wedding, Op. 10. Nov. 11, '81, -'87, '04- (3).
 Fingal's Cave, Op. 26. Jan. 5, '83, -'86, '88-, '89-, '90-, -'93, -'94, -'96, '98-, -'02, -'09, -'20, -'23, -'26 (14).
 Calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage, Op. 27. Jan. 1, '86, '88-, -'90, -'94, -'98, '00-, -'05, -'06, -'08, -'11, '13-, '15-, (12).
 The Fair Melusine, Op. 32. Feb. 27, '85, -'88, -'90, -'95, '99-, -'04, -'06 (7).
 'St. Paul,' Op. 36. Mar. 30, '83 (1).
 'Athalie,' Op. 74. Dec. 9, '81, '83-, '87-, -'02 (4).
 Son and Stranger, Op. 29. Jan. 23, -'85 (1).
 Ruy Blas, Op. 95. Oct. 20, '82, -'85, -'88, -'89, -'92, -'98, -'03, (7).
 Overture in C, Op. 101. Feb. 1, '84 (1).
 Capriccio for Piano, B-min. Nov. 3, '82 (1).
 Concerto, Piano, G-min., No. 1, Op. 25. May 5, '87. (Milwaukee.)
 Feb. 14, '13 (1).
 Concerto, Violin, E-min., Op. 64. Feb. 17, '82, '85-, '86-, -'95, -'00, '03-, -'06, '13-, -'15, -'19, -'23, (11).
 'Hymn of Praise,' Soloist, Chorus and Orch. May 19, '90. (Pittsburgh.)
 XLII Psalm, Solo, Chorus and Orch. May 15, '90. (Milwaukee.)

- Oratorio, 'Elijah.' May 15, '89. (Pittsburgh.)
 Oratorio, 'St. Paul.' (First Part.) May 6, '93. (Pittsburgh.)
- MEYERBEER, GIACOMO.
 Overture, 'Star of the North.' Nov. 27, '04. (P.F.)
 Overture, 'Struensee.' Feb. 28, '90 (1); Polonaise, Nov. 24, '82, -'98 (2).
- MIASKOVSKY, NICOLAS JACOVIEVITCH.
 Symphony No. 8, A-maj., Op. 26. Nov. 30, '28 (1).
- MILHAUD, DARIUS.
 'Le Carnaval d'Aix.' Dec. 17, '26 (1).
 *Second Orchestral Suite. Apr. 22, '21 (1).
- MOLIQUE, BERNHARD.
 Concerto, Violin, No. 5, A-min., Op. 21. Feb. 1, '89, -'94 (2).
 Concerto, Violoncello, D-maj., Op. 45. Nov. 16, '92. (Prov.)
- MONSIGNY, PIERRE ALEXANDRE.
 Chaconne et Rigaudon. Oct. 13, '82, '94-, '10- (3).
- MOÓR, EMMANUEL.
 Pianoforte Concerto, Op. 57. Apr. 16, '08 (1).
- MOSCHELES, IGNAZ.
 Overture to 'Maid of Orleans,' Op. 91. Mar. 3, '82 (1).
- MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ.
 Suite No. 1, F-maj., Op. 39. Apr. 13, '88, '88-, '90-, '99-, (4); Excerpts:
 -'93.
 Suite, 'The Nations,' Op. 23. Mar. 20, '89. (Y.P.C.)
 Concerto, Violin, in C, Op. 30. Jan. 4, '89, -'96 (2).
- MOUSSORGSKY, MODEST PETROVICH.
 'Une Nuit sur le Mont-Chauve.' (Posthumous.) Apr. 23, '20, '23-,
 -'26 (3).
 *Pictures at an Exhibition. (Arr. by Ravel.) Nov. 7, '24, '26-, -'29, '30-
 (4).
 'Khovantchina': Prelude. Oct. 24, '24, '29- (2).
 'Khovantchina': Persian Dances. Oct. 30, '25 (1).
- MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS.
 Overtures:
 'Don Giovanni.' Dec. 18, '85, -'95, -'97, '01-, '20-, (5).
 'Il Seraglio.' Dec. 22, '82, -'95, -'21 (3).
 'The Magic Flute.' Dec. 2, '81, -'83, '84-, '86-, '91-, '93-, '98-,
 '00-, -'07, -'10, -'12, -'13, -'15, '15-, '16-, -'20, '23-, '25-, '29-, '30-
 (19).
 'Marriage of Figaro.' Jan. 28, '87, '87-, -'94, -'05, -'08, '11-, -'17,
 -'23, '24-, (9).
 'Titus.' Dec. 21, '83 (1).
- Symphonies:
 D-maj., No. 1 (K. 504). Jan. 27, '82, -'95, -'05, '07-, -'14, -'19, '21-,
 (7).
 G-min., No. 2 (K. 550). Nov. 4, '81, -'85, '86-, '89-, -'92, -'94, -'96,
 -'97, '00-, '05-, '07-, -'12, '12-, -'15, '18-, -'20, -'23, '24-, '30- (19).
 E-flat, No. 3 (K. 543). Jan. 25, '84, -'86, -'89, -'90, '91-, '94-, -'97,
 -'02, -'04, '09-, '13-, '15-, '17-, '22-, '27-, '29- (16).

C-maj. (K. 200). Apr. 25, '24 (1).

C-maj., No. 4 (K. 551). ('Jupiter.') Feb. 6, '85, -'89, '90-, '93-, '96-,
-'98, '01-, -'03, -'06, '06-, '10-, '12-, '14-, -'17, '18-, -'21, -'29, (17).

C-maj., No. 6 (K. 425). Nov. 17, '82, -'00, '20-, (3).

D-maj., No. 7, Op. 22. Mar. 18, '87, '97-, -'03 (3).

G-min., No. 25 (K. 183). Oct. 27, '99 (1).

D-maj., Op. 88, No. 31. ('Parisian.') Oct. 28, '87, -'93, '95-, -'98
(4).

C-maj., No. 34 (K. 338). Mar. 31, '99, '04-, '23-, -'28, -'30 (5).

D-maj., No. 35 (K. 385). Jan. 9, '85, -'09, '16-, -'23, -'26 (5).

Andante with Variations, D-min. (K. 334). Oct. 81, '95 (1).

Adagio and Fugue for Strings (K. 546). Nov. 25, '10 (1).

Quintet, G-min., String Orch. (Adagio.) Dec. 31, '87 (1).

Serenade for Wind Instruments, No. 11, E-flat maj. Apr. 5, '95 (1).

Serenata Notturmo, D-maj., for Two String Orchestras. Dec. 9, '21 (1).

Notturmo-Serenade in D, for Four Small Orchestras. Jan. 27, '82, '13-
(2).

Serenade in D-maj., 'Haffner' (K. 250). Nov. 13, '85, '93-, '97-, -'14,
-'22 (5).

'Eine Kleine Nachtmusik,' Serenade for String Orch. (K. 525). Mar. 7,
'24, -'25, '26-, -'30 (4).

Rondo for Harpsichord and Orch. Dec. 31, '26 (1).

Masonic Funeral Music. Jan. 27, '82, '91-, -'09, '14 (4).

German Dances. Jan. 17, '08, -'13.

Turkish March. Oct. 23, '85, '95- (2).

Concertos:

Clarinet. Mar. 29, '18, '30- (2).

Flute and Harp in C. Jan. 11, '84, '86-, -'92, '13- (4).

Horn. Mar. 29, '89, '28- (2).

Violin, D-maj., No. 4 (K. 218). Apr. 19, '12, '13-, (2).

Violin, A-maj., No. 5 (K. 219). Dec. 31, '07. (Prov.)

Violin, E-flat maj., No. 6 (K. 268). Feb. 18, '21 (1).

Violin and Viola. Nov. 19, '15, -'20 (2); 1st Movement, -'92.

Pianoforte, B-flat maj., No. 4. Dec. 2, '86. (Camb.)

Pianoforte, D-maj., No. 26. Nov. 17, '98. (Camb.)

Pianoforte, G-maj. (K. 453). Mar. 14, '21. (Phila.)

Pianoforte, D-min. (K. 466). Feb. 19, '86, -'15 (2).

Pianoforte, C-maj. (K. 467). Jan. 14, '27 (1).

Pianoforte, A-maj. (K. 488). Feb. 8, '29, '30- (2).

Pianoforte, C-maj. (K. 503). Mar. 22, '83 (1).

Two Pianofortes, E-flat. (K. 365). Oct. 19, '83, -'10, '20- (3).

Fantasia, C-min., for Piano. Jan. 27, '82 (1).

'Requiem.' Apr. 10, '88 (1).

MRACZEK, JOSEPH GUSTAVE.

Symphonic Burleske for Grand Orch. Mar. 14, '13 (1).

MUELLER-BERGHaus, K.

Romance for Violoncello.

NABOKOV, NICOLAS.

*Symphonic Lyrique. Oct. 31, 1930 (1).

NICODÉ, JEAN-LOUIS.

Symphonic Variations, Op. 27. Feb. 7, '90 (1).

Symphonic Poem, 'The Sea.' Mar. 2, '92. (Benefit.)

'Fata Morgana,' Soprano and Orch., from 'The Sea.' Mar. 15, '92. (N.Y.)

NICOLAI, OTTO.

Overture, 'The Merry Wives of Windsor.' Nov. 4, '81, -'93 (2).

Religious Festival Overture. Jan. 1, '09 (1).

NOREN, HEINRICH GOTTLIEB.

'Vita,' Symphony for Modern Orch., Op. 36. Apr. 20, '17 (1).

'Kaleidoscope': Original Theme and Variations, Op. 30. Dec. 11, '08 (1).

NOSKOWSKI, SIEGMUND.

'The Steppe,' Op. 66. Mar. 15, '07 (1).

PADEREWSKI, IGNACE JAN.

Symphony in B-min., Op. 24. Feb. 12, '09 (1).

Concerto, Piano and Orch., A-min., Op. 17. Mar. 13, '91, '91-, -'93, '97-, -'14 (5).

PAGANINI, NICCOLO.

Moto perpetuo, Allegro de Concert for Orch. of Strings. Apr. 25, '90 (1).

Concerto for Violin, D-maj., No. 1. Dec. 5, '84 (1).

Concerto in one movement, for Violin, D-maj. (Revised and Additions by Wilhelmj.) Apr. 22, '92 (1).

Caprice for Violin, A-min., Op. 1. Jan. 14, '98 (1).

PAINE, JOHN KNOWLES.

'Oedipus Tyrannus,' Op. 35. Mar. 10, '82, -'94, -'99, -'07, '23- (5).

Prelude to 'The Birds of Aristophanes.' Nov. 17, '05 (1).

Symphony in A-maj., No. 2, Op. 34, 'In the Spring.' Feb. 29, '84, -'92 (2).

'An Island Fantasy,' Symphonic Poem, Op. 45. Apr. 19, '89, -'95 (2).

'The Tempest,' Symphonic Poem, Op. 31. Mar. 9, '83, '85- (2).

Ballet Music from the Opera, 'Azara.' Mar. 9, '00, '03- (2).

Columbus March and Hymn. Feb. 3, '93 (1).

PAISIELLO, GIOVANNI.

Overture to 'Nina, O La Pazza per Amore.' Jan. 17, '28. (Prov.)

PARKER, HORATIO W.

'Northern Ballad,' Op. 46. Dec. 29, '99 (1).

Concerto, E-flat, Organ and Orch., Op. 55. Dec. 26, '02 (1).

'Cahal Mor of the Wine-Red Hand,' Rhapsody for Baritone and Orch., Op. 40. Mar. 29, '95 (1).

PFITZNER, HANS.

Overture to 'The Little Christ Elf,' Op. 20. Nov. 15, '07, '12- (2).

PHELPS, E. C.

Concert Overture. Mar. 27, '97. (Brklyn.)

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, RICCARDO.

Prelude and Fugue. Oct. 11, '29 (1).

PIERNÉ, GABRIEL.

- 'March of the Little Lead Soldiers.' Mar. 21, '28. (Y.P.C.)
 'Paysages Franciscains,' Op. 43. Apr. 29, '26. (Camb.)
 Incidental Music to 'Ramuntcho.' Jan. 27, '22 (1).
 'The Children's Crusade.' (Chorus and Soloists.) Feb. 16, '11.

PILATI, MARIO.

- Suite for Piano and String Orch. Feb. 13, '31 (1).

PISTON, WALTER.

- Suite for Orchestra. Mar. 28, '30 (1).
 **Symphonic Piece. Mar. 23, '98 (1).

POWELL, JOHN.

- Rhapsodie Nègre for Orch. and Piano. Dec. 29, '22 (1).

PROKOFIEFF, SERGE SERGIEVICH.

- Classical Symphony, Op. 25. Jan. 28, '27, -'27, '28- (3).
 Ballet Suite, 'Chout,' Op. 21. Oct. 8, '26 (1).
 *Sept, ils sont Sept,' Incantation for Tenor, Chorus and Orch., Op. 30.
 Apr. 23, '26, -'27 (2).
 *Suite from 'The Love for Three Oranges.' Nov. 12, '26 (1).
 *Suite from 'Le Pas d'Acier.' Oct. 21, '27 (1).
 Scythian Suite, 'Ala and Lolli,' Op. 20. Oct. 24, '24, -'28, -'30 (3).
 *Concerto for Violin and Orch., Op. 19. Apr. 24, '25, '28- (2).
 Concerto No. 2, G-maj., Op. 16, Piano and Orch. Jan. 31, '30 (1).
 Concerto No. 3, C-maj., Op. 26, Piano and Orch. Jan. 29, '26 (1).
 **Symphony No. 4, Op. 47. Nov. 14, 1930 (1).

PURCELL, HENRY.

- Trumpet Voluntary. (Arr. by Sir Henry Wood.) Dec. 24, '25 (1).

RABAUD, HENRI.

- Symphony No. 2, E-min., Op. 5. Apr. 26, '19 (1).
 'La Procession Nocturne.' Dec. 27, '18, -'20, -'25, (4).
 Dances from the Opera, 'Marouf.' Oct. 14, '21 (1).

RACHMANINOFF, SERGEI.

- Symphony, E-min., No. 2., Op. 27. Oct. 14, '10, '10-, -'12, '13-, '17-,
 '23- (6).
 'Island of the Dead,' Op. 29. Dec. 17, '09, -'10, -'11, '15-, '17-, '21-,
 '24- (7).
 'Vocalise.' (Arr. for Orch. by Composer.) Nov. 2, '24. (Lowell.)
 Concerto, F-sharp min., Piano and Orch., Op. 1. Dec. 16, '04 (1).
 Concerto, C-min., Op. 18, No. 2, Piano and Orch., Dec. 3, '08 (N.Y.),
 '09-, '16-, -'19, -'22, -'25 (6).
 Concerto, D-min., No. 3, Op. 30, Piano and Orch. Oct. 31, '19, -'28 (2).

RAFF, JOSEPH JOACHIM.

- Overture, 'Ein feste Burg,' Op. 127. Nov. 13, '03 (1).
 Symphonies:
 No. 1, Op. 96, 'To the Fatherland.' Jan. 31, '90 (1).
 No. 3, 'In the Woods.' Oct. 16, '85, -'88, -'91, -'92, '94-, '97-, -'02 (7).
 No. 5, in E, 'Lenore,' Op. 177. Jan. 12, '83, -'86, '88-, '91-, (Excerpt,
 -'95), -'96, -'03 (6).
 No. 11, Op. 214, 'The Winter.' Jan. 18, '84 (1).

- Adagietto from Suite, Op. 101. Nov. 2, '83 (1).
 'La Fée d'Amour,' Concert-piece, Violin and Orch. Mar. 24, '93, (1).
 Concerto, Pianoforte, C-min., Op. 185. Feb. 8, '84, -'92, '95- (3).
- RAMEAU, JEAN-PHILIPPE.**
 Ballet Suite. (Ed. by Felix Mottl.) Apr. 6, '00, '30- (2).
 Ballet Suite. (Arr. by Kretzschmar.) Mar. 30, '17, -'18 (2).
 Airs de Ballet from 'Hippolyte et Aricie.' Feb. 21, '19 (1).
- RAVEL, JOSEPH MAURICE.**
 Alborada del Grazioso. Jan. 18, '29 (1).
 Bolero. Dec. 6, '29, -'30, '30- (3).
 'Daphnis et Chloé,' Orchestral Fragments, First Suite. Nov. 1, '18, '23-, '24- (3).
 'Daphnis et Chloé,' Second Suite. Dec. 14, '17, -'18, '21-, '25-, -'26, '27-, '29-, (7).
 'Ma Mère l'Oye.' Dec. 26, '13, -'14, '15-, -'20, -'26, '27-, '29- (7).
 Rhapsodie Espagnole. Nov. 20, '14, -'16, -'19, -'23, -'28, -'30 (6).
 *Suite for Orchestra, 'Tombeau de Couperin.' Nov. 19, '20, -'28 (2).
 'La Valse.' Jan. 13, '22, '23-, '24-, -'25, '26-, -'28, '28-, -'29, '30- (10).
 Valses Nobles et Sentimentales. Mar. 11, '21 (1).
 Tzigane for Violin and Orch. Mar. 30, '28 (1).
 'Schéhérazade,' Three Poems for Voice and Orch. Feb. 29, '24, -'28 (2).
- REGER, MAX.**
 A Comedy Overture, Op. 120. Oct. 6, '11 (1).
 Symphonic Prologue to a Tragedy, Op. 108. Oct. 15, '09 (1).
 Concerto in the Ancient Style for Orch., Op. 123. Dec. 13, '12 (1).
 Serenade for Orch., Op. 95. Apr. 12, '07 (1).
 Four Tone Poems, Op. 128. Mar. 26, '15 (1).
 Variations and Fugue on a Merry Theme of J. A. Hiller, Op. 100.
 Feb. 14, '08, -'11, -'17 (3).
- REINECKE, KARL.**
 Overture, 'Dame Kobold.' Jan. 12, '83 (1).
 Overture, 'King Manfred.' Oct. 21, '92 (1).
 Entr'acte, 'Manfred.' Nov. 3, '82, -'90 (2).
 Entr'acte, 'Der Gouverneur von Tours.' Mar. 22, '95 (1).
 Concerto, Violoncello, D-min., Op. 82 (2 movements). Mar. 6, '91 (1).
- REINHOLD, HUGO.**
 Concert Overture, A-maj. Dec. 31, '86, -'89 (2).
 'Intermezzo.' May 14, '86. (Popular.)
 Prelude, Menuet and Fugue for Strings. Jan. 22, '86, -'87, -'03 (3).
- RESPIGHI, OTTORINO.**
 Overture to the Opera, 'Belfagor.' Feb. 18, '27 (1).
 'Ballad of the Gnomides.' Apr. 18, '23 (1).
 **'Church Windows.' Feb. 25, '27 (1).
 'Roman Festivals.' Jan. 24, '30 (1).
 'Fountains of Rome.' Nov. 12, '20, -'23, -'27 (4).
 'Pines of Rome.' Feb. 12, '26, '26-, '29- (4).
 Old Dances and Airs for the Lute. Oct. 26, '23, '24- (2).
 Old Dances and Airs for the Lute. Second Suite. Feb. 18, '27 (1).

- Concerto, Piano and Orch., Mixolydian Mode. Feb. 18, '27 (1).
 Concerto Gregoriano, Violin and Orch. Jan. 9, '25 (1).
 'Il Tramonto,' Soprano and Orch. Feb. 18, '27 (1).
 **Metamorphoseon, Modi XII. Nov. 7, '30 (1).
- RHEINBERGER, JOSEPH.**
 Theme and Variations, Violin and Organ, Op. 150. Apr. 1, '17. (P.F.).
 'Wallenstein Symphony.' Dec. 4, '85 (1).
 Concerto, F-maj., Organ, Horns and Strings, Op. 137. Dec. 27, '07, '15-
 (2).
- RIEMENSCHNEIDER, GEORG.**
 'Todtentanz,' for Orch. Mar. 3, '93 (1).
- RIETZ, JULIUS.**
 Concert Overture in A-maj., Op. 7. Nov. 2, '83, '86- (2).
- RIGEL, HENRI JOSEPH.**
 Symphony in D-maj. Dec. 26, '24 (1).
- RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF, NICOLAI.**
 Overture to 'The Betrothed of the Tsar.' Nov. 14, '02, '04, '06-, '16
 (4).
 Overture on Themes of Russian Church, Op. 36, 'Russian Easter.'
 Oct. 22, '97, '20, '22, '24, '28, '31 (6).
 Overture to 'A Night in May.' Feb. 10, '28 (1).
 Symphony No. 2, 'Antar,' Op. 15. Mar. 11, '98, '13, '15-, '19 (4).
 Caprice on Spanish Themes, Op. 34. Feb. 14, '08, '09-, '14, '15-, '18-,
 '24-, '30- (7).
 Dubinouchka, Op. 62. Nov. 2, '24. (Lowell.)
 Suite from 'Le Coq d'Or.' Apr. 16, '20, '28, '29- (3).
 Suite from 'Christmas Eve.' Dec. 26, '24 (1).
 Conte Féérique, Op. 29. Oct. 20, '22 (1).
 'Fairy Tale of Tsar Saltan': Suite for Orch., Op. 57. Apr. 20, '23 (1).
 'Flight of the Bumble Bee.' Oct. 24, '24 (1).
 'Fairy Tale of Tsar Saltan':
 Tone Pictures from the Opera, 'Legend of the Invisible City of Kitesch
 and the Virgin Fevronia.' Mar. 4, '27 (1). Excerpt, Oct. 30, '25.
 'Night on Mount Triglav.' Dec. 23, '21 (1).
 'Sadko,' Op. 5. Mar. 24, '05, '19, '21-, '27, '29- (5).
 'Scheherazade,' Op. 35. Apr. 16, '97, '97-, '00, '05, '08-, '11-, '16-,
 '19, '22, '25-, '26-, '27- (12).
 Concerto for Pianoforte, Op. 30. Jan. 15, '14. (Camb.)
- RITTER, ALEXANDER.**
 'Olaf's Wedding Dance,' Op. 22. Mar. 1, '07 (1).
- ROENTGEN, JULIUS.**
 Ballad on a Norwegian Folk-Melody, Op. 36. Nov. 16, '00 (1).
- ROLAND, MANUEL.**
 *Sinfonia (Overture) to 'Isabelle et Pantalon.' Mar. 20, '25 (1).
- ROPARTZ, JOSEPH GUY MARIE.**
 Symphony No. 4, C-maj. Oct. 25, '14, '18 (2).
 *Divertissement for Orchestra. Oct. 22, '20 (1).
 Fantasia in D-maj., for Orchestra. Apr. 28, '05 (1).

ROSSINI, GIOACHINO ANTONIO.

Overtures:

- Barber of Seville. Nov. 13, '89 (Y.P.C.), -'24 (1).
 'L'Italiana in Algeri.' Dec. 7, '20 (Y.P.C.), '21- (1).
 Semiramide. Feb. 23, '23 (1).
 William Tell. Oct. 11, '83. (Newport.)

ROUSSEL, ALBERT.

- Symphony, B-flat maj., Op. 23. Oct. 31, '24 (1).
 'Evocations,' Orchestra with Chorus,' Op. 15. Nov. 16, '23 (excerpt);
 Feb. 15, '29 (entire) (1).
 'Pour une Fête de Printemps,' Op. 23. Feb. 13, '25 (1).
 **Suite in F-maj., Op. 33. Jan. 21, '27 (1).
 Suite No. 1 from 'Padmavati.' Mar. 19, '26 (1).
 **Symphony in G minor, Op. 42. '30- (1).

RUBINSTEIN, ANTON.

- Symphony in C, No. 2, Op. 42, 'Ocean.' Oct. 12, '83, -'86, '88-, '91-,
 '94-, '96-, -'03 (7).
 Symphony, D-min., Op. 95, 'Dramatic.' Dec. 8, '93, -'96 (2).
 Symphony, G-min., No. 5, Op. 107, 'Russian.' Oct. 6, '82, -'95 (2).
 Symphony, A-maj., No. 6, Op. 111. Nov. 11, '87, -'04 (2).
 Overture, 'Anthony and Cleopatra.' Apr. 3, '91 (1).
 Overture, 'Demetrius of the Don.' Jan. 31, '96 (1).
 'Bal Costumé.' Mar. 5, '90. (Y.P.C.)
 'Don Quixote,' Op. 87. Feb. 16, '94 (1).
 Ballet Music:
 'The Demon.' Oct. 16, '85, -'94, -'98 (3).
 'Feramors.' Dec. 8, '82 (1). Excerpts, Oct. 16, '85, -'94, -'97 (3).
 'The Vine.' Dec. 19, '84, -'88 (2). Gericke orch., Mar. 7, '02 (1).
 Concerto for Violin, Op. 46. Mar. 2, '88 (1).
 Concerto, D-min., Violoncello, No. 2, Op. 96. Oct. 24, '02 (1).
 Concerto, Piano, in G, No. 3, Op. 45. Jan. 5, '83, '89- (2).
 Concerto, Piano, D-min., No. 4, Op. 70. Feb. 9, '83, -'86, -'86, -'88, '91-,
 -'93, '94-, -'97, -'99, '01-, -'06, '07-, '09-, '10- (14).
 Fifth Piano Concerto, E-flat maj., Op. 94. Dec. 18, '08 (1).
 Fantasie for Two Pianos, F-min., Op. 73. Jan. 22, '86 (1).

SAINT-SAËNS, CHARLES CAMILLE.

- Overture to 'The Barbarians.' Jan. 8, '04 (1).
 Prelude, 'The Deluge.' Jan. 11, '95. (Brklyn.)
 Symphony No. 1, E-flat maj., Op. 2. Nov. 25, '04 (1).
 Symphony No. 2, A-min., Op. 55. Nov. 11, '92, -'19 (2).
 Symphony No. 3, C-min., Op. 78. Feb. 15, '01, -'02, -'14, -'18, '18-,
 -'23, '25-, -'28, -'30 (9).
 Symphonic Poems:
 'Danse Macabre,' No. 3, Op. 40. Nov. 3, '82, -'85, -'88, -'11 (4).
 'La Jeunesse d'Hercule.' Oct. 19, '83, -'91, -'95, -'01, -'05, '18-, (6).
 'Phaëton,' No. 2, Op. 39. Oct. 14, '87, -'99, -'19, (3).
 'Le Rouet d'Omphale,' A-maj., Op. 31. Nov. 23, '88, -'92, '93-, -'96,
 '98-, '02-, -'11, -'19, (8).

Orchestral Suite, D-maj., Op. 49. Oct. 16, '96 (1).

Animals Carnival. Nov. 3, '22 (1).

Ballet Music, 'Henry VIII.' Dec. 21, '83, -'84 (2).

Bolero. Oct. 30, '02. (Camb.)

Heroic March. Jan. 23, '22. (Y.P.C.)

Military March from 'Algerian Suite.' Mar. 29, '21. (Y.P.C.)

'Samson et Dalila.' (Excerpts.) Mar. 2, '83 (1).

Septet, E-flat, Op. 65. Dec. 3, '86 (1).

Violin:

Concerto No. 1, A-maj., Op. 20. Mar. 6, '85, -'93.

Concerto No. 3, B-min., Op. 61. Jan. 3, '90, -'98, -'02, -'04, '09, -'13, -'18, -'19, '29- (9). Excerpts, '94-.

Concert Piece, E-min., Op. 62. Feb. 16, '94 (1).

Caprice Waltz. (Arr. by Ysaye.) (Phila.)

Rondo Capriccioso, Op. 28. Dec. 14, '83, (1).

Havanaise, Op. 25. Dec. 21, '17 (1).

Romance, in C, Op. 48. Nov. 11, '81 (1).

Concerto, Violoncello, A-min., Op. 33. Dec. 9, '81, '98-, -'03, '03-, -'06, -'11, '15-, -'20, -'21, (9).

Pianoforte:

Concerto No. 2, G-min., Op. 22. Dec. 8, '82, '83-, -'93, -'95, '95-, -'96, -'01, -'03, -'08, '17-, '18-, '20- (12). (Excerpt, -'04.)

Concerto No. 4, C-min., Op. 44. Feb. 24, '82, '92-, -'98, -'09, -'23 (5).

Concerto No. 5, Op. 103. Mar. 4, '04, -'20 (2).

'Rhapsodie D'Auvergne.' Jan. 1, '86 (1).

'The Drummer's Betrothed,' Ballad for Solo Voice and Orch., Op. 82. Mar. 30, '00, '09- (2).

'The Lyre and the Harp,' Ode for Solo Voices, Chorus and Orch., Op. 57. May 2, '19 (1).

SALZÉDO, CARLOS.

'Enchanted Isles,' Symphonic Poem, Harp and Orch. Feb. 16, '23 (1).

SAMINSKY, LAZARE.

*Ballet, 'The Lament of Rachel.' Two Excerpts. Mar. 3, '22 (1).

SATIE, ERIK.

Gymnopédies, Nos. 1 and 3. (Orch. by Debussy.) Nov. 13, '25, -'26 (2).

SAUER, EMIL.

Concerto No. 1, E-min., Pianoforte. Oct. 16, '08 (1).

SCALERO, ROSARIO.

Suite for String Quartet and String Orch. Apr. 7, '24. (Spec.)

SCARLATTI, DOMENICO.

Five Sonatas (Orch. by Vincenzo Tommasini), after the Ballet, 'The Good Humored Ladies.' Apr. 15, '27 (1).

Three Pieces. (Arr. by Roland-Manuel.) Dec. 31, '26 (1).

SCHARWENKA, PHILIPP.

Symphonic Poem, 'Freuhlingswogen,' A-flat maj., Op. 87. Oct. 28, '92 (1).

SCHARWENKA, XAVER.

Concerto, Piano, B-flat min., No. 1, Op. 32. Feb. 6, '91, '98- (2).

Concerto, Piano, F-min., No. 4, Op. 82. Feb. 10, '11.

SCHEINPFLUG, PAUL.

Overture to Comedy of Shakespeare, Op. 15. Jan. 22, '09, '14- (2).

SCHELLING, ERNEST.

'Victory Ball,' Fantasy for Orch. Apr. 18, '24 (1).

Symphonic Poem, 'Morocco.' Feb. 15, '29 (1).

Fantastic Suite for Pianoforte and Orch. Jan. 24, '08 (1).

Impressions — Variations on an Original Theme, Pianoforte and Orch.

Dec. 31, '15 (1).

Concerto, Violin and Orch. Oct. 20, '16 (1).

SCHENCK, ELLIOTT.

Tone Poem, 'In a Withered Garden.' Mar. 28, '24 (1).

SCHILLINGS, MAX.

'Harvest Festival,' from the Opera 'Moloch.' Jan. 15, '09 (1).

'Hexenlied.' Feb. 28, '09. (P.F.)

'Ingwelde,' Prelude to Act II. Nov. 6, '96 (1).

'Meergruss' and 'Seemorgen,' Two Orchestra Fantasies. Oct. 31, '13 (1).

'The Piper's Holiday.' Apr. 6, '06 (1).

Symphonic Prologue to 'Œdipus Rex,' Op. 11. Feb. 28, '02 (1).

SCHJELDERUP, GERHARD.

'Opferfeuer': 'Summer Night on the Fiord' and 'Sunrise over the Himalayas.' Feb. 14, '08 (1).

SCHMITT, FLORENT.

Reves for Orchestra, Op. 68, No. 1. Oct. 17, '24 (1).

'Musiques de Plein air,' Op. 44. Mar. 14, '19 (1).

'La Tragedie de Salomé.' Nov. 28, '13, '19-, '31 (3).

'Psaume XLVI,' Solo Voice, Chorus, Organ and Orch., Op. 38. Feb. 10, '28 (1).

SCHÖNBERG, ARNOLD.

'Verklärte Nacht,' Sextet, Op. 4. Nov. 25, '21, '22 (2).

Five Pieces for Orch., Op. 16. Dec. 18, '14 (1).

SCHRECKER, FRANZ.

Prelude to a Drama. Feb. 17, '22, '22, '27- (3).

SCHUBERT, FRANZ.

Overtures:

'Alfonse and Estrella.' Jan. 26, '83, '85, '87, '00 (4).

B-major. Mar. 29, '89 (1).

E-minor. Nov. 23, '88, '03 (2).

Italian Style in C-maj., Op. 170.

Symphonies:

C-min., No. 4. ('Tragic.') Apr. 8, '21, '28- (2). (Andante from.) Mar. 14, '84, '85, '88.

B-flat, No. 5. Feb. 9, '83, '08, '25, '28- (4).

C-maj., No. 6. Nov. 28, '84, '86 (2).

B-min., No. 8. ('Unfinished.') Feb. 10, '82, '82-, '84, '85-, '87, '88,

- '89, '89-, '90-, -'92, -'93, '94-, -'96, -'97, -'98, -'00, '01-, -'04, '05-, '06-, -'09, '11-, '13-, -'17, '18-, '19-, -'24, '24-, '28-, (30).

C-maj., No. 9. Jan. 13, '82, '82-, -'85, -'87, -'89, '90, '91-, '93-, -'95, -'97, '98-, -'01, -'03, -'05, -'06, -'07, -'09, -'11, -'13, -'15, -'17, -'20, -'22, '28- (24).

Fantasia, F.-min. (Orch. by Mottl.) Op. 103. Jan. 1, '86, '86-, -'96, '02- (4).

Funeral March, E-flat. (Orch. by Liszt.) Oct. 20, '85, '87-, -'90, -'96, '00- (5).

March, B-min. (Liszt arr.) Op. 40, No. 3. Oct. 12, '83, '84-, '94- (3).

Andante from String Quartet, D-min. Jan. 25, '28. (Y.P.C.)

Fantasia, C-maj., Piano and Orch. (Liszt arr., 'Wanderer.') Oct. 31, '84, '93-, '02-, (3).

Rosamunde:

Overture. Dec. 12, '84, '87-, '93-, -'97, -'10.

Ballet Music. Oct. 21, '81, '82-, -'86, -'89, '94-, '00, '00-, '30- (8).

Entr'acte Music. Mar. 5, '86, '89-, -'89, -'92, '94-, '00-, -'09, '21 (8).

SCHUMANN, GEORG.

Overture, 'Dawn of Love,' Op. 28. Mar. 13, '03 (1).

'In Carnival Time,' Op. 22. Jan. 22, '04 (1).

Symphonic Variations on the Choral 'Wer nur den lieben Gott lässt walten,' Op. 24. Oct. 25, '01, '16- (2).

Variations and Fugue on a Merry Theme, Op. 30. Dec. 14, '06 (1).

SCHUMANN, ROBERT.

Overture, Scherzo and Finale, Op. 52. Nov. 25, '81, '82-, '84-, -'88, '89-, '91-, -'94, '97-, -'01, -'03 (10).

Overtures:

'Bride of Messina.' Dec. 1, '82 (1).

'Hermann and Dorothea.' Mar. 13, '85 (1).

'Julius Cæsar.' Mar. 29, '01 (1).

'Genoveva.' Mar. 9, '83, '85-, '87-, '89-, -'91, -'94, -'96, -'99, -'03, '04-, '07-, -'10, '10-, '12-, -'18 (15).

Symphonies:

B-flat, No. 1, Op. 38. Mar. 3, '82, '84-, '86-, '88-, -'90, -'91, -'92, -'93, '93-, '95-, '97-, '99-, -'02, -'04, '05-, -'10, '11-, -'14, -'16, -'18, '19-, -'22, '26-, -'27, '28-, -'30, -'31 (23).

C-maj., No. 2, Op. 61. Dec. 20, '81, '85-, '87-, -'89, '90-, '92-, '94-, '96-, '98-, '00-, '02-, -'05, '09-, -'12, -'19, -'21, '29- (18).

E-flat maj., No. 3 ('Rhenish'), Op. 97. Nov. 23, '83, -'85, -'88, -'90, '91-, -'93, -'97, -'99, -'01, -'03, '04-, '10-, '16-, -'20, -'23, -'29 (16).

D-min., No. 4, Op. 120. Nov. 10, '82, -'85, -'87, '89-, -'91, -'92, -'94, -'95, -'97, -'98, -'00, -'02, '03-, -'06, '08-, -'11, '12-, -'15, '18-, '20-, '23-, '25-, -'28, (23).

D-min., No. 4. (Original Version.) Mar. 11, '92 (1).

'Manfred,' Music to. Mar. 21, '84, -'86, -'92, -'99 (4). Excerpts, -'22.

'Manfred,' Overture to. Feb. 24, '82, -'88, -'93, '93-, '96-, '01-, -'08, '10-, '15-, '18-, -'31 (11).

'Pictures from the Orient.' (Arr. by Carl Reinecke.) Nov. 21, '84, '87-, '99 (3).

Three Pieces in Canon Form. (Arr. by Theo. Dubois.) Apr. 27, '23 (1).

'Träumerei.' Arrangement for muted strings. Mar. 21, '28. (Y.P.C.)

Concerto, Pianoforte, A-min., Op. 54. Oct. 6, '82, '87-, '90-, '97-, '01-, '03-, '05-, '06-, '11-, '13-, '16-, '21-, '22-, '25-, '27-, (16).

Concertstück, Pianoforte and Orch., Op. 92. Mar. 11, '87, '02 (2).

Concerto, Violoncello, A-min., Op. 129. Feb. 3, '88, '96, '10-, '20-, '31 (5).

SCHÜTT, EDWARD.

Concerto, Pianoforte, No. 2, F-min., Op. 47. Jan. 1, '97, '00 (2).

SCOTT, CYRIL.

Two Passacaglias for Orch. Jan. 28, '21 (1).

SCRIABIN, ALEXANDER NICHOLAEVICH.

'The Divine Poem,' Symphony No. 3, C-min., Op. 43. Feb. 29, '24, '26 (2).

'The Poem of Ecstasy,' Op. 54. Oct. 21, '10, '17-, '20-, '24-, '27, '28- (6).

'Prometheus,' Orch. and Piano with Organ and Chorus, Op. 60. Mar. 27, '25 (2).

SESSIONS, ROGER HUNTINGTON.

**Symphony in E-min. Apr. 22, '27 (1).

SGAMBATI, GIOVANNI.

Symphony No. 1, D-maj., Op. 16. Nov. 9, '94, '98, '12- (3).

'Te Deum Laudamus,' Strings and Organ, Op. 28. Apr. 7, '11 (1).

Concerto, Pianoforte, G-min., Op. 15. Oct. 31, '90 (1).

SHEPHERD, ARTHUR.

Fantasy for Piano and Orch. Apr. 15, '21 (1).

SIBELIUS, JAN.

Symphonies:

No. 1, E-min., Op. 39. Jan. 4, '07, '12-, '15, '16-, '20-, '23-, '26, '28, '30- (9).

No. 2, D-maj. Mar. 11, '04, '09-, '11, '16, '21-, '24, '29- (7).

No. 3, C-maj., Op. 52. Nov. 9, '28, '28- (2).

No. 4, A-min., Op. 63. Oct. 24, '13, '14-, '17- (3).

No. 5, E-flat maj., Op. 82. Apr. 7, '22, '22-, '27- (3).

No. 6, Op. 104. Feb. 28, '30, '30 (2).

No. 7, Op. 105. Dec. 10, '26, '31 (2).

'Finlandia,' Op. 26, No. 7. Nov. 20, '08, '10-, '14-, '17-, '26- (5).

'Karelia,' Overture. Nov. 17, '11, '14- (2).

'King Christian II,' Suite from Incidental Music to, Op. 27. Apr. 7, '16 (Excerpts, '10) (1).

'Night Ride and Sunrise,' Op. 55. Jan. 12, '17, '18 (2).

'The Oceanides,' Op. 73. Jan. 12, '17 (1).

'Poljola's Daughter,' Op. 49. Jan. 12, '17, '18 (2).

'O Saga,' Op. 9. Mar. 4, '10 (1).

'A Song of Spring,' Op. 16. Nov. 20, '08 (1).

'The Swan of Tuonela.' Mar. 3, '11, '14-, '17-, '27 (4).

Valse Triste, Op. 44. Apr. 1, '10 (1).

Concerto, D-min., Violin and Orch., Op. 47. Apr. 19, '07, -'12, -'29, -'30 (4).

SINDING, CHRISTIAN.

Symphony No. 1, D-min., Op. 21. Jan. 6, '98, '06-, -'13 (3).

'Episodes Chevaleresques,' Suite in F-maj., Op. 35., Nos. 1-2-4. Feb. 24, '05 (1).

Rondo Infinito, Op. 42. Nov. 19, '09 (1).

Concerto, D-flat maj., Pianoforte, Op. 6. Apr. 8, '13 (1). (New Bedford.)

Concerto, A-maj., Violin, Op. 45. Nov. 17, '05, '12- (2).

SINGER, OTTO.

Symphonic Fantasie. Mar. 23, '88 (1).

SINIGAGLIA, LEONE.

Overture to Goldoni's 'Le Baruffe Chiozzotte,' Op. 32. Mar. 10, '11, -'15, -'17 (3).

SKILTON, CHARLES SANFORD.

'Suite Primeval.' (Excerpts from.) Apr. 27, '23 (1).

SMETANA, FRIEDRICH.

Overture to the Opera, 'The Kiss.' Apr. 7, '05 (1).

Overture to the Opera, 'Libussa.' Oct. 20, '05 (1).

Overture, 'The Sold Bride.' Dec. 30, '87, -'89, '94-, -'98, -'00, -'04, -'07, '09-, -'12, -'13, '14-, -'17, -'20, '23-, -'25 (15).

'My Country':

No. 1, 'Vysehrad.' Apr. 24, '96, '98-, '03-, -'07, -'14, '15- (6).

No. 2, 'The Moldau.' Nov. 21, '90, '93-, -'98, -'99, '08-, -'11, -'18, '22- (8).

No. 3, 'Sarka.' Jan. 25, '95 (1).

No. 4, 'From Bohemia's Groves and Meadows.' Dec. 7, '00, -'15 (2).

'Richard III.' Apr. 24, '03, -'16 (2).

'Wallenstein's Camp.' Jan. 1, '97, '16-, -'22 (3).

SMITH, DAVID STANLEY.

'Fête Galante,' Orch. with Flute Obligato, Op. 48. Apr. 13, '23 (1).

A Poem of Youth, Op. 47. Nov. 11, '21 (1).

SOWERBY, LEO.

The Irish Washerwoman. Jan. 25, '28. (Y.P.C.)

SPELMAN, TIMOTHY MATHER.

**Tone Poem, 'Assisi, the Great Pardon of St. Francis.' Mar. 26, '26 (1).

SPOHR, LUDWIG (LOUIS).

Overture, 'Faust.' Jan. 15, '86 (1).

Overture, 'Jessonda.' Nov. 23, '83, -'85, -'89, -'96 (4).

Symphony, No. 3, C-min. Jan. 29, '92 (1).

Symphony, No. 4, in F, 'Consecration of Tones.' Dec. 2, '87, -'00 (2).

Concerto for Violin, No. 7, E-min. Mar. 20, '91 (1).

Concerto for Violin, A-maj., No. 8, Op. 47. Nov. 11, '81, -'86, -'99, -'02 (4).

Concerto for Violin, D-min., No. 9. Jan. 27, '88, '06- (2).

Concerto for Violin, G-maj., No. 11, Op. 70. Feb. 26, '86 (1).

Notturmo for Wind Instruments and Janissaries' Music. Nov. 15, '29 (1).

SPONTINI, GASPARO LUIGI PACIFICO.

Overture to the Opera 'La Vestale.' Dec. 22, '22 (1).

Overture, 'Olympia.' Jan. 25, '84 (1).

STANFORD, C. VILLIERS.

Symphony No. 3, F-min., 'The Irish.' Feb. 21, '90 (1).

STEINERT, ALEXANDER LANG.

**'Southern Night.' Oct. 15, '26 (1).

*Leggenda Sinfonica. Mar. 13, '31 (1).

STOCK, FREDERICK A.

Symphony in C-min., Op. 18. Mar. 31, '16 (1).

STOJOWSKI, SIGISMOND.

Symphony, D-min., Op. 21. Jan. 16, '20 (1).

Pianoforte Concerto No. 2, Op. 32. Mar. 10, '16 (1).

STRAUSS, FRANZ.

Concerto for Horn, Andante from. Jan. 21, '25. (Y.P.C.)

STRAUSS, JOHANN.

'Moto Perpetuo,' A Musical Joke, Op. 257. Apr. 11, '95 (1).

Polka, 'Singer's Joy.' Mar. 28, '96. (Phila.)

Waltz, 'On the Beautiful Blue Danube.' Dec. 12, '15 (P.F.). With male chorus, Mar. 12, '11 (P.F.).

Waltz, 'Voices of Spring.' Dec. 26, '26. (P.F.)

Waltz, 'Wine, Woman and Song.' Mar. 28, '96. (Phila.)

STRAUSS, RICHARD.

Symphony, F-min., Op. 12. Nov. 3, '93, -'00 (2).

Symphonia Domestica, Op. 53. Feb. 15, '07, -'07, -'10, -'12, '23-, -'24, '27-, '29-, -'31 (9).

An Alpine Symphony, Op. 64. Dec. 18, '25, -'26, -'30, (3).

Symphonic Fantasy, from 'Italy,' Op. 16. Dec. 21, '88, -'01, -'06, '14-(4). (Excerpt, -'10.)

'A Hero Life,' Op. 40. Dec. 6, '01, '08-, '10-, -'25, -'28, -'31 (6).

'Death and Transfiguration,' Op. 24. Feb. 5, '97, -'99, -'03, '05-, -'06, -'09, '10-, -'12, -'14, '15-, -'16, -'21, -'24, '25-, -'27, -'29, -'31 (17).

'Don Juan,' Op. 20. Oct. 30, '91, '98-, '02-, -'05, '06-, '09-, '14-, -'17, '21-, -'24, -'25, -'26, '27-, -'30 (15).

'Don Quixote,' Op. 35. Feb. 12, '04, -'04, -'10, -'11, -'16, -'22 (6).

'Macbeth,' Op. 23. Mar. 17, '11 (1).

Salome's Dance from 'Salome.' Apr. 26, '12, '23-, -'25, -'27, '28-, -'31 (6).

'Till Eulenspiegel's Merry Pranks, after the Old-fashioned Roguish Manner,' Op. 28. Feb. 21, '96, '99-, -'06, -'08, '09-, '11-, -'13, '15, '16-, '20-, -'23, '24-, '26-, '29- (14).

'Thus Spake Zarathustra,' Op. 30. Oct. 29, '97, -'00, -'09, -'10, '11-, -'15, -'16, '22-, -'29 (9).

Interlude from 'Intermezzo.' Oct. 18, '29 (1).

'Guntram,' Op. 25.

Prelude to Act I. Nov. 8, '95; Prelude to Act II, Nov. 11, '04; Prelude to Act III, Mar. 24, '05.

Love Scene from the Opera 'Feuersnot.' Mar. 7, '02, '08-, '11- (4).

*Suite from the Music for Molière's 'Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.'

Feb. 11, '21 (1).

Festliches Präludium for Orch. and Organ, Op. 61. Dec. 12, '13 (1).

Concerto for Violin in D-min., Op. 8. Mar. 21, '03. (N.Y.)

Burleske in D-min. for Pianoforte and Orch. Apr. 17, '03, -'17 (2).

STRAVINSKY, IGOR FEDOROVICH.

Apollon Musagète, Ballet. Oct. 12, '28, -'30 (2).

'Chant du Rossignol.' Oct. 30, '25, -'26 (2).

'Feuerwerk,' Op. 4. Dec. 11, '14 (1).

*'Oedipus Rex,' Opera Oratorio in Two Acts. Feb. 24, '28 (1).

Suite from 'L'Oiseau de Feu.' Oct. 31, '19, -'25, '26-, -'28, '29-, -'31 (6).

Orchestral Suite from 'Petrouchka.' Nov. 26, '20, -'25, -'26, '27- (4).

Suite No. 1 for Small Orchestra from 'Pulcinella.' Dec. 22, '22 (1).

'Le Sacre du Printemps.' Jan. 25, '24, -'24, '24-, -'26-27 (4).

Song of the Volga Bargemen. Jan. 23, '24 (1).

*Symphonie de Psalms for Orch. with Chorus. Dec. 19, '30, -'31 (2).

*Concerto for Piano and Wind Orchestra. Jan. 23, '25 (1).

*Capriccio for Piano and Orch. Dec. 19, '30 (1).

STRUBE, GUSTAV.

Comedy Overture, 'Puck.' Mar. 18, '10, '10-, (2).

**Four Preludes for Orchestra. Nov. 12, '20 (1).

Fantastic Overture, Op. 20. Mar. 11, '04 (1).

Overture to Schiller's 'Maid of Orleans,' F-maj., Op. 8. Feb. 15, '95 (1).

Symphony in B-minor. Apr. 2, '09, -'12 (2).

Symphony in C-minor, Op. 11. Apr. 2, '96 (1).

Symphonic Poem, 'Die Loreley.' Jan. 24, '13 (1).

Symphonic Poem, 'Narcissus and Echo.' Jan. 24, '13 (1).

Rhapsody for Orchestra, Op. 17. Apr. 19, '01.

Variations on an Original Theme. Feb. 26, '15 (1).

Concerto, F-sharp min., Violin and Orch. Dec. 22, '05, '06- (2).

Concerto, G-maj., Op. 13, for Violin. Dec. 10, '97 (1).

Concerto, E-min., Violoncello and Orch. Oct. 29, '09 (1).

Fantastic Dance for Orch. and Viola Solo. Mar. 27, '08, -'12, -'18 (3).

Symphonic Poem, 'Longing,' for Viola and Orch. Apr. 20, '05, -'08 (2).

SÜK, JOSEF.

Symphony, E-maj., Op. 14. Oct. 28, '04 (1).

Suite, 'A Fairy Tale,' Op. 16. Nov. 28, '02 (1).

SULLIVAN, SIR ARTHUR.

Overture, 'In Memoriam.' Dec. 16, '17. (Halifax Benefit.)

SVENDSEN, JOHAN S.

Symphony, B-flat, No. 2, Op. 15. Jan. 4, '84, -'91, -'04.

Episode, 'Carnival in Paris.' Dec. 4, '91, '94-, -'03, -'09, -'20 (5).

Norwegian Rhapsody No. 2, in A. Nov. 15, '89 (1).

'Zorahayda,' Legend for Orch., Op. 11. Nov. 25, '92, -'18 (2).

SZYMANOVSKI, KAROL.

*Symphony No. 2. Jan. 20, '22 (1).

TAILLEFERRE, GERMAINE.

**Concertino for Harp and Orch. Mar. 3, '27. (Camb.)

'Jeux de Plein Air.' Mar. 5, '26 (1).

Concerto for Piano and Orch. Apr. 3, '25 (1).

TANÉIEFF, SERGEL.

Overture to 'The Oresteia,' Op. 6. Nov. 30, '00, -'03 (2).

Symphony No. 1, in C, Op. 12. Nov. 22, '01 (1).

TANSMAN, ALEXANDER.

**Symphony in A-minor. Mar. 18, '27 (1).

**Sinfonietta for Small Orch. Nov. 13, '25 (1).

'Danse de la Sorcière' from the Ballet, 'The Garden of Paradise.' Nov. 19, '26 (1).

**Concerto for Piano and Orch., No. 2. Dec. 29, '27 (1).

TAYLOR, DEEMS.

Suite, 'Through the Looking Glass,' Op. 12. Feb. 15, '24 (1).

TCHAIKOVSKY, PETER ILICH.

Overture Fantasia, after 'Romeo and Juliet.' Feb. 7, '90, -'91, -'93, -'96, -'99, -'03, -'06, -'07, -'11, -'11, -'15, -'21, -'24, -'25, -'29 (15).

Overture, '1812,' E-flat maj. Dec. 29, '93, -'96, -'98, -'02, -'03, -'10, -'29- (7).

Symphonies:

No. 2, C-min., Op. 17. Feb. 12, '97 (1).

No. 3, D-maj., Op. 29. Dec. 1, '99, (1).

No. 4, F-min., Op. 36. Nov. 27, '96, -'04, '05-, '09-, -'12, -'14, -'16, -'17-, '21-, -'26, '27-, '30- (12). (Excerpts: '90-.)

No. 5, E-min., Op. 64. Oct. 21, '92, '97-, '98-, '00-, '02-, -'08, -'09, -'10-, -'25, -'27, -'29, (12).

No. 6, B-min., Op. 74. ('Pathetic.') Dec. 28, '94, -'95, -'96, -'97, -'98, -'98-, -'02, '04-, -'07, '08-, -'11, -'24, '25-, -'28, '29-, (15).

'Manfred,' Op. 58. Apr. 26, '01, -'02, -'05, -'11, '20- (6).

Suite No. 1, D-min., Op. 43. Mar. 17, '99, '16- (2).

Fantasy, 'Francesca da Rimini,' Op. 32. Nov. 1, '95, -'98, -'02, '05-, -'10, (5).

'Hamlet,' Op. 67a. Mar. 4, '92, -'00, -'16 (3).

Italian Capriccio, Op. 45. Oct. 22, '97, '99-, '04- (3).

Marche Slave, Op. 31. Feb. 23, '83 (1).

'The Voyvode,' Ballad, Op. 78. Dec. 4, '03 (1).

Serenade for Strings, C-maj., Op. 48. Oct. 12, '88, '93-, -'18 (3).

Suite, G-maj., No. 3, Op. 55. Oct. 16, '91, -'03 (excerpt, -'05), '10- (3).

'Characteristic' Suite, No. 11. ('Children's Dreams' from.) Nov. 5, '09 (1).

Suite, 'Mozartiana,' Op. 61. Nov. 18, '98 (1).

Suite, 'Nutcracker,' Op. 71a. Dec. 24, '08, (1).

String Quartet, Op. 11. (Andante Cantabile from.) Mar. 29, '21. (Y.P.C.)

'Swan Lake.' (Introduction and Russian Dance from.) Jan. 25, '27. (Y.P.C.)

Concertos:

No. 1, B-flat min., for Pianoforte. Feb. 20, '85, -'91, '96-, -'98, '01-, '02-, '03-, -'07, '08-, '09-, -'12, '15-, '24-, -'26, -'31 (15).

No. 2, G-maj., for Pianoforte. Feb. 4, '98, '12- (2).

Fantaisie for Piano and Orch., G-min. Jan. 12, '92. (N.Y.)

For violin in D-maj., Op. 35. Dec. 1, '93, -'00, -'01, -'05, '06-, -'09, -'10, -'11, -'14, '21-, -'24 (11).

Variations on Rococo Theme for Violoncello, Op. 33. Oct. 30, '08, -'19 (2).

TCHEREPNIN, NIKOLAI NIKOLAIÉVITCH.

Concerto for Pianoforte and Orch., Op. 30. Oct. 27, '22 (1).

*Ballet Borodin. Apr. 27, '31 (Mon.) (1).¹

THIERIOT, FERDINAND.

Sinfonietta, E-maj., Op. 56. Feb. 17, '93 (1).

THOMAS, AMBROISE.

Overture, 'Mignon.' Apr. 2, '90. (Y.P.C.)

THOMPSON, RANDALL.

The Piper at the Gates of Dawn. Mar. 28, '29. (Camb.)

TINEL, EDGAR.

Three Symphonic Pictures from 'Polyeucte,' Op. 21. Feb. 8, '07 (1).

TOCH, ERNST.

Concerto for Piano and Orch., Op. 38. Dec. 28, '28 (1).

TOURNIER, MARCEL LUCIEN.

'Feerie,' Prelude and Dance for Harp with Orch. Dec. 20, '29 (1).

TURINA, JOAQUIN.

'Danzas Fantasticas.' Feb. 9, '23 (1).

'La Procession del Rocio.' Jan. 18, '29 (1).

URACK, OTTO.

Symphony E-maj., No. 1. Mar. 6, '14 (1).

VAN DER STUCKEN, FRANK.

Symphonic Prologue to 'William Ratcliff,' Op. 6. Feb. 1, '01 (1).

Symphonic Festival Prologue, 'Pax Triumphans,' Op. 26. Dec. 22, '04 (1).

Pagina d'amore. Jan. 6, '92. (Y.P.C.)

VASSILENKO, SERGEI NIKIFOROVITCH.

Epic Poem, Op. 4. Apr. 8, '21 (1).

VERDI, GIUSEPPE.

Te Deum, Double Chorus and Orch. Dec. 30, '18 (1).

VIEUXTEMPS, HENRI.

For Violin:

Concerto No 1. Apr. 10, '02. (Camb.)

Concerto No. 4, D-min. Mar. 13, '85, '92-, -'96 (3).

Concerto No. 5, A-min. Oct. 17, '84, -'90, -'99, '01- (4).

Fantasy on Slavonic Melodies. Nov. 17, '82 (1).

Ballade and Polonaise. Apr. 26, '87. (Cincinnati.)

Fantasia Appassionata. Jan. 10, '84. (Camb.)

¹ See footnote, page 205.

VIOTTI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA.

Concerto for Violin, A-min., No. 22. Nov. 29, '95, '13- (2).

VIVALDI, ANTONIO.

Concerto, A-min. for String Orch. (Arr. by S. Franko.) Jan. 14, '27.

'The Four Seasons': 'Summer,' Concerto No. 2 from. (Ed. by Molinari.)

Mar. 15, '28 (1).

Concerto, E-min., String Orch. (Ed. by A. Mistovski.)

*Concerto, D-min., Orch. with Organ. (Ed. by A. Siloti.) Oct. 10, '24, '29- (2).

Concerto for Violin and Orch., A-min. Feb. 24, '25. (Prov.)

Concerto for Violin, G-min. Mar. 7, '13 (1).

VOGRICH, MAX.

Concerto, E-min., Pianoforte. Feb. 8, '89 (1).

VOLBACH, FRITZ.

Symphony, B-min., Op. 33. Dec. 25, '14 (1).

VOLKMANN, ROBERT.

Overture, 'King Richard III.' Mar. 13, '85, '86, '90-, '93-, '96-, '01-, '07 (7).

Festival Overture in F, Op. 50. Jan. 3, '90, '95- (2).

Symphony No. 1, D-min., Op. 44. Oct. 17, '84, '84-, '91, '94-, '98-, '04 (6).

Symphony No. 2, B-flat, Op. 53. Dec. 21, '83, '89-, '92- (3).

Serenade for Strings, No. 1. (Valse Lente from.) Jan. 25, '93. (Prov.)

Serenade for Strings in F, No. 2. Nov. 24, '82, '88-, '92-, '99-, '16 (5).

Serenade for Strings in D-min., No. 3. Feb. 6, '85, '90-, '93-, '04, '13 (5).

Concerto for Violoncello, A-min., Op. 33. Feb. 1, '84, '85-, '87, '91-, '05, '07, '16 (7).

VON BÜLOW, HANS.

Funerale, Op. 23, No. 4. Apr. 6, '94 (1).

VON REZNICEK, EMIL NIKOLAUS.

'Donna Diana' Overture. Dec. 6, '95 (1).

Symphonic Suite, E-min. Nov. 22, '07 (1).

'Schlemihl,' Symphonic Biography for Orch. Tenor Solo and Organ. Apr. 24, '14, '14- (2).

VON WEBERN, ANTON

*Five Pieces for Orchestra, Op. 10. Nov. 19, '26 (1).

WAGNER, RICHARD.

Symphony in C. Feb. 24, '88 (1).

Kaisermarsch, B-flat maj. Dec. 30, '81, '83-, '86, '92-, '94-, '97-, '99, '02-, '04, '07-, (10).

'Huldigungsmarsch,' E-flat maj. Nov. 10, '82, '87-, '90, '92, '94, '96, '01, '05-, '09- (9).

Centennial March in G-maj. Feb. 21, '95, '05 (2).

'A Faust Overture.' Jan. 19, '83, '85-, '88-, '90-, '92-, '94-, '96-, '97, '98-, '03, '05, '06-, '08, '10, '12, '13, '14-, '16-, '21, '30 (20).

'Rienzi,' Overture. Oct. 13, '82, '93, '95, '96, '97, '98, '01, '04, '06, '09-, '13, '23, '25 (13).

'The Flying Dutchman':

Overture. Apr. 4, '90, '91, '92-, '95, '95-, '98, '00, '02, '04-, '08-, '10, '10-, '12, '13-, '16, '20, '22, '26, '30- (19).

Spinning Chorus and Ballade. Apr. 1, '06 (1).

'Tannhäuser':

Overture. Dec. 15, '82, '84-, '87, '89-, '93, '93-, '95, '96, '98, '00-, '03-, '04-, '07-, '11, '12-, '21, '24-, '25, '27- (19).

Introduction and Bacchanale, Act I. Nov. 3, '05, '09, '17, '21 with chorus (P.F.), '22, '24-, (5).

Prelude to Act III. Jan. 18, '95 (1).

March. Jan. 18, '84 (1).

'Lohengrin':

Prelude. Mar. 14, '84, '91, '96, '97, '09, '11, '12, '20, '25, '26- (10).

Procession to the Cathedral. Mar. 26, '22. (P.F.)

Prelude to Act III. Jan. 18, '95, '96, '97, '98 (4).

'Siegfried Idyl.' Feb. 16, '83, '85, '86, '87-, '93, '94, '96, '97, '00, '03, '06-, '08, '09, '11, '12, '12-, '14, '19- (18).

'Das Rheingold':

Prelude and First Scene. Apr. 21, '93, '22. (P.F.)

Entrance of the Gods into Valhalla; Lament of Rhine Daughters. Jan. 3, '95. (Camb.) '95. (With voices, Mar. 26, '22. P.F.)

'Die Walküre':

Wotan's Farewell and Fire-charm (Vocal). Dec. 29, '82, '88-, '92, '96-, '98, '02-, '12- (6).

Ride of the Valkyries. Oct. 31, '90, '97, '98, '09, '24, '25, '27 (7).

'Siegfried':

Waldweben, Act II ('Forest Murmurs'). Feb. 6, '91, '92-, '95, '96, '97, '00, '03-, '08-, '10, '20, '22, '26- (12).

Selections from 'Siegfried' and 'Götterdämmerung.' (Arr. by Richter.)

Jan. 6, '88, '89, '91, '93, '95, '99, '04, '22 (8).

'Götterdämmerung':

Closing Scene: Bruennhilde's Immolation. Apr. 10, '91, '93, '94, '00, '04-, '11-, '20 (7).

Song of the Rhine-Daughters. Nov. 23, '83 (1).

Duet, March, Closing Scene. May 11, '88, '01, '01-, '05- (4).

Funeral Music. Feb. 16, '83, '98-, '91, '93, '94, '09, '11, '12, '16, '20, '22, '24-, '25, '26- (15).

'Tristan and Isolde':

Prelude. Feb. 16, '83, '89-, '13, '14-, '16 (5).

Prelude and Love-Death. Jan. 9, '85, '86, '87, '92-, '96, '98, '98-, '03, '08-, '10, '12, '20-, '22-, '25-, '26-, '28, '30 (17). Vocal,

Mar. 9, '88, '94, '00-, '16- (4).

Introduction to Third Act. Feb. 6, '21 (P.F.), '23- (1).

'The Mastersingers of Nuremberg':

Prelude. Nov. 11, '81, '83, '83-, '85, '86-, '87, '89, '89-, '90, '93, '94, '96, '98, '98-, '99-, '02, '04, '05, '06-, '08, '08-,

'09-, -'11, -'12, '12-, -'14, -'15, -'17, -'20, '22-, -'23, '24-, '26-,
- '28, -'29, '30-, -'31 (39).

'Homage to Sachs,' Chorus. May 21, '91. (Buffalo.)

Introduction to Third Act. Dec. 4, '85, -'25 (2).

Excerpts. Feb. 10, '82, -'91, -'93, -'95, -'00 (5).

'Parsifal':

Prelude. Nov. 10, '82, -'83, -'84, '91-, -'97, -'00, '08-, -'11, -'13,
- '16, '17-, -'20, -'23, -'31 (14).

Good Friday Spell. Feb. 15, '84, '91-, -'99, -'02, -'06, -'09, -'11,
- '22, '25- (9).

Prelude; Transformation Music; Grail Scene (Act I). May 23, '89,
- '06 (P.F.), -'21 (1).

WAGNER, SIEGFRIED.

Overture to 'Der Bärenhäuter.' Nov. 3, '99 (1).

WALLACE, WILLIAM.

'Villon,' Symphonic Poem, No. 6. Apr. 19, '12, -'18 (2).

WALTON, WILLIAM TURNER.

*Overture, 'Portsmouth Point.' Nov. 19, '26, -'30 (1).

Sinfonia Concertante with Pianoforte. Mar. 2, '28 (1).

WEBBER, AMHERST.

Symphony in C-minor. Dec. 29, '05 (1).

WEBER, CARL MARIA VON.

Overtures:

'Abu Hassan.' Mar. 20, '96 (1).

'Der Freischütz.' Oct. 27, '82, '84-, '86-, '87-, '89-, -'91, -'93, -'95,
'96-, -'98, '01-, -'04, -'06, '06-, '08-, '10-, -'12, -'13, '14-, -'19,
- '26, '26- (22).

'Euryanthe.' Dec. 8, '82, -'85, '86-, -'89, '89-, '90-, '91-, -'94, '96-,
- '98, '98-, '00-, '03-, -'06, -'07, -'09, -'11, '12-, '14-, '16-, '18-,
- '21, -'23, '25-, '29- (25).

'Oberon.' Jan. 13, '82, -'85, '85-, -'90, '90-, -'92, -'93, -'94, '95-,
- '97, -'00, -'03, '04-, '06-, '08-, '10-, -'12, -'13, -'15, -'22, '24-,
- '27, -'30 (23).

'Preciosa.' Dec. 24, '85 (1).

'Ruler of Spirits.' Mar. 1, '01 (1).

'The Three Pintos,' Opera completed by Gustav Mahler. Entr'acte.
Mar. 6, '25 (1).

'Invitation to Dance.' (Arr. by Berlioz.) Mar. 22, '83, -'85, '86-, -'96,
- '97, '97-, -'05; (Weingartner arr. '21-) (8).

Concertstück for Pianoforte, F-min., Op. 79. Dec. 18, '85, -'94, '95-,
- '15 (4).

Polacca Brillante, Piano and Orch. (Liszt arr.) Jan. 5, '83 (1).

Concertino for Clarinet, E-flat, Op. 26. Jan. 4, '84 (1).

WEINGARTNER, FELIX.

Symphony, G-maj., Op. 23. Apr. 12, '01 (1).

Symphony No. 3, E-maj., Op. 49. Mar. 8, '12 (1).

Symphonic Poem, 'The Elysian Fields.' Mar. 6, '03 (1).

Lustige Ouverture. Dec. 12, '13 (1).

WELD, ARTHUR.

'Italia,' Suite for Orch. Feb. 28, '90 (1).

WETZLER, HERMANN HANS.

'The Basque Venus.' (Symphonic Dance from.) Nov. 29, '29 (1).

WHITING, ARTHUR.

Concert Overture, Op. 3. Feb. 5, '86 (1).

Concerto, D-min., for Pianoforte. Nov. 16, '88 (1).

Fantasie, B-flat min., Piano and Orch. Mar. 5, '97, -'01 (2).

Suite for Strings and Four Horns, G-min. Mar. 13, '91 (1).

WIDOR, CHARLES-MARIE.

Choral and Variations, Harp and Orch., Op. 74. Feb. 27, '03 (1).

'Conte d'Avril,' Incidental Music to. Jan. 4, '19. (Lowell.)

WIENIAWSKI, HENRI.

Concerto for Violin, D-min., No. 2. Jan. 4, '87, -'91, -'05 (3).

Fantasy for Violin on Gounod's 'Faust.' Mar. 16, '86 (Benefit), -'03 (1).

WILLIAMS, RALPH VAUGHAN.

A London Symphony. Feb. 18, '21, -'21, -'23 (3).

Fantasia on Theme by Thomas Tallis. Oct. 27, '22, '23-.

Norfolk Rhapsody No. 1, E-min. Dec. 24, '26 (1).

WITKOWSKI, G. M.

Symphony in D-min. Apr. 3, '03 (1).

WOLF, HUGO.

'Penthesilea.' Nov. 18, '04, -'08 (2).

'Italian Serenade.' Mar. 31, '05, '08-, -'18 (3).

'The Fire-Rider,' Chorus and Orch. Mar. 3, '27 (1).

YSAYE, THÉOPHILE.

Symphony No. 1, F-maj., Op. 14. Oct. 28, '21 (1).

ZECKWER, CAMILLE.

Jade Butterflies. Nov. 2, '23 (1).

ZÖLLNER, HEINRICH.

'Midnight at Sédan,' Suite. Feb. 21, '96 (1).

APPENDIX C

THE PERSONNEL. The terms of service of the nine conductors, and of all members of the Orchestra, are given below. The summary that follows gives the composition of the Orchestra in the first season under each conductor in turn.

THE CONDUCTORS

Georg Henschel	1881-1884
Wilhelm Gericke	1884-1889
Arthur Nikisch	1889-1893
Emil Paur	1893-1898
Wilhelm Gericke	1898-1906
Karl Muck	1906-1908
Max Fiedler	1908-1912
Karl Muck	1912-1918
Henri Rabaud	1918-1919
Pierre Monteux	1919-1924
Serge Koussevitzky	1924-

THE PLAYERS

Abloescher, J.	Trombone	1891-1898
Adam, E.	Trombone and Tuba	1919-
Adamowski, J.	'Cello	1889-1901
		1902-1907
Adamowski, Timothee	Violin	1884-1887
		1888-1907
Agnesy, K.	Bass	1907-1920
Akeroyd, E.	Clarinet	1888-1889
Akeroyd, Julius	Violin	1881-1913
Akeroyd, Vincent	Violin	1881-1887
Allard, R.	Bassoon	1922-
Allegra, E.	Clarinet	1925-
Allen, Charles N.	Violin	1881-1882
Alloo, M.	Trombone	1911-1918
Amerena, P.	Flute	1920-
Arbos, E. F.	Concert-master	1903-1904
Arcieri, E.	Clarinet	1921-
Artières, L.	Viola	1920-
Avierino, N.	Viola	1925-
Bach, V.	Trumpet	1914-1915
Bagley, E. M.	Trumpet	1881-1886

Bak, A.	Violin	1900-1920
Balas, J.	Violin	1918-1919
Baraniecki, A.	Violin	1913-1918
Bareither, George	Bass	1882-1885
		1887-1907
Barleben, C.	Viola	1894-1900
	Violin	1903-1912
Barozzi, S.	Violin	1920-1923
Barrier, C.	Viola	1918-1919
Barth, C.	'Cello	1894-
Barth, C.	Bass	1888-1903
Barth, W.	Drums	1900-1901
Battles, A.	Flute — Piccolo	1908-
Bayrholder, C.	'Cello	1881-1882
Beale, M.	Violin	1927-
Beckel, J.	Bass	1885-1888
Bedetti, J.	Violoncello	1919-
Behr, Carl	'Cello	1881-1891
Behr, John	Violin	1881-1884
Belgiorno, S.	Trombone	1914-1918
Belinski, A. V.	Violin	1902-1903
Belinski, M.	'Cello	1902-1903
		1909-1927
Bennett, J. C.	Violin	1884-1885
Beresina, C.	Violin	1885-1886
Berger, H.	Violin	1890-1918
		1920-1923
Berlin, W.	Viola	1912-1920
Bernard, A.	Viola	1925-
Bernhardi, E. Fedor, 'E'	Bassoon	1883-1886
Bettoney, F.	Bassoon	1920-
Beyer, Edw.	Viola	1881-1885
Birndaum, E. A.	Violin	1903-1904
Blackman, A.	Violin	1919-1920
Bladet, G.	Flute	1923-
Blaess, Alex.	'Cello	1896-1902
Blettermann, John	Bass	1881-1885
Blot, G.	Horn	1927-
Blumenau, W.	Viola	1912-1918
		1919-1920
Boehm, G.	Violin	1890-1892
Boernig, H.	Bass	1892-1894
Boettcher, G.	Horn	1928-
Bower, H.	Cymbals	1904-1907
Bowron, Benj.	Trumpet	1881-1885
		1886-1887
Brenton, H. E.	Trumpet	1902-1907
Brooke, A.	Flute	1896-1923

Bryant, M.	Violin	1918-
Burgin, R.	Concert-master	1920-
Burkhardt, H.	Violin	1891-1892
	Percussion	1905-1921
Butler, H. J.	Bass	1881-1902
		1903-1907
Campanari, Giuseppe	'Cello	1885-1893
Campanari, Leandro	Violin	1884-1886
Caughey, E.	Harp	1925-1926
		1928-
Cauhapé, J.	Viola	1925-
Cella, T.	Harp	1915-1920
Chardon, Y.	Violoncello	1928-
Cherkassky, P.	Violin	1923-
Chevrot, A.	Flute	1912-1915
Cook, T., Jr.	Violin	1884-1885
Currier, F. S.	Violin	1905-1912
Cutter, B.	Viola	1881-1882
		1884-1885
Czerwonky, Richard	Violin	1907-1908
Dannreuther, G.	Violin	1881-1883
Deane, C.	Violin — Viola	1918-
Debuchy, A.	Bassoon	1901-1907
Dehn, J. W.	Violin	1882-1884
Delcourt, L.	Harp	1920-1924
De Lisle, Ch. de Lapradie	Violin	1888-1892
Del Sordo, R.	Violin	1920-
De Mailly, C.	Flute	1915-1920
Demetrides, L.	Bass	1920-1930
Demuth, Louis	Oboe	1883-1896
Denayer, F.	Viola	1919-1921
De Ribas, A. L.	Oboe	1881-1882
De Sève, Alfred	Violin	1881-1882
		1883-1885
Deutsch, S.	Violin	1885-1888
Devergie, J.	Oboe	1925-
Diamond, S.	Violin	1918-
Dietsch, Christian	Bassoon	1882-1893
Di Natale, J.	Violin	1918-1920
Dorn, W.	Violin	1881-1882
Droeghmans, H.	Violoncello	1927-
Dufresne, G.	Bass	1927-
Dworak, J. F.	Tuba	1900-1910
Eichheim, H.	Violin	1891-1912
Eichler, Carl H.	Violin	1881-1885

Eichler, Jul. E.	Violin	1881-1894
Eichler, J. Edw., Jr.	Violin	1886-1912
Eisler, D.	Violin	1925-
Elcus, G.	Violin	1926-
Elkind, S.	Bass	1894-1908
Eller, M.	Oboe	1884-1885
Eltz, Paul	Bassoon	1881-1883
Eltz, Richard	Viola	1881-1882
Erkelens, H.	Violin	1920-
Fabrizio, C.	Violin	1910-1912
Fabrizio, E.	'Cello	1918-
Fedorovsky, P.	Violin	1925-
Férir, Emil	Viola	1903-1918
Fiedler, A.	Violin and Viola	1915-
Fiedler, Bernhard	Violin	1897-
Fiedler, Emanuel	Violin	1885-1910
Fiedler, G.	Violin	1918-1919
Fischer, Paul Clemens	Oboe	1881-1882
Fiumara, Placido	Violin	1885-1917
Flockton, J. M.	Bass	1881-1882
Folgmann, E.	'Cello	1912-1918
Forlani, N.	Clarinet	1918-1921
Forster, E.	Viola	1910-1914
Fossé, P.	Oboe	1912-1914
Fourel, G.	Viola	1921-
Fox, Paul	Flute	<div> 1881-1885 1886-1887 1889-1921 1892-1912 </div>
Fradkin, F.	Concert-master	1918-1920
Frankel, I.	Bass	1919-
Franko, S.	Violin	1885-1886
Freygang, Alex	Harp	1881-1886
Fries, Wulf	'Cello	1881-1882
Fritsche, O.	Bass Clarinet	1901-1907
Fuhrmann, M.	Bassoon	1912-1920
	Contra-bassoon	
Gantzberg, J.	Violin	1888-1891
Gardner, C.	Percussion	1915-1920
	Tympani	
Gebhardt, W.	Horn	1907-1913
		1918-1927
Geiersbach, Karl	Viola	1884-1886
Gerardi, A.	Violin	1912-1927
Gerhardt, Gustav	Bass	1885-1926
Gerhardt, S.	Viola	1920-

Gewirtz, J.	Violin	1913-1918
Giese, F. K. E.	'Cello	1884-1889
Gietzen, A.	Viola	1904-1918
Gillet, F.	Oboe	1925-
Girard, H.	Bass	1920-
Goddard, D. A.	Trombone	1886-1887
Golde, Emil	Tuba	1888-1898
Goldschmidt, G.	Clarinet	1889-1894
Goldstein, A.	Bass	1882-1895
Goldstein, Herman	Violin	1907-1920
Goldstein, S.	Violin	1885-1925
Gordon, Theodore	Violin	1892-1893
Gorodetzky, L.	Violin	1920-
Graeser, H.	Violin	1926-1928
Greene, H. A.	Bass	1881-1894
Grethen, Adolph	Violin	1882-1884
Grisez, Georges	Clarinet	1904-1914
Grover, H.	Viola	1919-
Gruenberg, E.	Viola	1889-1892 1893-1896
Grunberg, M.	Violin	1910-1919
Guenzel, F. Hermann	Bassoon	1886-1906
Guetter, A.	Bassoon	1891-1894
Gumpricht, A.	Horn	1881-1882
Gunderson, R.	Violin	1913-
Habenicht, W.	Violin	1912-1918
Hackebarth, A.	Horn	1882-1885 1890-1913
Hadley, A.	'Cello	1904-1912
Hahn, F. E.	Violin	1892-1897
Hain, F.	Horn	1891-1925
Haldemann, H.	Violin	1881-1883
Hamelin, A.	Clarinet	1929-1930
Hamelin, G.	Clarinet	1926-1930
Hamilton, V.	Violin	1920- 1886-1891
Hampe, Carl	Trombone	1892-1914 1920-1925
Hanneman, D.	Violin	1888-1893
Hansen, E.	Violin	1926-
Hansotte, L.	Trombone	1925-
Hartmann, H.	Violin	1881-1882 1884-1885
Hausknecht, Jean	Contra-bassoon	1881-1882
Hayne, E.	Violin	1912-1914
Heberlein, H.	'Cello	1899-1908
Heim, G. F.	Trumpet	1906-1920

Heindl, Alex	'Cello	1881-1894
Heindl, Alex 2nd	'Cello	1900-1907
Heindl, E. M.	Flute	1881-1896
Heindl, Henry	Viola	1881-1911
Hekking, A.	'Cello	1889-1891
Helleberg, J.	Bassoon	1901-1910
	Contra-bassoon	
Hemmann, Hugo	Oboe	1882-1883
Henkle, R.	Violin	1918-1920
Hess, Max	Horn	1905-1925
Hess, Willy	Concert-master	1904-1907
		1908-1910
Higgins, Chas. F.	Violin	1881-1883
		1884-1889
Hoffmann, E.	Violin	1920-1921
Hoffmann, Jacques	Violin	1890-1926
Holy, A.	Harp	1913-1928
Hoyer, Hermann	Viola	1887-1912
Huber, E.	Bass	1907-1919
Hübner, E.	Horn	1912-1919
Human, Theo.	Violin	1882-1891
Jacob, R.	Violin and Viola	1928-
Jacquet, L.	Flute	1895-1898
Jaeger, A.	Bass	1910-1920
Jaenicke, B.	Horn	1913-1919
Jennewein, L.	Bass	1881-1894
Jonas, Ernst	'Cello	1882-1886
Jones, O.	Trumpet	1927-1928
Kaestl, M.	Violin	1892-1893
Kandler, F.	Tympani	1907-1918
		1920-1923
Kassman, N.	Violin	1921-
Kautzenbach, A.	'Cello	1907-1910
Kautzenbach, W.	Viola	1909-1912
		1914-1920
Kearney, A.	Trumpet	1920-1920
Keller, J.	'Cello	1898-1918
		1919-1928
Keller, K.	'Cello and Bass	1895-1910
		1921-1925
Kelley, C.	Bass	1920-
Kenfield, L. S.	Trombone	1900-
Kirchner, A.	Bassoon	1895-1896
Klein, Max	Violin	1883-1886
Kloepfel, L.	Trumpet	1898-1927
Kluge, M.	Viola	1885-1913
		1920-1925

Knecht, Josef	Viola	1887-1897
Kneer, J.	Violin	1887-1890
Kneisel, Franz	Concert-master	1885-1903
Kneisel, Josef	Violin	1885-1904
Knight, W.	Flute	1918-1919
Knudson, C.	Violin	1920-
Koessler, M.	Violin	1912-1916
Kohlert, J.	Flute	1885-1886
Kolster, August	Violin	1883-1912
Korth, Max	'Cello	1881-1890
Krafft, F. W.	Violin	1888-1912 1921-1925
Krasselt, R.	'Cello	1903-1904
Krauss, O. H.	Viola	1894-1909
Kreinin, B.	Violin	1925-
Kuehn, R.	Violin	1885-1887 1888-1891 1896-1910
Kuntz, A.	Violin	1881-1914
Kuntz, Daniel	Violin	1894-1918
Kunze, Max	Bass	1919-
Kurkdjie, N.	Violin	1919-1920
Kurth, Richard	Violin	1883-1891 1892-1926
La Fosse, M.	Trumpet	1926-1927 1928-
Lafricain, E. N.	Trumpet	{ 1887-1893 1896-1897 1900-1902
Langendoen, J.	Violoncello	1920-
Langley, A.	Violin and Viola	1918-1920
Lannoye, M.	Horn	1925-
Lauga, N.	Violin	1928-
Laurent, G.	Flute	1918-
Laus, A.	Bassoon	1918-
Lebailly, M.	Clarinet	1901-1904
Lefranc, J.	Viola	1925-
Leibovici, J.	Violin	1926-
Lemaire, J.	Bass	1926-
Lenom, C.	Oboe	1901-1925
Leveen, P.	Violin	1919-
Lichtenberg, Leopold	Violin	1882-1885
Lippoldt, L.	Horn	1881-1886
Listemann, B.	Concert-master	1881-1885
Listemann, Fritz	Violin	1881-1885
Litke, H.	Bassoon	1894-1901 1907-1908

litke, Paul	Bassoon	1896-1901
oeffler, C. Martin	Violin	1882-1903
oeffler, Erich	'Cello	1882-1909
ongy, Georges	Oboe	1898-1925
orbeer, H.	Horn	1891-
orenz, O.	Tuba	1907-1913
udwig, C. F.	Percussion	1905-1907
		1918-1930
udwig, C. Richard	Tympani	1890-1910
udwig, O.	Bass	1908-
Vager, G.	Trumpet and Viola	1918-
Mahn, F. L.	Violin	1887-1888
		1889-1925
Malkin, J.	'Cello	1914-1919
Mann, J.	Trumpet	1891-
Manoly, L. E.	Bass	1882-1885
Maquarre, A.	Flute	1898-1918
Maquarre, D.	Flute	1903-1909
Marble, E. B.	Violin	1882-1907
		1908-1913
Mariotti, V.	Violin	1922-
Marjollet, L.	'Cello	1920-
Marquardt, John	Violin	1886-1889
Marshall, J. P.	Organ	1910-1918
Mattersteig, P.	Tuba	1913-1920
Mausebach, A.	Trombone	1898-1925
Mayer, P.	Violin	1925-
Meisel, Carl	Violin	1881-1882
		1883-1885
Melzian, W.	Bass and Tuba	1885-1888
Merrill, Carl	Trumpet	1904-1914
Messerschmidt, A.	Bass	1881-1883
Messina, S.	Violin	1920-
Metzger, P.	Clarinet	1882-1905
Meyer, F.	Trombone	1897-1900
Michael, J.	Violin	1885-1900
Miersch, E.	Horn	1913-1919
Miersch, J.	Violin	1891-1892
Milcke, M.	Violin	1905-1918
Mimart, Paul	Clarinet	1905-1906
	Bass Clarinet	1919-
		1885-1891
Mingels, H.	'Cello	1893-1902
		1918-1919
Miquelle, G.	'Cello	1918-1920
Moldauer, A.	Violin	1885-1907
Molé, C.	Flute	1887-1896

Moleux, Georges	Bass	1930-
Mollenhauer, Emil	Violin	1884-1889
Moore, D. H.	Trombone	1881-1886
Mosbach, J.	Contra-bassoon	1910-1918
	Bassoon	
Mueller, E.	Bassoon	1908-1922
Mueller, Friedrich C.	Oboe	1885-1925
	Eng. Horn	
Mueller, P.	Trumpet	1888-1900
Mueller, Wilhelm	'Cello	1882-1885
Mullaly, H.	Violin	1881-1883
		1884-1885
		1886-1890
Mullaly, J. C.	Violin and Viola	1905-1913
		1920-1925
Murray, J.	Violin	1920-
Nagel, R.	'Cello	1894-1920
Nappi, G.	Trumpet	1915-1919
Nast, L.	'Cello	1904-1919
Neumann, S.	Tympani	1910-1922
Nichols, W. C.	Tuba	1881-1891
	Librarian	
Noack, S.	Violin	1908-1919
Novacek, O.	Violin	1891-1892
Oliver, F.	Bass	1925-
Oliver, F. A.	Violin	1881-1887
Ondricek, K.	Violin	1893-1906
Pabst, G.	Bass	1885-1887
Panenka, Ernst	Bassoon	1930-
Patz, G. A.	Viola	1881-1887
		1888-1891
Pauer, O. H.	Viola	1911-1914
Pechmann, Leo	Oboe	1883-1884
Perret, G.	Trumpet	1920-
Phair, J. A.	Horn	1905-1913
Pigassou, Georges	Bass Clarinet	1930-
Piller, B.	Bassoon	1916-
Pinfield, C. E.	Violin	1912-1918
		1919-
Pogrebniak, S.	Horn	1925-
Polatschek, Viktor	Clarinet	1930-
Polster, M.	Tympani	1923-
Post, Louis	Viola	1881-1894
	Contra-bassoon	
Pourtau, Leon	Clarinet	1894-1898

Proctor, J. B.	Violin	1881-1885
Raichman, J.	Trombone	1926-
Reed, L.	Violin	1920-1921
Regestein, E.	Bassoon	1881-1882
		1904-1912
Reibl, C.	'Cello	1885-1894
Reinhart, A.	Bass	1888-1892
		1894-1895
Reiter, J.	Horn	1889-1890
Reiter, Xaver	Horns	1886-1890
Rennert, Bruno	Violin	1907-1911
Resch, A.	Horn	1913-1918
Rettberg, A.	Drums	1898-1912
		1920-1922
Ribarsch, A.	Violin	1907-1920
Riedlinger, H.	Violin	1920-1925
Rietzel, Wm.	Viola	1881-1894
Rigg, A.	Trombone	1881-1886
		1891-1897
Ringwall, R.	Violin	1913-1915
		1917-1920
Risman, J.	Violin	1925-1926
Rissland, K.	Violin	1894-1920
Ritter, A.	Tympani	1922-
Rochut, J.	Trombone	1925-1930
Rogers, L. J.	Librarian	1912-
Rohde, W.	Viola	1885-1886
Rosé, E.	'Cello	1891-1900
Rosen, S.	Violin	1916-1918
Ross, Wilhelm	Oboe	1882-1883
Roth, Otto	Violin	1887-1920
Ryan, T.	Viola	1883-1885
Sadony, P.	Bassoon	1905-1916
Sailer, Adolph	'Cello	1887-1889
Salis, J.	Viola	1919-1920
Sand, A.	Clarinet	1914-1925
Sanromá, J.	Piano	1925-1927
		1929-
Sauer, G. F.	Viola	1890-1892
		1894-1909
Sauerquell, J.	Librarian	1889-1917
Sautet, A.	Oboe	1887-1912
Sauvlet, H.	Violin	1914-
Savitzkaya, L.	Harp	1924-1925
Scheurer, K.	Viola	1907-1909
Schindler, G.	Horn	1923-

Schlimper, F. W.	Viola	1881-1882
Schmedes, Hakon	Violin	1903-1905
Schmeisser, K.	Trumpet	1923-1926
Schmid, K.	Horn	1907-1909
Schmidt, E.	Violin	1914-1918
Schmidt, Ernst	'Cello	1882-1885
Schmidt, L., Jr.	Violin	1882-1885
Schneider, Julius	Horn	1885-1893
Schnitzler, I.	Violin	1892-1900
Schoewe, R.	Violin	1920-1920
Schormann, E.	Horn	1881-1891
		1891-1903
Schroeder, Alwin	'Cello	1910-1912
		1918-1925
Schuchmann, Frank E.	Violin	1881-1907
Schüecker, Heinrich	Harp	1886-1913
Schulz, Leo	'Cello	1889-1898
Schumann, C.	Horn	1881-1912
Schurig, R.	Bass	1902-1920
Seiniger, S.	Violin	1920-
Selmer, A.	Clarinet	1898-1901
Senia, T. B.	Percussion	1904-1915
Seydel, T.	Bass	1894-1927
Shirley, P.	Viola	1912-1929
Shuebruk, R.	Trumpet	1885-1887
Sidow, P.	Tuba	1923-
Siegl, F.	Violin	1920-1927
Simpson, H. D.	Tympani	1881-1898
Smalley, R.	'Cello	1903-1904
		1906-1912
Snow, A.	Organ	1918-
Sokoloff, N.	Violin	1904-1907
Sordillo, F.	Trombone	1918-1920
Speyer, L.	English Horn	1918-
Spoor, S.	Viola and Violin	1911-1919
Sprunt, C.	Violin	1900-1904
Staats, C. L.	Bass Clarinet	1896-1897
Stanislaus, H.	Oboe	1914-
Stein, Aug.	Bass	1881-1885
		1887-1888
Steinke, B.	'Cello	1912-1918
Steinmann, H.	Bass	1881-1882
Sternburg, S.	Percussion	1922-
Stewart, Geo. W.	Trombone	1881-1891
Stievenard, E.	Bass Clarinet	1918-1919
Stockbridge, A. B.	'Cello	1881-1883
Stockbridge, C.	'Cello	1918-
Stolz, E.	Trombone	1891-1892

Stonestreet, L.	Violin	1920-
Strasser, E.	Clarinet	1881-1888
Strauss, H.	Violin	1881-1882
	Viola	1884-1887
Strube, G.	Violin	1890-1913
Stumpf, Karl	Bass Clarinet	1907-1918
Suck, Aug.	'Cello	1881-1885
Suck, D. H.	Violin	1881-1882
Sülzen, H.	Violin	1913-1918
Svecenski, Louis	Violin	1885-1903
	Viola	
Swornsbourne, W. W.	Violin	1882-1908
Tak, E.	Violin	1912-1919
Tapley, R.	Violin	1920-
Tartas, M.	Viola	1918-1919
Taubert, Otto	Violin	1885-1894
Theodorowicz, J.	Violin	1898-1903
		1907-
Thillois, F.	Violin	1918-1928
		1929-
Thomae, A.	Tuba	1898-1900
Tischer-Zeitz, H.	Violin	1885-1891
		1892-1913
Tower, R. E.	Viola	1881-1883
Traupe, W.	Viola	1901-1920
	Violin	
Trautmann, C.	Violin	1881-1884
Urack, O.	'Cello	1912-1914
Valkenier, W.	Horn	1923-
Van Den Berg, C.	Horn	1919-
Van Den Berg, W.	Harp	1919-1919
Vannini, A.	Clarinet	1903-1926
Van Raalte, A.	Violin	1881-1882
Van Veen, H.	Viola	1914-1920
Van Wynbergen, C.	Viola	1910-
Villani, A.	Bass	1918-1919
Voisin, R.	Trumpet	1927-
Vondrak, A.	Bass	1925-
Von Ette, Edw.	Viola	1881-1888
Warnke, H.	'Cello	1905-1918
Warnke, J.	'Cello	1908-1918
		1919-
Weintz, C. J.	Viola	1881-1883
Weiss, Albert	Oboe	1896-1898

APPENDIX

Weiss, E.	Violin	1889-1890
Wolti, O.	Viola	1920-1922
Wendler, G.	Horn	1909-1928
Wendling, Carl	Concert-master	1907-1908
Werner, H.	Violin and Viola	1908-1919
		1921-
White, L.	Percussion	1928-
Whitmore, O. A.	Clarinet	1881-1882
Wichman, A.	Tuba	1920-1920
Wiegand, E.	Bass	1885-1887
Witek, A.	Concert-master	1910-1918
Wittmann, F.	Viola	1913-1920
Zach, Max	Viola	1886-1907
Zahn, F.	Violin — Viola	1891-1926
	Percussion	
Zide, L.	Violin	1927-
Zighera, A.	'Cello	1925-
Zighera, B.	Harp — Piano	1926-
Zsiga, L.	Violin	1918-1919
Zung, M.	Violin	1925-

SEASON OF 1881-1882

CONDUCTOR — Georg Henschel

First violins, 13; second violins, 11; violas, 10; violoncellos, 8; double basses, 8; flutes, 2; oboes, 2; clarinets, 2; bassoons, 2; contra-bassoon, 1; horns, 4; trumpets, 2; trombones, 3; tuba, 1; tympani, 1; harp, 1. TOTAL, 72 (including 4 temporary members).

SEASON OF 1884-1885

CONDUCTOR — Wilhelm Gericke

First violins, 15; second violins, 14; violas, 9; violoncellos, 8; double basses, 8; flutes, 4; oboes, 4; clarinets, 2; bassoons, 2; horns, 4; trumpets, 5; trombones, 3; tuba, 1; tympani, 1; harp, 1; bass drum, 1. TOTAL, 81 (including 7 temporary members).

SEASON OF 1889-1890

CONDUCTOR — Arthur Nikisch

First violins, 17; second violins, 14; violas, 10; violoncellos, 9; double basses, 8; flutes, 3; oboes, 3; clarinets, 2; bassoons, 2; horns, 5; cornets, 2; trombones, 3; tuba, 1; tympani, 1; harp, 1; librarians, 2. TOTAL, 84.

SEASON OF 1893-1894

CONDUCTOR — Emil Paur

First violins, 16; second violins, 14; violas, 10; violoncellos, 8; basses, 8; flutes, 3; oboes (and English horn), 3; clarinets, 2; bassoons, 2; horns, 4; cornets, 2; trombones, 3; tuba, 1; drums, 1; tympani, 1; harp, 1; librarian, 1. TOTAL, 81.

SEASON OF 1898-1899

CONDUCTOR — Wilhelm Gericke

First violins, 16; second violins, 14; violas, 10; violoncellos, 10; basses, 7; flutes, 3; oboes (and English horn), 3; clarinets, 2; bassoons, 3; horns, 4; trumpets, 3; trombones, 3; drums, 1; tympani, 1; harp, 1; tuba, 1; librarian, 1. TOTAL, 83.

SEASON OF 1906-1907

CONDUCTOR — Karl Muck

First violins, 16; second violins, 14; violas, 10; violoncellos, 11; basses, 8; flutes, 4; oboes, 3; English horn, 1; clarinets, 3; bass clarinet, 1; bassoons, 4; horns, 6; trumpets, 5; trombones, 3; tuba, 1; tympani, 1; drums and castanets, 1; cymbals, 1; triangle, etc., 1; tambour, 1; harp, 1; librarian, 1. TOTAL, 96.

SEASON OF 1908-1909

CONDUCTOR — Max Fiedler

First violins, 16; second violins, 15; violas, 10; violoncellos, 10; basses, 8; flutes, 5; oboes, 3; clarinets, 3; bassoons, 3; English horn, 1; bass clarinet, 1; contra-bassoon, 1; horns, 8; trumpets, 4; trombones, 3; tuba, 1; harp, 1; tympani, 2; percussion, 4; librarian, 1. TOTAL, 100.

SEASON OF 1912-1913

CONDUCTOR — Karl Muck

First violins, 16; second violins, 14; violas, 10; violoncellos, 10; basses, 8; flutes, 4; oboes, 3; clarinets, 3; bassoons, 3; English horn, 1; bass clarinet, 1; contra-bassoon, 1; horns, 8; trumpets, 4; trombones, 4; tuba, 1; harp, 1; tympani, 2; percussion, 3; organ, 1; librarians, 2. TOTAL, 100.

SEASON OF 1918-1919

CONDUCTOR — Henri Rabaud

First violins, 16; second violins, 15; violas, 10; violoncellos, 10; double basses, 8; flutes, 3; oboes, 3; clarinets, 3; bassoons, 3; piccolo, 1; English horns, 2; bass clarinet, 1; contra-bassoon, 1; horns, 8; trumpets, 4; trom-

bones, 4; tuba, 1; harps, 2; tympani, 2; percussion, 3; organ, 1; librarian, 1.
 TOTAL, 102.

SEASON OF 1919-1920

CONDUCTOR — Pierre Monteux

First violins, 15; second violins, 14; violas, 10; violoncellos, 10; double basses, 8; flutes, 3; oboes, 3; clarinets, 3; bassoons, 3; piccolo, 1; English horns, 2; bass clarinet, 1; contra-bassoon, 1; horns, 6; trumpets, 4; trombones, 4; tuba, 1; harps, 2; tympani, 2; percussion, 4; organ, 1; librarian, 1.
 TOTAL, 99.

SEASON OF 1924-1925

CONDUCTOR — Serge Koussevitzky

First violins, 16; second violins, 15; violas, 12; violoncellos, 10; double basses, 9; flutes, 3; oboes, 3; clarinets, 3; bassoons, 3; piccolo, 1; English horns, 2; bass clarinet, 1; contra-bassoon, 1; horns, 8; trumpets, 5; trombones, 4; tuba, 1; harps, 2; tympani, 2; percussion, 2; organ, 1; librarian, 1.
 TOTAL, 105.

FIFTIETH SEASON

(Season of 1930-31)

First violins, 18; second violins, 16; violas, 13; violoncellos, 10; basses, 10; flutes, 4; oboes, 3; clarinets, 4; bassoons, 4; English horn, 1; bass clarinet, 1; contra-bassoon, 1; horns, 8; trumpets, 6; trombones, 4; tuba, 1; harps, 2; tympani, 2; percussion, 3; organ, 1; librarian, 1. TOTAL, 113.

APPENDIX D

THE SOLOISTS. The following list contains the names of all the soloists and assisting musicians who have appeared in the concerts of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, from 1881-82 through April, 1931, whether in Boston or in other places, with abbreviated dates for the years of their appearance. The figures in parentheses, following the dates, indicate the total number of appearances of each soloist.

- Achron, Joseph. (Composer — violin.) '27 (1).
 Adamowski, A. S. (See Szumowska.)
 Adamowski, T. (Violin.) '85-'86-'87-'89-'90-'91-'92-'93-'94-'95-'96-'97-'98-'99-'00-'02-'03-'04-'05-'06-'07 (82).
 Adams, Charles R. (Tenor.) '82-'83 (4).
 Alberts, Adelle. (Soprano.) '31 (1).
 Alcock, Merle. (Contralto.) '18-'19-'22 (9).
 Alda, Frances. (Soprano.) '20-'22 (3).
 Aldrich, Mrs. Truman. (Piano.) '13 (1).
 Allegra, Edmond. (Clarinet.) '25 (1).
 Allen, Alice. (Piano.) '18 (1).
 Allen, Mrs. Humphrey. (Soprano.) '82-'83-'84-'85-'89 (11).
 Althouse, Paul. (Tenor.) '28-'29 (2).
 Alves, Mme. Carl. (Soprano.) '89 (1).
 Amato, Pasquale. (Baritone.) '14 (7).
 Apollo Club. (Male Chorus.) (Emil Mollenhauer, Conductor.) '06-'10-'15 (4).
 Arbos, E. Fernandez. (Violin.) '03-'04 (5). (Guest Conductor.) '29-'31 (3).
 Arnaud, Germaine. (Piano.) '08-'09 (3).
 Arnheim, Katherine von. (Soprano.) '83 (2).
 Arrau, Claudio. (Piano.) '24 (1).
 Ashenden, Clarence B. (Bass.) '99 (1).
 Ashley, Ruth Lewis. (Mezzo-soprano.) '14 (1).
 Aus Der Ohe, Adele. (Piano.) '87-'88-'89-'90-'92-'95-'97-'99-'01-'03-'04-'05-'06 (51).
 Austral, Florence. (Soprano.) '29 (1).
 Babcock, D. M. (Bass-Baritone.) '84-'87 (2).
 Bach Cantata Club. (Bach Festival.) '31.
 Bachaus, Wilhelm. (Piano.) '12-'21-'22 (3).
 Bachner, Louis. (Piano.) '04-'08 (2).
 Baermann, Carl. (Piano.) '82-'83-'84-'85-'86-'87-'88-'89-'93-'94-'99 (26).

- Baernstein, Joseph S. (Bass.) '00 (1).
 Baird, Martha. (Piano.) '20-'29 (2).
 Bak, Adolf. (Violin.) '03-'06 (3).
 Baltimore Oratorio Society. (Jöseph Pache, Conductor.) '10-'11 (2).
 Baltimore Women's Philharmonic Chorus. (Jöseph Pache, Conductor.)
 '11 (1).
 Barleben, Carl. (Violin.) '04-'05-'06 (3).
 Barna, Marie (Marie Barnhard Smith). (Soprano.) '93-'94-'98 (3).
 Barnes, A. M. (Bass.) '86 (1).
 Bartlett, Caroline Clarke. See Clarke, Caroline G.
 Barstow, Vera. (Violin.) '13 (1).
 Barton, Blanche Stone. (Soprano.) '84 (1).
 Bartok, Béla. (Composer — piano.) '28 (1).
 Basta-Tavary, Marie. (Soprano.) '93 (3).
 Bauer, Harold. (Piano.) '00-'01-'02-'03-'06-'08-'11-'12-'14-'16-'18-'
 '19-'20-'23-'25 (41).
 Bayrthoffer, Carl. (Violoncello.) '81 (1).
 Beach, Mrs. H. H. A. (Piano.) '86-'88-'92-'95-'00-'17 (6).
 Becker, Hugo. (Violoncello.) '01 (5).
 Bedetti, Jean. (Violoncello.) '19-'20-'21-'22-'23-'24-'25-'27-'28-'29-'
 '30 (36).
 Beddoe, Daniel. (Tenor.) '10-'11 (2).
 Beebe, Henrietta. (Soprano.) '82-'83 (3).
 Beecham, Sir Thomas. (Guest Conductor.) '28 (2).
 Behrens, Conrad. (Bass.) '91 (3).
 Bendix, Otto. (Piano.) '82 (1).
 Bennett, Charles. (Baritone.) '22-'23 (2).
 Benzing, Jacob. (Bass.) '86 (2).
 Berber, Felix. (Violin.) '10 (1).
 Birnbaum, Alexander J. (Violin.) '03 (2).
 Bispham, David. (Baritone.) '97-'04-'06-'11 (8).
 Blauvelt, Lillian. (Soprano.) '93-'94-'95-'96-'98-'02-'04-'05 (14).
 Bloomfield-Zeissler, Fanny. (Piano.) '85-'87-'89-'90-'91-'92-'93-'98-'99-'
 '03-'04 (23).
 Boema, Gabriella. (Soprano.) '83 (1).
 Boettcher, Georg. (Horn.) '28 (1).
 Bonnet, Joseph. (Organ.) '18-'19 (2).
 Borovsky, Alexander. (Piano.) '24-'25-'31 (7).
 Borwick, Leonard. (Piano.) '15 (1).
 Boscovitz, Frederic. (Piano.) '88 (1).
 Boston Singers Society. '91 (1).
 Boston Symphony Orchestra Chorus. '86-'92-'93.
 '18-'19-'20. (Stephen Townsend.
 Conductor.)
 '21-'22.
 Boulanger, Nadia. (Organ.) '25 (1).
 Boyle, George Frederick. (Piano.) '19 (1).
 Boye-Jensen, Mrs. M. (Contralto.) '99 (1).

- Brard, Magdeleine. (Piano.) '19-'23 (2).
 Braslau, Sophie. (Contralto.) '18-'19 (3).
 Breitner, Ludwig. (Piano.) '00 (3).
 Brema, Marie. (Mezzo-Soprano.) '95-'00 (5).
 Brodsky, Adolph. (Violin.) '91 (1).
 Brown, Mrs. Frances D. (Soprano.) '11 (1).
 Buell, Dai. (Piano.) '28 (1).
 Buonamici, Carlo. (Piano.) '02-'04-'05-'10 (5).
 Burgin, Richard. (Violin.) '20-'21-'22-'23-'24-'25-'26-'27-'28-'29-'30
 -'31 (36).
 Burgin String Quartet. '30 (1).
 Burmeister, Richard. (Piano.) '90-'92-'97-'01-'02 (5).
 Burmester, Willy. (Violin.) '98 (6).
 Bushnell, Ericsson C. (Bass.) '91-'99 (3).
 Busoni, Ferruccio. (Piano.) '91-'92-'93-'94-'04-'10-'11 (27).
 Butt, Clara. (Contralto.) '99 (1).
 Byard, Theodore. (Baritone.) '98-99 (2).
- Cahier, Mme. Charles. (Contralto.) '23-'28 (2).
 Calvé, Emma. (Soprano.) '23 (2).
 Campanari, Guiseppe. (Baritone.) '92-'93-'95-'96-'97-'01-'05 (12).
 Campanari, Leandro. (Violin.) '81-'85-'86 (3).
 Campanini, Italo. (Tenor.) '90 (1).
 Campbell, Margaret. (Soprano.) '91 (1).
 Carbone, Carmela and Grazia. (Soprano and Contralto.) '02 (2).
 Carlsmith, Lillian. (Contralto.) '93 (1).
 Carreño, Teresa. (Piano.) '87-'89-'97-'99-'08-'09-'13-'14 (30).
 Carter, Mrs. Emily W. (Contralto.) '11 (1).
 Cartwright, Earl. (Bass.) '11 (2).
 Cary, Annie Louise. (Contralto.) '81 (1).
 Casadesus, Henri. (Viola d'Amore.) '28 (1).
 Casadesus, Marius. See Société des Instruments Anciens.
 Casadesus, Mme. Regina Patorni. (Harpsichord.) '28 (1). ('31 Bach
 Festival.)
 Casals, Pablo. (Violoncello.) '15-'23-'26 (5).
 Casella, Alfredo. (Piano.) '23 (2). (Composer-Conductor.) '27 (3).
 Castellano, Eugenia. (Piano.) '92-'93 (2).
 Cecilia Society. '89-'92-'94-'99-'00-'09-'10-'11
 '25-'26-'27-'28-'29. (Malcolm Lang, Conductor.)
 '30-'31. (Arthur Fiedler, Conductor.)
 Chapman-Gould, Edith. (Soprano.) '11 (1).
 Chemet, Renée. (Violin.) '23 (1).
 Cheney, Amy Marcy. See Beach, Mrs. H. H. A.
 Child, Bertha Cushing. (Contralto.) '07-'11 (3).
 Choral Art Society. (Boston.) '03 (1).
 Choruses. See
 Apollo Club (Male Chorus).
 Bach Cantata Club.

- Baltimore Oratorio Society.
 Baltimore Women's Philharmonic Chorus.
 Boston Singers Society.
 Boston Symphony Orchestra Chorus.
 Cecilia Society.
 Choral Art Society (Boston).
 Cleveland, Ohio.
 Handel and Haydn Society.
 Harvard Glee Club.
 National Capital Oratorio Association.
 New England Conservatory Choral Club.
 New York University Glee Club.
 Oratorio Society of New York.
 Pittsburgh Mozart Club.
 Providence, Rhode Island.
 Radcliffe Choral Society.
 Schola Cantorum of New York.
 Thursday Morning Club (Boston).
 Washington Choral Society.
 Christie, Winifred. (Piano.) '16-'17-'18 (4).
 Church, Marjorie. (Piano.) '23 (1).
 Ciampi, Mme. Ritter-. (Soprano.) '30 (1).
 Cirillo, V. (Bass.) '82-'83 (2).
 Clarke, Caroline Gardner. (Soprano.) '95-'96-'09 (5).
 Clemens, Clara. (Mezzo-soprano.) '23 (1).
 Clement, Edmond. (Tenor.) '11 (2).
 Cleveland Chorus. (N. Coe Stewart, Conductor.) '89 (1).
 Cole, Alice Robbins. (Mezzo-soprano.) '02-'05-'09 (3).
 Collier, Bessie Bell. (Violin.) '10-'12 (3).
 Colonne, Madeleine D'Espinoy. (Soprano.) '22 (1).
 Combs, Laura. (Soprano.) '09-'10 (3).
 Copland, Aaron. (Composer-Pianist.) '27 (2).
 Corden, Juliette. (Soprano.) '01 (1).
 Cortot, Alfred. (Piano.) '19-'20-'21-'23-'25-'26 (9).
 Cottlow, Augusta. (Piano.) '02 (1).
 Cramer, Pauline. (Mezzo-soprano.) '01 (1).
 Crooks, Richard. (Tenor.) '23-'30-'31 (7).
 Crossley, Ada. (Contralto.) '03 (1).
 Culp, Julia. (Mezzo-soprano.) '13-'15-'17 (5).
 Cunningham, Claude. (Bass.) '10-'11 (3).
 Czerwonky, Richard. (Violin.) '07 (1).

 d'Albert, Eugen. (Piano.) '92-'05 (22).
 Dale, Esther. (Soprano.) '21 (1).
 d'Alvarez, Marguerite. (Contralto.) '24 (1).
 Daniels, John F. (Tenor.) '06 (1).
 d'Aubigné, Lloyd. (Tenor.) '95 (2).
 Davies, Ben. (Tenor.) '95-'96-'97-'99-'00-'02-'03-'06 (23).

- Davies, Ffrangcon. (Baritone.) '98-'99 (4).
 Davies, Tudor. (Tenor.) '27-'28 (4).
 de Gogorza, Emilio. (Baritone.) '19-'20-'22 (5).
 Denayer, Frédéric. (Viola.) '19 (2).
 de Pachmann, Vladimir. (Piano.) '91-'04 (10).
 de Sève, Alfred. (Violin.) '82-'83 (2).
 Destinn, Emmy. (Soprano.) '08-'20 (5).
 Desvignes, Carlotta. (Mezzo-soprano.) '95 (1).
 de Vere-Sapio, Clementine. (Soprano.) '90-'91-'95-'99-'00 (17).
 Deyo, Ruth. (Piano.) '13-'15 (5).
 d'Indy, Vincent. (Guest Conductor.) '05-'21 (8).
 d'Indy, Vincent. (Piano.) '21 (1).
 Dippel, Andreas. (Tenor.) '91-'01 (6).
 Doane, Suza. (Piano.) '92-'00 (2).
 Dohnányi, Erno (Ernst von). (Piano.) '00-'21 (17).
 Draper, Paul. (Tenor.) '14-'15 (5).
 Drasdil, Anna. (Soprano.) '82 (1).
 Duff, Janet. (Contralto.) '10 (1).
 Dupré, Marcel. (Organ.) '23 (1).
 Dushkin, Samuel. (Violin.) '28 (2).
- Eames, Emma. (Soprano.) '86-'93-'05-'08 (7).
 Easton, Florence. (Soprano.) '18 (5).
 Eaton, Elene B. (Soprano.) '94 (1).
 Eaton, Laura F. (Singer.) '11 (1).
 Edmands, Gertrude. (Contralto.) '83-'87-'89-'90-'99 (15).
 Eldridge, Alice. (Piano.) '16 (1).
 Elman, Mischa. (Violin.) '09-'10-'11 (31).
 Enesco, Georges. (Violin.) '23-'26 (4).
 Ensworth, George. (Baritone.) '04 (1).
 Evans, Amy. (Soprano.) '31 (Bach Festival) (5).
- Faelten, Carl. (Piano.) '84-'86-'89-'90-'91-'95 (6).
 Farrar, Geraldine. (Soprano.) '08-'09-'10-'12-'13-'16-'17 (13).
 Féris, Emile. (Viola.) '03-'04-'05-'07-'08-'10-'11-'12-'14-'15-'16-'18 (24).
 Fischer, Emil. (Bass.) '88-'89-'91-'02 (8).
 Flesch, Carl. (Violin.) '14-'24 (3).
 Fletcher, Nina. (Violin.) '09 (1).
 Foote, Arthur. (Piano.) '83-'86 (3).
 Forbes, Elizabeth Claire. (Piano.) '14-'17 (2).
 Ford, Mrs. S. C. (Soprano.) '09 (1).
 Foresmann, Adelaide. (Contralto.) '89 (1).
 Foster, Muriel. (Mezzo-soprano.) '04-'05- (8).
 Fox, Félix. (Piano.) '19-'21-'24 (4).
 Fox, Mary E. (Contralto.) '91 (1).
 Fradkin, Fredric. (Violin.) '19-'20 (8).
 Frank, Ethel. (Soprano.) '19-'20 (2).

- Franklin, Gertrude. (Soprano.) '83-'85-'86-'87-'88-'89-'90-'91-'94-'95-'96 (20).
- Fremstad, Olive. (Soprano.) '04-'06-'10 (4).
- Freund, Marya. (Soprano.) '24 (1).
- Freygang, Alexander. (Harp.) '83-'84-'85 (5).
- Friedberg, Carl. (Piano.) '17 (5).
- Friedheim, Arthur. (Piano.) '91 (1).
- Friedman, Ignaz. (Piano.) '21 (1).
- Frijsh, Povla. (Soprano.) '19-'30-'31 (4).
- Fursch-Madi, Emmy. (Soprano.) '86-'87-'91 (10).
- Gabrilowitsch, Ossip. (Piano.) '00-'07-'08-'09-'15-'16-'17-'18 (20).
- Gadski, Johanna. (Soprano.) '96-'97-'98-'03-'04-'05-'06-'13-'16 (25).
- Gallison, Mrs. H. H. (Contralto.) '97 (1).
- Gange, Fraser. (Bass.) '27-'28-'29-'30-'31 (14).
- Ganz, Rudolph. (Piano.) '06-'07-'11-'20-'28 (9).
- Gardner, Samuel. (Violin.) '20 (1).
- Garlichs, Mary E. (Piano.) '84 (2).
- Garrison, Mabel. (Soprano.) '17-'19-'20 (5).
- Gauthier, Eva. (Soprano.) '20-'24 (2).
- Gebhard, Heinrich. (Piano.) '99-'01-'03-'05-'06-'07-'08-'10-'12-'13-'17-'20-'21-'24 (22).
- Gelschap, Marie. (Piano.) '89-'95 (2).
- Gerardi, Antonio. (Violin.) '21 (1).
- Gerardy, Jean. (Violoncello.) '01 (5).
- Gerhardt, Elena. (Soprano.) '12-'13-'15-'16-'17 (17).
- Gerrish, S. H. (Piano.) '84 (1).
- Gerville-Reache, Jeanne. (Contralto.) '08 (1).
- Giannini, Dusolina. (Soprano.) '24 (1).
- Giese, Cora. (Soprano.) '85 (1).
- Giese, Fritz. (Violoncello.) '84-'85-'86-'87-'88 (19).
- Giesecking, Walter. (Piano.) '27-'30 (2).
- Gifford, Electa. (Soprano.) '01 (1).
- Gilibert, Charles. (Baritone.) '03-'04-'09 (6).
- Glazounov, Alexander. (Guest Conductor.) '30 (2).
- Glenn, Hope. (Contralto.) '83 (3).
- Gluck, Alma. (Soprano.) '11-'12 (2).
- Goding, Howard. (Piano.) '17 (1).
- Godowsky, Leopold. (Piano.) '01-'12 (7).
- Goode, Blanche. (Piano.) '22 (1).
- Goodrich, Wallace. (Organ.) '00-'03-'04-'06-'07-'09-'13-'21-'31 (10).
- Goodson, Katharine. (Piano.) '07-'08-'12-'21 (7).
- Goossens, Eugène. (Guest Conductor.) '26-'30 (4).
- Gordon, Jeanne. (Contralto.) '27 (1).
- Grainger, Percy. (Piano.) '20-'21 (1).
- Grandjany, Marcel. (Harp.) '27 (1).
- Gregorowitsch, Charles. (Violin.) '01 (5).
- Gridley, Dan. (Tenor.) '30 (1).

Gruenfeld, Alfred. (Piano.) '91 (3).

Gulick, Anne. (Piano.) '15-'16 (2).

Hackett, Arthur. (Tenor.) '16-'17-'18-'19-'23-'27-'28 (12).

Hadley, Henry. (Guest Conductor.) '25-'31 (4).

Halir, Carl. (Violin.) '96 (8).

Hall, Marguerite. (Contralto.) '83-'88-'91-'04 (7).

Hall, Marie. (Violin.) '06 (5).

Hallé, Lady (Norman Neruda). (Violin.) '99 (9).

Hambourg, Mark. (Piano.) '99-'03 (8).

Hamlin, Elizabeth C. (Soprano.) '84 (1).

Hamlin, George. (Tenor.) '11 (1).

Handel and Haydn Society. '04 (Emil Mollenhauer, Conductor.) '27
(Thompson Stone, Conductor.) (2).

Hansen, Cecilia. (Violin.) '24 (1).

Hanson, Howard. (Composer-Conductor.) '29 (1).

Harlow, A. F. (Bass.) '84 (1).

Harris, George. (Tenor.) '10 (1).

Harrison, Beatrice. (Violoncello.) '15 (4).

Hartley, Laeta. (Piano.) '14-'15-'16 (5).

Harvard Glee Club. '20-'23-'28 (Dr. Archibald T. Davison, Conductor.)
(5).

Harvard Glee Club and Radcliffe Choral Society. '17-'21-'24-'25-'26-'
'27-'28-'29-'30-'31 (20).

Hascall, Mrs. W. (Soprano.) '91 (1).

Hastreiter, Hélène. (Contralto.) '87 (17).

Havens, Raymond. (Piano.) '19-'20-'22-'24 (8).

Hawkins, Laura. (Piano.) '09 (1).

Hay, Clarence. (Bass.) '86-'92-'93-'99 (4).

Hayden, Ethyl. (Soprano.) '26-'28-'29 (3).

Hayes, Roland. (Tenor.) '23-'25 (5).

Heermann, Hugo. (Violin.) '03-'05 (5).

Heifetz, Jascha. (Violin.) '19-'29-'31 (3).

Heimlicher, Marie. (Piano.) '82 (1).

Heindl, E. M. (Flute.) '84-'86 (3).

Heindl, Elsa. (Soprano.) '01-'02 (2).

Heindl, Henry. (Viola.) '84 (1).

Heinrich, Julia. (Mezzo-soprano.) '01 (2).

Heinrich, Max. (Baritone.) '83-'84-'93-'94-'95-'97 (14).

Heinrich, Wilhelm. (Tenor.) '92 (1).

Hekking, Anton. (Violoncello.) '89-'90-'91 (19).

Hempel, Frieda. (Soprano.) '15-'22-'27 (7).

Henkler, Mrs. M. '89 (1).

Henschel, Georg. (Piano.) '82-'83 (4).

Henschel, Georg. (Baritone.) '81-'82-'83-'84-'89-'92-'96 (26).

Henschel, Sir George (Guest Conductor.) '30 (1).

Henschel, Mrs. Georg (Lillian Bailey). (Soprano.) '81-'82-'83-'84-'89-'
'92-'96-'98 (50).

- Henschel, Mr. and Mrs. (Duets.) '82-'83-'89-'92 (11).
 Henschel, Helen. (Soprano.) '03 (1).
 Henson, Medora. (Soprano.) '85 (1).
 Hess, Myra. (Piano.) '22-'25-'27-'30-'31 (6).
 Hess, Willy. (Violin.) '04-'05-'06-'07-'08-'09-'10 (42).
 Heyman, Katherine R. (Piano.) '99-'01 (2).
 Hilsberg, Ignace. (Piano.) '29 (1).
 Hinkle, Florence. (Soprano.) '11-'12-'13-'14-'15-'18 (13).
 Hissem de Moss, Mrs. Mary. (Soprano.) '06-'09-'10 (7).
 Hoffmann, Jacques. (Violin.) '06 (1).
 Hofmann, Josef. (Piano.) '01-'10-'11-'12-'13-'18-'22-'30 (31).
 Holy, Alfred. (Harp.) '13-'25 (3).
 Homer, Madame Louise. (Contralto.) '04-'05-'09-'12-'14-'17-'19-'20-'22 (18).
 Honegger, Mme. Andrée Vaurabourg. (Piano.) '29 (2).
 Honegger, Arthur. (Guest Conductor.) '29 (2).
 Hopckirk, Helen. (Piano.) '83-'90-'91-'98-'00-'04 (9).
 Hopkins, Louisa M. (Piano.) '11-'13 (2).
 Hopkinson, B. M. (Bass.) '89 (1).
 Horowitz, Vladimir. (Piano.) '28, '31 (2).
 Hosea, Robert. (Tenor.) '02 (1).
 How, Mary H. (Contralto.) '82-'83-'84-'86 (9).
 Howard, Kathleen. (Contralto.) '16 (2).
 Howe, Mary. (Soprano.) '90-'91 (3).
 Howland, Elizabeth K. (Piano.) '09-'12-'18 (3).
 Hubbard, Eliot. (Baritone.) '84-'87-'91 (3).
 Huberman, Bronislaw. (Violin.) '22 (1).
 Hunt, Helen Allen. (Contralto.) '07-'12-'13 (3).
 Huntington, Agnes. (Contralto.) '85 (3).
 Huss, Henry H. (Piano.) '86-'94 (2).
 Hutcheson, Ernest. (Piano.) '02-'06-'10-'26 (5).
 Hyland, Clinton A. (Bass.) '99 (1).

 Ippolito, Carmela. (Violin.) '22 (1).
 Iturbi, José. (Piano.) '29 (1).

 Jacchia, Ester Ferrabini. (Soprano.) '22-'23 (3).
 Jackson, Leonora. (Violin.) '00 (6).
 Jacoby, Josephine. (Contralto.) '98 (3).
 Jahn, Marie. (Soprano.) '91 (3).
 Janacopulos, Vera. (Soprano.) '19-'24 (3).
 Janson, Agnes. (Contralto.) '00 (1).
 Januschowsky, Georgina von. (Mezzo-soprano.) '97 (2).
 Joachim, Amalie. (Contralto.) '92 (1).
 Johnson, Herbert. (Tenor.) '99-'01-'02 (4).
 Jomelli, Jeanne. (Soprano.) '10-'11 (3).
 Jonas, Albert. (Piano.) '97 (2).
 Jordan, Jules. (Tenor.) '83 (1).

- Jordan, Mary. (Contralto.) '20 (1).
 Joseffy, Rafael. (Piano.) '86-'87-'90-'96-'97-'98-'04-'05 (31).
 Juch, Emma. (Soprano.) '84-'85-'87-'88-'89-'92-'94 (21).
- Kalisch, Paul. (Tenor.) '88 (8).
 Kaschoska, Felicia. (Soprano.) '93 (12).
 Keller, Josef. (Violoncello.) '05 (1).
 Kellogg, Fanny. (Soprano.) '82 (1).
 Keyes, Margaret. (Contralto.) '09-'10 (4).
 Kileski-Bradbury, Evta. (Soprano.) '00-'04-'05 (3).
 Kirby-Lunn, Madame Louise. (Contralto.) '03-'10-'11 (10).
 Kline, Olive. (Soprano.) '19 (1).
 Kloberg, Clara. (Violin.) '06 (1).
 Kneisel, Franz. (Violin.) '85-'86-'87-'88-'89-'90-'91-'92-'93-'94-'95-'96-'97-'98-'99-'00-'01-'02 (87).
 Kneisel, Franz. (Viola.) '86-'88-'92-'95-'99 (20).
 Kneisel, Franz. (Viola d'Amore.) '98-'01 (6).
 Knowles, Mrs. H. T. (Soprano.) '82-'83 (2).
 Kochanski, Paul. (Violin.) '22-'25-'28 (6).
 Koenen, Tilly. (Contralto.) '09-'10 (1).
 Koshetz, Nina. (Soprano.) '22-'28 (3).
 Krasselt, Rudolf. (Violoncello.) '03-'04-'05 (16).
 Kreisler, Fritz. (Violin.) '01-'02-'05-'07-'08-'10-'12-'13-'14-'15-'16-'17-'20 (67).
 Kutscherra, Elsa. (Soprano.) '95 (4).
- Lambert, Alexander. (Piano.) '85 (1).
 Lamond, Frederic. (Piano.) '02 (4).
 Lamson, Gardner S. (Bass.) '92 (1).
 Landowska, Wanda. (Harpsichord.) '23-'26-'27 (3).
 Lang, B. J. (Piano.) '83-'84-'85-'86-'89 (6).
 Lang, B. J. (Organ.) '83 (1).
 Laparra, Raoul. (Piano.) '19 (1).
 Larrabee, Florence. (Piano.) '09 (1).
 Lashanska, Hulda. (Soprano.) '21-'28 (7).
 Laurent, Georges. (Flute.) '22-'23 (2).
 Lautner, Joseph. (Tenor.) '28-'29 (3).
 Lawson, Corinne M. (Soprano.) '89 (1).
 Leginska, Ethel. (Piano.) '17-'18-'23-'24 (5).
 Lehmann, Lilli. (Soprano.) '86-'87-'88 (12).
 Lenier, Louise. (Contralto.) '92-'93 (2).
 Lenox String Quartet. '27 (1).
 Lent, Mrs. Ernest. (Piano.) '94-'95 (2).
 Lerner, Tina. (Piano.) '08 (1).
 Levitzki, Mischa. (Piano.) '18-'21 (2).
 Leyssac, Paul. (Narrator.) '28 (3).
 Lhevinne, Josef. (Piano.) '08-'26 (3).
 Libby, J. A. (Bass.) '86 (1).

- Lichtenberg, Leopold. (Violin.) '84-'85 (3).
 Liebe, Terese. (Violin.) '82 (1).
 Liebe, Theodore. (Violoncello.) '82 (1).
 Liebling, Estelle. (Soprano.) '01-'22 (2).
 Liebling, George. (Piano.) '28 (1).
 Listemann, Bernhard. (Violin.) '81-'82-'83-'84 (24).
 Little, Lena. (Mezzo-soprano.) '91-'93-'96-'97 (6).
 Littlefield, Laura. (Soprano.) '18-'21-'22 (8).
 Locke, Arthur W. (Piano.) '17 (1).
 Loeffler, Charles Martin. (Violin.) '83-'84-'85-'86-'87-'88-'89-'90-'91-'93-'94-'95-'97-'98 (50).
 Loeffler, Charles Martin. (Viola.) '92 (1).
 Loeffler, Charles Martin. (Viola d'Amore.) '98-'01-'04 (10).
 London String Quartet, '27 (1).
 Longy, Georges. (Oboe.) '09-'13 (5).
 Luboshutz, Lea. (Violin.) '28 (1).
 Lutschig, Waldemar. (Piano.) '05 (1).

 Maas, Louis. (Piano.) '82-'85 (2).
 Macbeth, Florence. (Soprano.) '23 (1).
 MacCarthy, Maud. (Violin.) '02-'03-'04 (8).
 Macdonald, Jean. (Contralto.) '30 (1).
 MacDowell, Edward A. (Piano.) '89-'92-'94-'96-'97 (5).
 Macfarlane, Will C. (Organ.) '16 (1).
 MacMillan, Francis. (Violin.) '10 (1).
 Mager, Claire. (Soprano.) '27-'28 (2).
 Mager, Georges. (Trumpet.) '24 (1).
 Magrath, George. (Piano.) '83 (1).
 Mahr, Emil. (Violin.) '89 (1).
 Maier, Guy. (Piano.) '20 (2).
 Maier, Guy and Pattison, Lee. (Two pianos.) '20-'23-'24 (4).
 Maitland, Robert. (Bass.) '10 (1).
 Malkin, Josef. (Violoncello.) '14-'15-'16-'17-'18-'19 (10).
 Maquarre, André. (Flute.) '99-'06-'07-'12-'13-'15 (13).
 Marchesi, Blanche. (Mezzo-soprano.) '99 (1).
 Maréchal, Maurice. (Violoncello.) '30 (2).
 Margulies, Adele. (Piano.) '83-'85-'87 (3).
 Marshall, Gertrude. (Violin.) '13 (1).
 Marshall, John P. (Organ.) '12-'14-'15-'17 (6).
 Marshall, Olive. (Soprano.) '27 (2).
 Marsick, Martin. (Violin.) '96 (2).
 Marteau, Henri. (Violin.) '93-'06 (6).
 Martin, Carl E. (Bass.) '86-'89 (3).
 Martin, Frederic L. (Bass.) '99-'01-'02 (3).
 Materna, Amalia. (Soprano.) '94-'96 (7).
 Matzenauer, Margaret. (Mezzo-soprano.) '20-'23-'24-'25-'28-'30-'31 (11).
 Maugière, M. (Tenor.) '94 (1).
 McClosky, David Blair. (Baritone.) '29 (2).

- McCormack, John. (Tenor.) '17-'20-'22 (5).
 McGlinchey, Constance. (Piano.) '24 (1).
 Mead, Olive. (Violin.) '98-'99-'02-'04-'05 (10).
 Meader, George. (Tenor.) '28 (1).
 Meagher, Lily. (Soprano.) '17-'20 (2).
 Meisle, Kathryn. (Contralto.) '23-'27 (2).
 Meisslinger, Louise (Mezzo-Soprano.) '88-'89 (8).
 Melba, Nellie. (Soprano.) '90-'94-'95-'96-'97-'01-'03-'07-'10-'15-'16-'17 (37).
 Menges, Isolde. (Violin.) '21 (1).
 Méro, Yolanda. (Piano.) '11-'29 (2).
 Merrill, L. B. (Bass.) '04 (1).
 Methot, Minnie. (Soprano.) '04 (1).
 Meyer, Arthur. (Tenor.) '18 (2).
 Meyn, Heinrich. (Baritone.) '91-'92-'93 (7).
 Middleton, Arthur. (Bass.) '27 (2).
 Mielke, Antonia. (Soprano.) '91 (6).
 Milhaud, Darius. (Composer-Pianist.) '26 (1).
 Millar, Susan. (Mezzo-soprano.) '16 (6).
 Miller, Christine. (Contralto.) '14 (1).
 Mills, Watkin. (Baritone.) '95 (1).
 Milstein, Nathan. (Violin.) '31 (1).
 Milwaukee Arion Club. '90 (1).
 Miquelle, Renée Longy. (Piano.) '30 (1).
 Mirovitch, Alfred. (Piano.) '22 (1).
 Moiseiwitsch, Benno. (Piano.) '21-'22 (2).
 Molé, Charles. (Flute.) '87-'89-'90-'91-'92-'93-'94- (12).
 Monaghan, Lucille. (Piano.) '30 (1).
 Monath, Hortense. (Piano.) '31 (1).
 Monnier, Madeleine. (Violoncello.) '27 (1).
 Morawski, Ivan. (Baritone.) '89 (1).
 Morena, Berta. (Soprano.) '09-'10-'11 (3).
 Morgan, Geraldine. (Violin.) '92 (1).
 Morris, Edward. (Piano.) '15-'23 (2).
 Motte-Lacroix, Ferdinand. (Piano.) '24-'26 (2).
 Mueller, Wilhelm. (Violoncello.) '82-'83 (4).
 Münz, Mieczyslaw. (Piano.) '25 (1).
 Murphy, Lambert. (Tenor.) '18-'19 (3).
 Nadworney, Devora. (Contralto.) '29 (1).
 Naegele, Charles. (Piano.) '26 (1).
 Nash, Frances. (Piano.) '17 (3).
 National Capital Oratorio Association. (Albert W. Harned, Conductor.) '29-'30 (2).
 Neitzel, Otto. (Piano.) '06 (1).
 New England Conservatory Brass Ensemble. Trained by Louis Kloepfel. '26 (1).
 New England Conservatory Choral Club. '08 (1).

- New York University Glee Club. (Alfred Greenfield, Conductor.) (See Oratorio Society of New York.)
- Nichols, Marie. (Violin.) '05 (3).
- Nielsen, Alice. (Soprano.) '21-'23 (4).
- Nikisch, Mrs. Arthur. (Soprano.) '90-'91-'92-'93 (30)
- Nikisch, Mitja. (Piano.) '23 (1).
- Noack, Sylvain. (Violin.) '09-'10-'11-'12-'13-'15-'16-'17 (19).
- Norcross, Webster. (Bass.) '86 (1).
- Nordica, Lillian. (Soprano.) '83-'85-'91-'92-'93-'94-'98-'02- (24).
- Norton, Eunice. (Piano.) '28 (1).
- Novaes, Guiomar. (Piano.) '18 (1).
- Nowell, George M. (Piano). '85-'93 (2).
- Nowell, Willis E. (Violin.) '85 (1).
- Nyiregyhazi, Erwin. (Piano.) '21-'22 (3).
- O'Brien, Mary E. (Piano.) '83-'86-'88 (3).
- Oltzka, Rosa. (Contralto.) '95-'00 (2).
- Ondricek, Franz. (Violin.) '95 (4).
- Onegin, Sigrid. (Contralto.) '23-'24 (7).
- Oratorio Society of New York (Albert Stoessel, Conductor) (and New York University Glee Club). '29 (3).
- Orloff, Nikolai. (Piano.) '29 (1).
- Ormond, Lilla. (Mezzo-soprano.) '06-'07-'08-'11-'12 (9).
- Ornstein, Leo. (Piano.) '19-'20 (5).
- Oumiroff, Bogeia. (Baritone.) '02 (1).
- Overstreet, Corneille. (Piano.) '11 (1).
- Paderewski, Ignace Jan. (Piano.) '91-'92-'93-'99-'02-'05-'07-'09-'14-'16-'17 (36).
- Palmer, Courtlandt. (Piano.) '01 (2).
- Parker, G. J. (Tenor.) '86-'88-'89-'93 (4).
- Parker, Horatio W. (Organ.) '02-'04 (2).
- Parlow, Kathleen. (Violin.) '11-'12 (13).
- Pattison, Lee. (Piano.) See Maier and Pattison.
- Patton, Fred. (Baritone.) '24-'25-'27 (3).
- Pauer, Max. (Piano.) '13 (5).
- Paur, Mrs. Emil. (Piano.) '93-'94 (4).
- Peirce, John M. (Bass.) '18 (2).
- Perabo, Ernst. (Piano.) '84 (4).
- Peroux-Williams, Madame. (Soprano.) '16 (2).
- Peterson, May. (Soprano.) '18 (2).
- Petschnikoff, Alexander. (Violin.) '00-'06 (2).
- Philippbar, Miss. (Contralto.) '91 (1).
- Phillips, Mathilde. (Contralto.) '82 (1).
- Philomena Quartet. '85 (2).
- Piastro, Mishel. (Violin.) '21 (1).
- Pittsburgh Mozart Club. (Jas. P. McCollum, Conductor.) '87-'89-'90-'93 (4).

- Plançon, Pol. (Bass.) '94-'96-'97 (6).
 Poole, Clara. (Contralto.) '88 (1).
 Polatschek, Victor. (Clarinet.) '30 (1).
 Powell, John. (Piano.) '15-'21-'22 (3).
 Powell, Maud. (Violin.) '87-'92-'01-'07-'12 (5).
 Powers, Francis F. (Bass.) '91 (1).
 Press, Michael. (Guest Conductor.) '26 (2).
 Preston, John A. (Piano.) '82 (1).
 Proctor, George. (Piano.) '96-'97-'98-'00-'03-'04-'05-'06-'07-'12-'14 (15).
 Prokofieff, Serge. (Composer-Pianist.) '26-'30 (10).
 Providence, R. I., Chorus. (Trained by John B. Archer.) '29 (1).
 Pugno, Raoul. (Piano.) '02 (4).
 Rabinoff, Benno. (Violin.) '30 (3).
 Rachmaninoff, Sergei. (Piano.) '09-'10-'19-'20-'25 (18).
 Radcliffe Choral Society. (G. Wallace Woodworth, Conductor.) '30 (1).
 Radcliffe Choral Society and Harvard Glee Club. See Harvard Glee Club.
 Randolph, Harold. (Piano.) '97-'02-'10 (3).
 Rappold, Marie. (Soprano.) '08-'12 (4).
 Rattigan, James. (Tenor.) '10 (1).
 Ravel, Maurice. (Guest Conductor.) '28 (2).
 Reichmann, Theodore. (Baritone.) '90-'91 (4).
 Reisenauer, Alfred. (Piano.) '05-'06 (4).
 Reisenberg, Nadia. (Piano.) '26 (1).
 Reiter, Xaver. (Horn.) '89 (2).
 Remmert, Franz. (Bass.) '85 (1).
 Renard, Rosita. (Piano.) '18-'19 (2).
 Resnikoff, Vladimir. (Violin.) '22 (1).
 Respighi, Elsa. (Soprano.) '27 (1).
 Respighi, Ottorino. (Guest Conductor; Composer-Pianist.) '27 (1).
 Rethberg, Elisabeth. (Soprano.) '23 (1).
 Rice, Alice Bates. (Soprano.) '11 (2).
 Riddle, George. (Reader.) '86-'92-'94 (3).
 Rider-Kelsey, Corinne. (Soprano.) '09-'10-'11 (12).
 Rieger, William H. (Tenor.) '91 (4).
 Risler, Joseph Edouard. (Piano.) '24 (1).
 Rivé-King, Julia. (Piano.) '86-'91-'92 (3).
 Roberts, Emma. (Contralto.) '23 (1).
 Robinson, Carol. (Piano.) '24 (1).
 Robison, Rulon Y. (Tenor.) '27-'28 (5).
 Rogers, Francis. (Baritone.) '00 (1).
 Rolla, Kate. (Contralto.) '96 (1).
 Rollwagen, Louise. (Contralto.) '84 (3).
 Roma, Lisa. (Soprano.) '28 (2).
 Rosenthal, Moriz. (Piano.) '88-'96-'98-'06-'24-'27 (13).
 Roth, Otto. (Violin.) '89-'90-'91-'92-'93-'94-'01 (8).
 Rubinstein, Arthur. (Piano.) '21 (1).

- Ruebner, Cornelius. (Piano.) '05 (1).
 Ruegger, Elsa. (Violoncello.) '99-'02-'03-'06 (10).
 Rummel, Franz. (Piano.) '90-'91.
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. (Piano.) '06 (1).
 Saint-Saëns, Camille. (Organ.) '06 (1).
 Saléza, Albert. (Tenor.) '99 (2).
 Salmond, Felix. (Violoncello.) '29 (1).
 Salzedo, Carlos. (Harp.) '23 (1).
 Samaroff, Olga. (Piano.) '06-'07-'08-'09-'10-'12-'18-'22-'23 (31).
 Samuel, Harold. (Piano.) '27 (1).
 Sand, Albert. (Clarinet.) '18 (1).
 Sanford, Samuel S. (Piano.) '02 (1).
 Sanromá, Jesús María. (Piano.) '23-'24-'25-'26-'27-'28-'29-'30-'31 (31).
 Sargent, Sullivan A. (Bass.) '92-'04-'06 (3).
 Saslawsky, Boris. (Baritone.) '26 (1).
 Sassoli, Ada. (Harp.) '03 (1).
 Sauer, Emil. (Piano.) '98-'99-'08 (5).
 Sauret, Emile. (Violin.) '96-'04 (3).
 Sautet, A. (Oboe.) '88 (1).
 Scalchi, Sofia. (Contralto.) '87-'94-'95 (4).
 Scharrer, Irene. (Piano.) '26-'27 (2).
 Scharwenka, Xavier. (Piano.) '91-'92-'11-'13 (4).
 Schelling, Ernest. (Piano.) '05-'08-'09-'16-'22 (20).
 Schiller, Madeline. (Piano.) '82-'83 (3).
 Schmidt, Louis. (Violin.) '82-'84 (4).
 Schmitz, E. Robert. (Piano.) '20-'21-'24 (8).
 Schnabel, Artur. (Piano.) '23-'30 (9).
 Schnéevoigt, Georg. (Guest Conductor.) '24 (1).
 Schnitzer, Germaine. (Piano.) '07-'09-'13 (3).
 Schnitzler, Ignatz. (Violin.) '92-'94-'95-'97-'00 (6).
 Schola Cantorum of New York. '29-'31 (Hugh Ross, Conductor.) (3).
 Schott, Anton. (Tenor.) '95 (6).
 Schroeder, Alwin. (Violoncello.) '91-'92-'93-'94-'95-'96-'97-'98-'99-'00-'01-'02-'03-'08-'10-'11-'12-'21-'23 (89).
 Schuecker, Heinrich. (Harp.) '86-'92-'03 (3).
 Schulz, Leo. (Violoncello.) '89-'90-'91-'94-'95-'96-'97-'98 (12).
 Schumann-Heink, Ernestine. (Contralto.) '99-'00-'02-'03-'04-'07-'08-'09-'11 (23).
 Seidel, Toscha. (Violin.) '23 (1).
 Sembrich, Marcella. (Soprano.) '99-'00-'10 (7).
 Seydel, Irma. (Violin.) '12-'15-'16-'17-'18-'20 (7).
 Sheridan, Frank. (Piano.) '28 (1).
 Sherwood, William. (Piano.) '81-'83-'84-'92-'93 (7).
 Shirley, Clarence B. (Tenor.) '14 (1).
 Siemens, Frieda. (Piano.) '01 (1).
 Sieveking, Martinus. (Piano.) '95-'96 (6).
 Siloti, Alexander. (Piano.) '98-'22-'24 (6).

- Silva, Viola. (Contralto.) '28 (1).
 Simms, Hattie L. (Soprano.) '83 (1).
 Simonds, Bruce. (Piano.) '21-'23-'30 (3).
 Simonds, Raymond. (Tenor.) '22 (1).
 Sites, Mrs. Minna. (Piano.) '86 (1).
 Slivinski, Josef. (Piano.) '02 (1).
 Slobodskaja, Oda. (Soprano.) '22 (1).
 Smith, George. (Piano.) '23 (1).
 Smith, Marie Barnhard. See Barna, Marie.
 Smith, Winifred. (Violin.) '03 (1).
 Snelling, Lillia. (Mezzo-soprano.) '07-'17 (2).
 Snow, Albert W. (Organ.) '21 (1).
 Société des Instruments Anciens. '28 (1).
 Spalding, Albert. (Violin.) '17-'19-'20-'22-'25-'27 (11).
 Spencer, Janet. (Contralto.) '01-'02-'10-'11 (4).
 Squires, Marjorie. (Contralto.) '24 (2).
 Stanley, Helen. (Soprano.) '21 (1).
 Starkweather, Mrs. Maud. (Soprano.) '86 (1).
 Stasny, Carl. (Piano.) '92-'94-'03 (3).
 Staudigl, Josef. (Bass.) '97-'98 (2).
 Stavenhagen, Bernhard. (Piano.) '95 (2).
 Stein, Gertrude May. (Contralto.) '97-'99-'00-'09 (12).
 Steinbach-Zahns, Mme. (Soprano.) '90 (21).
 Steinert, Alexander Lang. (Piano.) '25 (4).
 Steininger, Anna Clark. (Piano.) '85-'86-'90 (5).
 Stern, Constanton. (Piano.) '93 (1).
 Stewart, Rose. (Soprano.) '83-'84-'87-'89-'90-'99 (6).
 Stoessel, Albert. (Violin.) '20 (1).
 Stojowski, Sigismond. (Piano.) '23 (1).
 Strasser, E. (Clarinet.) '84 (2).
 Stratton, Charles. (Tenor.) '24-'25-'26-'27-'29 (10).
 Stravinsky, Igor. (Composer-Pianist.) '25 (1).
 Sumner, George. (Piano.) '81 (1).
 Sundelius, Marie. (Soprano.) '11-'13-'14-'15-'24-'28-'29 (11).
 Szigeti, Joseph. (Violin.) '26 (1).
 Szumowska, Antoinette. (Piano.) '95-'96-'98-'99-'03-'04-'05-'06-'17 (19).
 Tansman, Alexander. (Composer-Pianist.) '27-'28 (3).
 Ternina, Milka. (Soprano.) '96-'00-'01-'12 (14).
 Tertis, Lionel. (Viola.) '23 (1).
 Teyte, Maggie. (Soprano.) '13 (1).
 Theodorowicz, Julius. (Violin.) '27-'31 (3).
 Thibaud, Jacques. (Violin.) '18-'19-'21-'24-'26-'29 (8).
 Thomas, John Charles. (Baritone.) '24-'25 (2).
 Thompson, César. (Violin.) '94-'95 (7).
 Thompson, Claramond. (Contralto.) '20 (1).
 Thompson, Edith. (Piano.) '00-'10-'22-'24 (5).

Thursby, Emma. (Soprano.) '90 (2).
 Thursday Morning Club. (Musical Art Club.) '03-'06-'11-'16 (4).
 Ticknor, Howard M. (Reader.) '84-'85 (2).
 Tillotson, Frederic. (Piano.) '24 (1).
 Tingley, Gertrude. (Contralto.) '22 (1).
 Titus, Marian. (Soprano.) '97-'98-'99 (7).
 Toedt, Theodore J. (Tenor.) '81-'83-'84-'86 (6).
 Toulanguet, Marie. (Contralto.) '97 (2).
 Trebelli, Antoinette. (Soprano.) '94 (1).
 Trebelli, Zelig. (Contralto.) '87 (1).
 Tua, Teresina. (Violin.) '87 (2).
 Tucker, Hiram G. '83-'87-'90 (3).

Urack, Otto. (Violoncello.) '12-'13 (6).
 Urso, Camilla. (Violin.) '88-'92 (2).
 Utassi, Etelka. (Piano.) '88 (1).

Van Der Veer, Nevada. (Contralto.) '25-'27-'28-'29-'30 (6).
 Van Dorden, Berrick. (Tenor.) '10 (1).
 Van Dresser, Marcia. (Soprano.) '16 (1).
 Van Emden, Harriet. (Soprano.) '27 (1).
 van Endert, Elisabeth. (Soprano.) '14 (10).
 Van Hoose, Ellison. (Tenor.) '01-'03-'04-'05 (12).
 Van Rooy, Anton. (Baritone.) '02-'08 (5).
 Van Yox, Theodore. (Tenor.) '01-'04-'09 (4).
 Vartanian, Leon. (Piano.) '28 (1).
 Vecsey, Ferenc. (Violin.) '21 (2).
 Vieh, George C. (Piano.) '10-'13 (2).
 Von Radecki, Olga. (Piano.) '82-'83-'86-'07 (6).
 Von Reuter, Florizel. (Violin.) '02 (1).
 Von Stosch, Leonora. (Violin.) '92-'93 (2).
 Vreeland, Jeannette. (Soprano.) '22-'25-'27-'28-'29-'30 (7).

Walker, Edyth. (Soprano.) '06 (1).
 Walker, William W. (Bass.) '00 (1).
 Walter, Bruno. (Guest Conductor.) '23 (1).
 Ward, Alice C. (Soprano.) '82 (2).
 Warneke, Heinrich. (Violoncello.) '05-'06-'07-'08-'09-'10-'11-'12-'13-'14-'15-'16-'17-'18 (33).
 Washington Choral Society. '89 (1).
 Webber, Charles F. (Tenor.) '83-'84-'86-'89 (5).
 Webber, Mrs. Charles F. (Soprano.) '84 (1).
 Weld, Frederick. (Bass.) '10 (1).
 Welsh, Ita. (Contralto.) '84 (1).
 Wendler, George. (Horn.) '25 (1).
 Wendling, Carl. (Violin.) '07-'08 (7).
 Wentworth, Alice. (Soprano.) '91-'92 (2).
 Werrenrath, Reinald. (Baritone.) '18-'19-'20 (8).

- Wetzler, Minnie. (Piano.) '93 (3).
 Whinnery, Abbie. (Contralto.) '83 (1).
 White, Carolina. (Soprano.) '11 (2).
 White, Priscilla. (Soprano.) '92-'93 (4).
 Whitehill, Clarence. (Baritone.) '23 (1).
 Whiting, Arthur B. (Piano.) '83-'88-'96-'97-'01 (5).
 Whitney, Myron W., Jr. (Bass.) '04-'06-'09 (4).
 Whittier, Harriet S. (Soprano.) '94 (1).
 Wickham, Madge. (Violin.) '88 (1).
 Wienszkowska, M. (Piano.) '98 (1).
 Wilks, Norman. (Piano.) '13 (5).
 Williams, Evan. (Tenor.) '98-'99-'00 (5).
 Williams, Grace B. (Soprano.) '04 (1).
 Wilson, Genevieve Clark. (Soprano.) '95 (1).
 Winant, Emily. (Contralto.) '81-'82-'83-'84-'85-'86-'89 (10).
 Winch, William J. (Tenor.) '85-'89-'90-'91-'92 (9).
 Winternitz, Felix. (Violin.) '02-'05 (2).
 Witek, Anton. (Violin.) '10-'11-'12-'13-'14-'15-'16-'17-'18-'30 (46).
 Witherspoon, Herbert. (Bass.) '00-'12-'18 (5).
 Woltmann, Pauline. (Contralto.) '04 (1).
 Wood, Anna Miller. (Contralto.) '98-'06 (2).
 Wright, Cobina. (Soprano.) '29 (2).
 Wüllner, Ludwig. (Baritone.) '08 (1).
 Wyman, Julie. (Mezzo-soprano.) '88-'90-'91-'92-'94-'95-'04 (20).
 Wyman, Loraine. (Soprano.) '24 (1).

 Young, Rosamond. (Soprano.) '17 (1).
 Ysaye, Eugene. (Violin.) '94-'04-'13 (8).

 Zach, Max. (Viola.) '04 (4).
 Zighera, Bernard. (Harp.) '29-'30 (2).
 Zighera, Leon. (Violin.) '31 (1).
 Zimbalist, Efrem. (Violin.) '11-'17-'24-'30 (4).
 Zimmerman, Marie. (Soprano.) '11 (1).
 Zimmerman, Paul. (Tenor.) '89 (1).

APPENDIX E

CATALOGUE OF THE CASADESUS COLLECTION OF OLD MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

*Presented on October 23, 1926, by friends, to
the Boston Symphony Orchestra, in loving
memory of its founder, Henry L. Higginson*

THIS Collection has been placed in a room especially constructed for the purpose, adjoining the right corridor of the first balcony in Symphony Hall. It consists of 145 pieces, and was assembled by Henri Casadesus, the distinguished French musician and connoisseur of old instruments and their music. He is the founder of the 'Société des Instruments Anciens,' Paris. In 1918 he and other members of the Society came to America and gave concerts of early chamber music in Symphony Hall and elsewhere, using several of the instruments in this collection.

Mandolins

1. Old Banjo.
2. Mandolin with an ivory back, eighteenth century.
3. Italian Mandolin with inlaid work, eighteenth century.
4. Medium-sized Archlute (Theorbo).
5. Spanish Cither.
6. Mandole made of mahogany.
7. Lyre of polished Martin, eighteenth century.
8. Very old Hurdy-gurdy.
9. Bressan Hurdy-gurdy.

Viols

10. Quinton (obsolete five-stringed treble viol).
11. English Viole de Gambe (leg-viol made by Juan).
12. Viole d'Amour, signed 'Paulus Alletsche, München, 1713.'
13. Bass Viol, made by Lejeune.

Note: On this quartet of viols the Society of Ancient Instruments performed Bach's concerto for viols in Symphony Hall in January, 1918.

14. Alto Violin Bow of whale-bone with inlay.

15. Old Violin Bow of carved ivory, signed 'Tourte.'

16. Pocket Viol or Kit signed 'André Vinatte, 1612.'

17. Old Tuning Fork once owned by the music school of Niedermeyer.

18. Trompette Marine, eighteenth century.

19, 20, 21. Three copper mutes, signed 'A. V.' Violin, viol and bass.

22. Old Quinton Case.

Oriental Instruments

23. Pandean Pipes (South America).

24. Chinese Guitar (Yueh ch'in), brought from Japan by Pierre Loti.

25. Italian Psaltery, with four rose designs green and gold.

26. Tambourine of Asia Minor.

27. Chinese Rattle of the type Yu, nineteenth century.

28. Large Tambourine, eighteenth century.

29. Psaltery, brought from Japan by Pierre Loti.

30. Japanese Lute (Biwa). A foreign mandole inlaid with mother of pearl.

31. Large Psaltery, Italian.

32. A Gilt, Eastern Indonesian, probably of Etar island.

33. Chinese Reed Pipe (Sheng).

34. Tambourine.

35 and 36. Small Kettledrums made in 1840.

37. Asiatic Xylophone (Siamese Roneat ek), eighteenth century.

38. Miniature Drum of the eighteenth century.

39. Japanese Kagura-suzu Bells used by a Shinto dancer, nineteenth century.

Brass Instruments

40. Cavalry Serpent with a copper bell.

41. Cavalry Serpent with a copper bell.

42. Cavalry Serpent with a gilt and lacquered dragon's head, eighteenth century.

43. Cavalry Serpent of waxed leather.

44. Bass Trumpet. First Empire, Paris.

45, 46. Two Brass Horns ('cors d'harmonie') with gilt and polished Martin bells and Japanese subjects.

47, 48. Two Chinese Horns. (So-na).

49, 50. Pair of large eighteenth-century Kettledrums (played on horseback).

51 to 61. Sections of Horns.

Bassoons, etc.

62. Church Serpent. Brou (Bresse).

63. Church Serpent of waxed leather. Bayeux (Calvados).

64. Church Serpent bearing arms of the Venetian Republic, signed 'Pellegrino di Azzi, Venetia.'

65. Tenor Bassoon signed 'Adler, Paris.'

66. Bassoon signed 'Trieber, Paris.'

67. Bassoon signed 'Javary, Paris.'

68. Bassoon signed 'Pezé, Paris.'

69. Bassoon signed 'Amligne, Paris.'

70. Drum, First Empire, bearing the arms of the City of Paris.

71, 72, 73. Three Accordions, with decorated bellows and mother of pearl key-boards.

74. Bird Organ, eighteenth century.

Smaller Wood-wind Instruments

75. Bagpipe, eighteenth century. Made of tapestry, with an ivory mouthpiece and framework.

76. Clarinet in A signed 'Rust (Lyon).'

77. Traverse Flute or crossflute signed 'Baumann, Paris.'

78. Clarinet in B-Flat signed 'Godfroy.'

79. Three-keyed Oboe signed 'Boisselot Aîné, Montpellier.'

80, 81, 84, 85, 87. Five small Bagpipes signed 'Prosper Colas, Paris.'

82. Alpine Horn (Cromorne), eighteenth century.

83. Ebony Fife.

84, 85. (See No. 80).

86. Ebony Flute.

87. (See No. 80).

88. Fife with two holes.

89. Ivory Clarinet.
90. Five-keyed Traverse Flute made of ivory.

91. Flute and Walking Stick combined, signed 'Stengel, Baireuth,' mounted with the Royal Crown. It once belonged to Frederick II (the Great), King of Prussia, and was given by him to Voltaire.

92. Fife with an ivory mouth-piece.

93. Cow-Herd's Horn or 'Cornet à Bouquin.'

94. English Horn, French model, signed 'Triebert, Paris.'

95. English Horn made by Kuss, Vienna. The inscription commemorates the first performance of Tristan and Isolde, in which this instrument was used.

96. Ivory Fife, eighteenth century.

Cithers, etc.

97. Italian Mandolin, with mother of pearl inlay, signed 'Antonius, Vinaggia, Naples, 1772.'

98. Swiss Cither, eighteenth century.

99. Tambourin à Cordes, Provence, signed 'Joann Batistta Bugot Fraunie Montalbane 1764.'

100. Swiss Cither, eighteenth century.

101. Italian Cither, tortoise shell and mother of pearl. Eighteenth century.

102. Swiss Cither, eighteenth century.

103. Small Italian Mandolin, eighteenth century.

104. French Cither, eighteenth century.

105. Monochord with a key-board.

Placed Separately

106. Large Drum of Provence, eighteenth century.

107. Strashbourg Musical Clock.

108. Pianoforte, made by Frey Père et Fils, Paris, 1813.

109 to 132. Complete Scale of Bells, two octaves, bronze and silver color.

133 to 144. Scale of 13 Small Bells, Swiss, eighteenth century.

145. Epinette des Vosges, French, eighteenth century.

INDEX

INDEX

- Adamowski, Josef, 71; leaves orchestra, 121
- Adamowski, Timothée, 71; leaves orchestra, 121
- Agassiz, Alexander, 179
- Aiken, Alfred L., trustee, 139
- Albeniz, Isaac, 148
- Aldrich, Richard, 127
- Apthorp, William F., on a concert of the Germania Orchestra, 4; quoted, 5; on Henschel's conducting, 21; on Brahms, 49; quoted, 67; editor of programme book, 80
- Arbos, E. Fernandez, concert-master, 117; guest conductor, 159
- Aubert, Louis F. M., 148
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, 136, 163
- Bailey, Lillian. *See* Mrs. G. Henschel, 169-70 (Festival); 175
- Baltimore, concert banned, 134
- Bartók, Bela, 159
- Bax, Arnold, 148
- Beecham, Sir Thomas, guest conductor, 159
- Beerbohm, Max, quoted, 1
- Beethoven, Ludwig van, commissioned to write oratorio for Handel and Haydn Society, 2; symphonies first performed in Boston, 3; Henschel's plan to play all the symphonies, 24; 'Dedication of the House' conducted by Henschel, 34, 117; 'Missa Solennis' at opening of Symphony Hall, 111; 142, 157, 163 (Festival)
- Berlioz, Hector, 145, 147, 155
- Bischoff, symphony, 121
- Bliss, Arthur, 148, 161
- Borodin, Alexander, 149
- Boston Academy of Music, 3; 180
- 'Boston Daily Advertiser,' quoted, 41-42, 42-43, 69
- 'Boston Evening Transcript,' quoted, 31, 40, 57, 68, 95, 98-99, 104-06, 112, 121, 128
- 'Boston Herald,' quoted, 35-36
- 'Boston Journal,' quoted, 102, 103
- 'Boston Musical Gazette,' 3
- Boston Public Library, 165
- 'Boston Traveller,' quoted, 34, 75, 79
- Boulanger, Nadia, 159
- Bourgogne, La, sinking of, 107
- Brahms, Johannes, his music disliked, 49, 63, 109; his letter to Henschel, quoted, 54; variations on theme by Haydn, 73; memorial concert, 102; among the classics, 121, 143, 154, 161, 163 (Festival); 180
- Brennan, William H., 51, 139
- Brown University, 164
- Bruckner, Anton, Symphony No. 7, 63; effect on audience, 72
- Bull, Mrs. Ole, 83
- Burgin, Richard, concert-master, 147; assistant conductor, 159
- Cabot, Judge Frederick P., 137, 139, 146
- Carpenter, John A., 149
- Casella, Alfredo, composer, 148; guest conductor, 159; Pops conductor, 165
- Cecilia Society, 111, 163
- Chadwick, George W., 68
- Chicago, 93, 165
- Chorus, adjunct of orchestra, 56
- Cincinnati, 165
- Cleveland, 165
- Coffin, Charles, 179
- Comee, Frederic R., 51
- Concert-masters, the, 117
- Concerts, length of, 28; attendance, first season, 43; in New England cities, 50; first in Steinway Hall, N.Y., 65; criticisms of N.Y., 74; benefit, 81; concert for school children, May, 1886, 81; testimonial to Gericke, 83; success in other cities under Nikisch, 93; at 'World's Fair,' Chicago, 1893, 93; benefit for San Francisco earthquake sufferers, 118; commemoration of 30th anniversary of orchestra, 123; Mon. and Tues. Series, Providence, etc., 164
- Converse, Frederick, 149
- Copland, Aaron, 159, 161, 168
- Cotting, C. E., 113
- 'Courier,' quoted, 22-23
- Cross, Charles R., 113

Curtis, George William, 4

Dane, Ernest B., trustee, 139

Davison, Dr. Archibald T., 163

Debussy, Claude, 144, 148, 149, 161, 163

De Falla, Manuel, 148

Deficit, second season, 50; approximate aggregate, 61; guaranteed 1918, 140

Detroit, 165

D'Indy, Vincent, 117, 158

Dresel, Otto, 88

Dukelsky, Vladimir, 159

Dwight, John S., article in the 'Dial,' 2; his 'Journal of Music,' 5; quoted, 18 *n.*; letter to, 36; on reading the programme book, 80; 83; on new music, 91; 180, 182

Eichheim, Henry, 148, 159

Eliot, Charles W., 137, 177, 179

Ellis, Charles A., manager, 50; 'Star-Spangled Banner' episode, 133; retired, 139; 182

Elson, Louis C., his 'History of American Music' quoted, 2; quoted, 37, 55; valentine to Henschel, 57; on temper of the audiences, 69; on reception of Strauss's, 'In Italy,' 73; on Gericke's farewell concert, 83

Endowment Fund, 140

Epstein, Julius, 60, 61, 62, 89, 180

Esplanade Concerts, 166

'Euterpiad,' the, 3

Exhibition, 50th Anniversary, 169

Festivals, Beethoven, 163; Schubert, 163;

Brahms, 163; Beethoven (Washington), 168-69; Bach, 169-70

Fiedler, Arthur, 163, 166

Fiedler, B., 64

Fiedler, Max, engaged as conductor, 122; popularity of his programmes, 122; last concert, 123

Fiftieth Anniversary season, 166-70

Fitchburg (Mass.) concerts, 50

Fradkin, Fredric, 145

Franck, César, 141, 142, 161

Gardner, Samuel, 159

'Gazette, Saturday Evening,' quoted, 36, 40, 47, 72

Gericke, Wilhelm, 55; in Vienna, 60; engaged as conductor, 60; discouraged,

61; refuses to conduct concert in New York, 61; his account of his first term as conductor, 62-66; biographical, 66; first concert, 68; discipline improves orchestra, 82; farewell party at home of Mrs. Ole Bull, 83; farewell dinner at Tavern Club, 83-87; engaged as Paur's successor, 103; comment on his return in 'Transcript,' 104; comment by Mr. Higginson, 106; his account of his second term as conductor, 106-07; criticism of programmes, 108; resigns, 118; benefit concert, 118; conducts San Francisco benefit concert, 118; 157

Germania Orchestra, 4; 180

Gibbons, Cardinal, 134

Giesekeing, Walter, soloist, 157

Gilbert, Henry F., 149

Gilman, Lawrence, 155-56

Glazounoff, Alexander, guest conductor, 159

Goossens, Eugene, 148; guest conductor, 159

Griffes, Charles T., 148

Gruenberg, Louis, 159

Guest conductors, 158-59

Hadley, Arthur T., 176

Hadley, Henry, guest conductor, 159

Hale, Philip, editor of programme book, 81; describes Muck's orchestra, 1916, 131; on new music, 161-62

Hallowell, N. Penrose, trustee, 139

Handel, George F., 'Largo,' 69; 147

Handel and Haydn Society, founded, 3; 180

Hanson, Howard, 159

Harvard Glee Club, 163, 169

Harvard Musical Association, founded, 5; orchestral concerts, 6; Henschel conducts, 22-23; ceases concerts, 46

Harvard University, 16, 50, 119, 164, 169, 176, 179

Heifetz, Jascha, 157

Henderson, W. J., on Monteux, 148

Henschel, Georg, his Concert Overture first performed, 21; his account of his connection with the orchestra, 21, 23-24, 30-31, 57-58; letter in 'Courier' on his conducting, 22; meets Mr. Higginson, 23; marriage, 23; engaged as conductor, 23; adverse criticism of,

- 29-30; acquires library for orchestra, 30; letter to men of orchestra, 32-33; criticism of, 35; presented with silver set by orchestra, 38; his passion for Brahms, 38; ends conductorship, 57; final concert of, 57-58; conducts Pension Fund Concert, 117; opens 50th season, 166-67
- Henschel, Mrs. Georg (Lillian Bailey), 21, 47
- Hess, Willy, 117
- Higginson, Francis L., 176
- Higginson, Henry Lee, biographical, 7-9; letter to his father, 8-9; arm disabled, 10; letters, 11, 12; leaves Vienna, 12; marriage, 13; in Ohio, 13; enters firm of Lee, Higginson & Co., 13; '*In re* the Boston Symphony Orchestra,' 16-20; engages Henschel, 21-22; announces Boston Symphony Orchestra concerts, 24-25; account of orchestra, 27-29, 60-62, 89, 90, 106; on Henschel's critics, 36-37; circular to orchestra, 1882, 39; criticism of circular, 40; announces second season of concerts, 43-44; speech at Tavern Club farewell to Gericke, 84-87; letter to Otto Dresel, quoted, 88; on the Musician's Protective Union, 90; asks public to subscribe for new hall, 1893, 95; letter to 'Transcript' on need of hall, 96-97; comment on Gericke's return, 106; speech at opening of Symphony Hall, 112-15; bust placed in Symphony Hall, 123; speeches at Harvard Clubs, New York and Chicago, 126; quoted, 127; in wartime, 130-31; 'Star-Spangled Banner' episode, 133; Bliss Perry's biography quoted, 135; death, 136; letter to Judge Cabot, 137; relinquishes orchestra, 137-38; letter to Gericke quoted, 138; attitude toward union, 145; honored in Bach Festival, 169-70; address by Bliss Perry, 175
- Higginson, Mrs. Henry L., 170
- Hill, E. B., 149, 167-68
- Hillyer, Robert, 167-68
- Hindemith, Paul, 159, 168
- Holst, Gustave, 148
- 'Home Journal,' quoted, 77
- Honegger, Artur, 148, 155; guest conductor, 159; 163, 168
- Horowitz, Vladimir, 157
- Howe, Mrs. George D., 34, 39
- Howe, M. A. DeWolfe, trustee, 139; book of 1914, 181
- Huneker, James, 142
- Ibert, Jacques, 159
- Jacchia, Agide, 165
- Jacquet, Léon, 107
- Jahn, Wilhelm, 62
- Josten, Werner, 159
- Judd, George E., 139
- Kneisel, Franz, engaged as concert-master, 60; conducts 'World's Fair' concerts, 93; leaves orchestra, 117
- Kneisel Quartette, 71, 117
- Kodály, Zoltán, 159
- Koussevitzky, Serge, biographical, 152-53; Ninth Symphony in London, 153-54; American début, 154-55; interpretations, 155-57; innovations, 157-58; soloists, 157; new music, 159-62; honorary degrees, 164; festivals, 163, 168-69; conclusion, 171-72
- Lang, B. J., 49, 67; lectures, 68
- Lee, Henry, 179
- Leipzig Gewandhaus, 111, 180
- Leipzig Stadt Theater, 89, 99
- Lekeu, Guillaume, 148
- Lichtenberg, Leopold, 71
- Lind, Jenny, 5
- Listemann, Bernhard, 17, 20, 71, 105
- Lodge, John Ellerton, trustee, 139
- Loeffler, Charles M., 71; leaves orchestra, 117; 149
- Longy Club, 142
- Lowell, Charles Russell, 8, 13
- Lowell, Frederick E., trustee, 139
- Lowell (Mass.), concerts, 50
- Luther, Martin, memorial concert, 56
- Lyman, Arthur, trustee, 139
- Lyman, John P., 20, 50
- Lynn (Mass.), concerts, 20
- Maas, Louis, 20
- Malipiero, Francesco, 148
- Manning, Bishop, 134
- Martinů, Bohuslav, 159
- Melba, Nellie, 109
- Miaskovsky, Nicolas, 159
- Milhaud, Darius, 148, 159

- 'Minerviad,' the, 3
 Minneapolis, 165
 Mock programme, a, 37
 Moldauer, A., 64
 Monteux, Pierre, opens 1918 season, 141; regularly engaged, 143; biographical, 143-44; programmes, 144; rehabilitation of orchestra, 146-47; in New York, 148; new music, 148-49; Stravinsky, 149-50; end of term, 150-51; soloists, 157
 Moody, William Vaughn, 181
 Moussorgsky, Modeste, 148
 Mozart, W. A., concert for monument fund, 82
 Muck, Dr. Karl, biographical, 119; estimate of orchestra, 120; ideas on programme making, 120; resigns, 122; receives title of 'General Musical Director' from German Emperor, 124; returns to Boston in 1912, 124; citizenship, 131; described by Philip Hale in 1916, 131; in Hamburg, 1930, 132; 'Star-Spangled Banner' in Providence, 132-33; arrest, 135; soloists, 157; new music, 160
 Mudgett, Louis H., 51
 Museum concerts, 166
 'Music,' quoted, 37-38, 40
 Music Hall, Boston, built, 5; secured for Symphony Concerts, 28; 'Great Organ' removed from, 67-68; movement for new hall to replace, 94; criticisms of, 94; last Symphony Concert in, 110; poem by William S. Thayer at opening in 1852, 110, 111
 'Music Hall Bulletin,' established, 80
 Musical Fund Society, concerts, 4, 6
 Musical Institute of Boston, 3
 'Musical Magazine,' the, 3
 Musician's Protective Union, 90; 145
 New Bedford (Mass.), concerts, 50
 Newman, Ernest, 154, 163
 Newport (R.I.), concerts, 50
 'New York Times,' quoted, 75; on Dr. Muck in 1930, 132
 Nikisch, Arthur, 88; biographical, 89; encounter with Musician's Protective Union, 1889, 90; conducts without score, 92; popularity in other cities, 93; misunderstanding about contract, 93; resigns, and becomes Director-General of Royal Opera at Budapest, 93; 151, 152
 Norcross, Mr., builder of Symphony Hall, 113
 'Organ, Great,' in Music Hall, 5, 67, 94
 Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 109
 Paine, John K., 'Spring Symphony' given, 57; lectures, 68
 Panama Pacific Exposition, 131
 Park Street Church choir, 2
 Parker, H. T., on the stages of the orchestra, 59; on Paur as conductor, 101; on audiences, 128; on 'Petrouchka,' 149; on Monteux, 150; on Bach's Mass, 169
 Paur, Emil, biographical, 99; his account of his connection with orchestra, 100-01; estimate of, by H. T. Parker, 101; beating time with foot, 102; gives works of Richard Strauss, 102; ends conductorship, 103
 Peace Jubilee, King's Chapel, 2
 Peck, A. P., 50
 Pension Fund, 115-16; concerts, 107, 117
 Perkins, Charles C., 114, 179
 Perkins, Stephen, 175
 Perry, Bliss, Higginson biography quoted, 135, 138; address on Higginson described, 169; printed in full, Appendix A (p. 175)
 Personnel of orchestra, changes under Gericke, 70; criticism of changes, 72; number of harps and horns increased, 121; changes in 1920, 145-47; changes in 1925, 158; quality in 50th season, 171
 Philharmonic Society, founded, 6; ceases concerts, 46
 Phillips, William, trustee, 139
 Phonograph records, 166
 Pianos, advertising of, stopped, 46
 Pickman, Edward M., trustee, 139
 Piston, Walter, 159
 'Pops,' the, described by Gericke, 64; description of early Pops, 81; recent Pops, 165-66
 Portland (Me.), concerts, 50
 Pourtau, Léon, 107
 Pratt, Bela L., 123, 170, 176
 Press, Michael, guest conductor, 159
 Prokofieff, Serge, 159, 163, 168

- Programme book, established, 80
 Programmes, Henschel's idea of, 33; facsimile of first, 34; facsimile of Wagner Memorial, 48; Gericke's criticized, 69-70, 82, 108; Dr. Muck's ideas on, 120; 'Transcript' on Dr. Muck's, 120-21; Fiedler's, 123; Rabaud's, 142-43; Monteux's, 148-49; Koussevitzky's, 154-55, 159-61
 Providence (R.I.), 85; 132-33; 164
 Rabaud, Henri, engaged, 141; first concerts, 142; characteristics, 143
 Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 157, 159
 Radcliffe Choral Society, 163, 164
 Radio concerts, 166
 Ravel, Maurice, 144, 148, 149; guest conductor, 159; 161
 Respighi, Ottorino, 148, 149; guest conductor, 159; 168
 Richter, Hans, 60; signs contract as conductor, 99
 Rimsky-Korsakov, Nicholas, 142
 Roby, F. G., 50
 Rochester, 165
 Roth, Otto, 64
 Roussel, Albert, 148, 168
 Rubinstein, Anton, 22, 82
 Sabine, Wallace C., 111, 113
 Saint-Saëns, Camille, 'Danse Macabre' elicits first encore, 69; under Rabaud, 142
 Salem (Mass.), concerts, 50
 Sanborn, Pitts, 149-50
 Sanders Theatre, concerts, 50
 San Francisco, concert for earthquake sufferers, 118
 Sargent, John Singer, 169 *n.*; 176-77
 Sawyer, Henry B., trustee, 139
 Schelling, Ernest, 149, 159
 Schmidt, Ernst, 136
 Schnabel, Artur, 163
 Schnéevoigt, Georg, guest conductor, 158
 Schönberg, Arnold, 149
 Schroeder, Alwin, 117
 Schubert, Franz, 155, 163 (Festival)
 Scott, Cyril, 148
 Scriabin, Alexander, 149, 153, 155
 Sessions, Roger, 159
 Shaw, Quincy, 179
 Sibelius, Jan, 149, 171
 Skilton, Charles S., 148
 Steinway, William, 55
 Stone, Galen, trustee, 139
 Strauss, Richard, 'In Italy,' first performed, 63, 73; 'Ode to Discord,' inspired by symphony, 73-74; Paur's attitude toward, 102; 'Heldenleben,' 107; praises orchestra, 107; conducts Pension Fund Concert, 107, 117; 143, 158, 161
 Stravinsky, Igor, ballets, 144; introduced at concerts by Monteux, 148, 149; 'Sacre du Printemps,' 149-50; as composer-pianist, 159; piano concerto, 161; 'Œdipus Rex,' 163; 'Symphonie des Psaumes,' 168; 180
 Svecenski, Louis, 64; leaves orchestra, 117
 Symphony Hall, movement to build, 94; signers of appeal for building, 96; building deferred, 98; sites suggested, 98; McKim, Mead & White begin designs, 98; opened, 110; programme of opening concert, 111; extract from ode by Owen Wister, 111; speech by Mr. Higginson, 112-15
 Tailleferre, Germaine, 159
 Tansman, Alexandre, 159
 Taylor, Deems, as composer, 148; quoted, 150
 Telephone, plan for concerts by, 55
 Thayer, William S., 110
 Theodorowicz, Julius, 117
 Thomas, Theodore, Orchestra visits Boston, 6, 65, 104; early days mentioned, 164, 182
 Tickets, price of, 25; demand for, 31; speculators, 44, 78; method of selling by auction introduced, 51; high premiums, 53; at twenty-five cents, 53; change of prices, 54
 Toch, Ernst, 159
 Townsend, Stephen S., 136
 Trips, to other cities, suggested, 63-64; first made, 65; influence of, 74; humorous incidents of, 76; to the West, 1889, 83; temporarily abandoned, 101; western under Koussevitzky, 164
 Vail, Theodore, 179
 Vivaldi, Antonio, 154
 Wagner, Richard, Mr. Higginson and

- J. S. Dwight on, 18 *n.*; memorial concert, February, 1883, 47; facsimile of programme, 48; 'Parsifal' Vorspiel played, 48; memorial concert, February, 1883, 57; among the classics, 121; banned in war, 142; 180
 Wallace, William Vincent, fantasia on 'Maritana,' 5
 Walter, Bruno, guest conductor, 158
 Walter, W. E., 51; on humors of out-of-town concerts, 76-77
 Walton, William, 159
 Warren, Bentley W., trustee, 139
 Weber, Carl Maria von, 'Festival' Overture played, 34; omitted, 167 *n.*
 Weingartner, Felix, 153-54
 Weiss, Albert, 107
 Weissenborn, E. A., 47
 Welch, E. Sohler, trustee, 139
 Wendling, Carl, 117
 Williams, Vaughan, 148
 Wilson, George H., 80
 Wister, Owen, passage from poem read at opening of Symphony Hall, 111
 Witek, Anton, 117
 Woodworth, G. Wallace, 163
 Worcester (Mass.), concerts, 50
 Young People's Concerts, 165
 Young People's Popular Concerts, 81
 Zach, Max, 64
 Zerrahn, Carl, 6, 31, 182

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



120 701

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY